

Microwave Journal



THE SPY
WHO
LOVED
MICROWAVES



Founded in 1958

mwjournal.com

MVP

**Holzworth
Phase Noise
Analyzer**

RUGGED & RELIABLE

MADE IN THE USA FOR 50 YEARS!

M*E*C*A* – MICROWAVE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS OF AMERICA



- * Aviation
- * Earth Station
- * Instrumentation
- * L, S, C, X, and Ku Bands

- * Microwave Radio
- * Mobile Satellite
- * Radar
- * Telemetry

MOST MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - 4 WEEKS ARO

POWER DIVIDERS/ COMBINERS



2-way through 16-way in N, SMA, BNC, TNC and 7/16 DIN connector styles from 0.4 to 18.0 GHz.

ATTENUATORS



Most available in 1 dB increments from 0 - 40dB. Power ratings from 2 to 150 Watts.

RF LOADS



Power ratings from 1 to 500 watts and frequency ranges up to 18 GHz.

DIRECTIONAL & HYBRID COUPLERS



Average power handling from 50W to 1kW. Standard coupling values of 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 and 40 dB.

DC BLOCKS



Available in N, BNC, TNC, SMA & 7/16 DIN configurations. Power ratings to 500 watts (2.5 kW peak).

INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES



Let MECA create an integrated assembly with any of our standard RF/Microwave products on 19" panels, shelves or enclosures.

BIAS TEES



Covering bands from 0.5 - 2.5 GHz and 0.7 to 2.7 GHz in 7/16 DIN, SMA, N, BNC & TNC configurations with RF power ratings to 300 watts (3 kW peak).

CIRCULATORS & ISOLATORS



In both N & SMA-Female connectors with average power ratings from 2 to 250 watts. "Popular" frequency bands between 0.7 - 18.0 GHz.



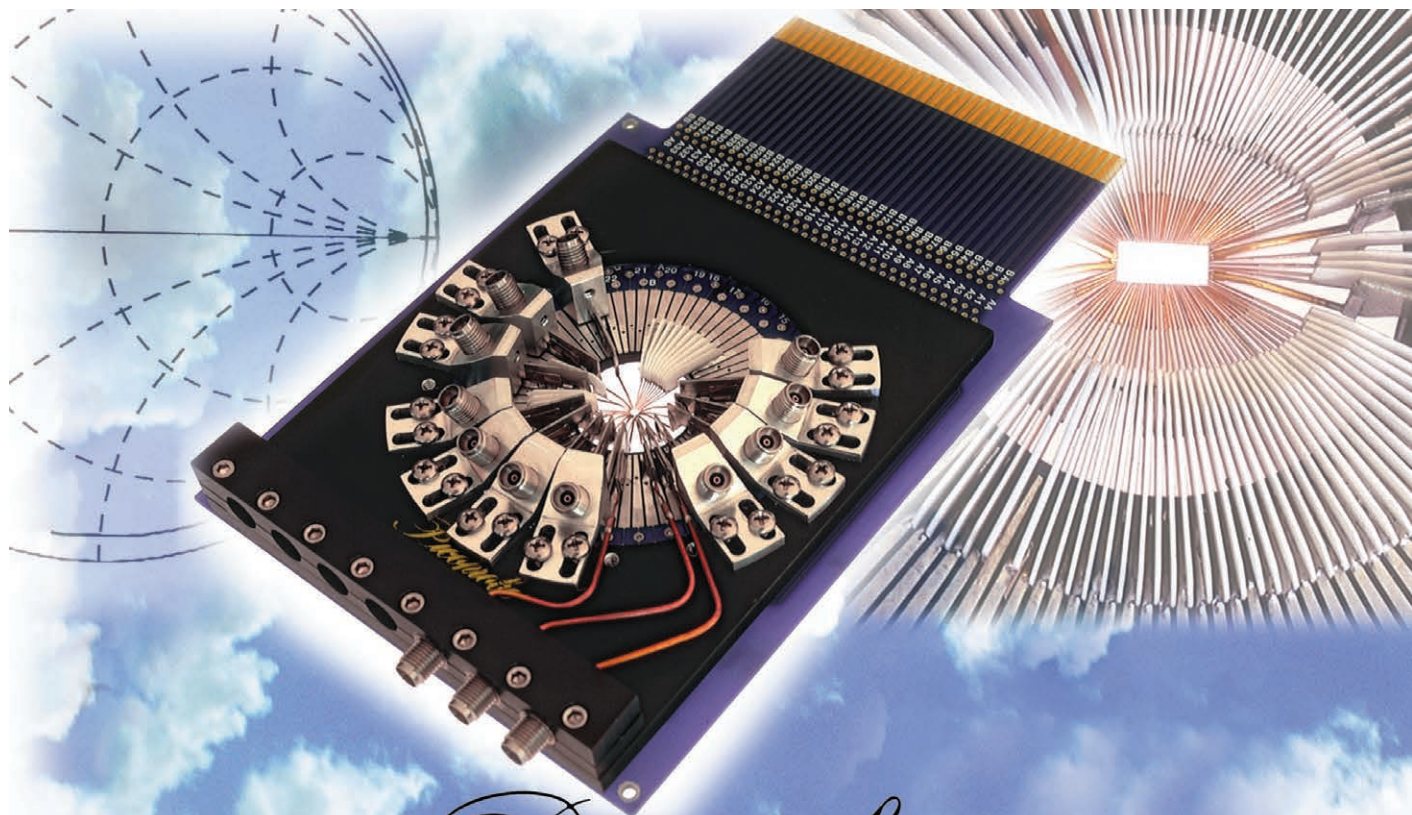
MECA ELECTRONICS, INC.

459 East Main Street

Denville, NJ 07834

To learn more, please call 866-444-6322 or visit our website at www.e-MECA.com





Picoprobe®

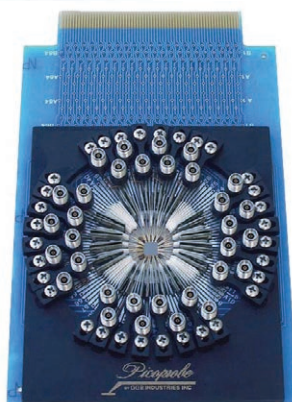
Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

Since 1981, GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.



Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

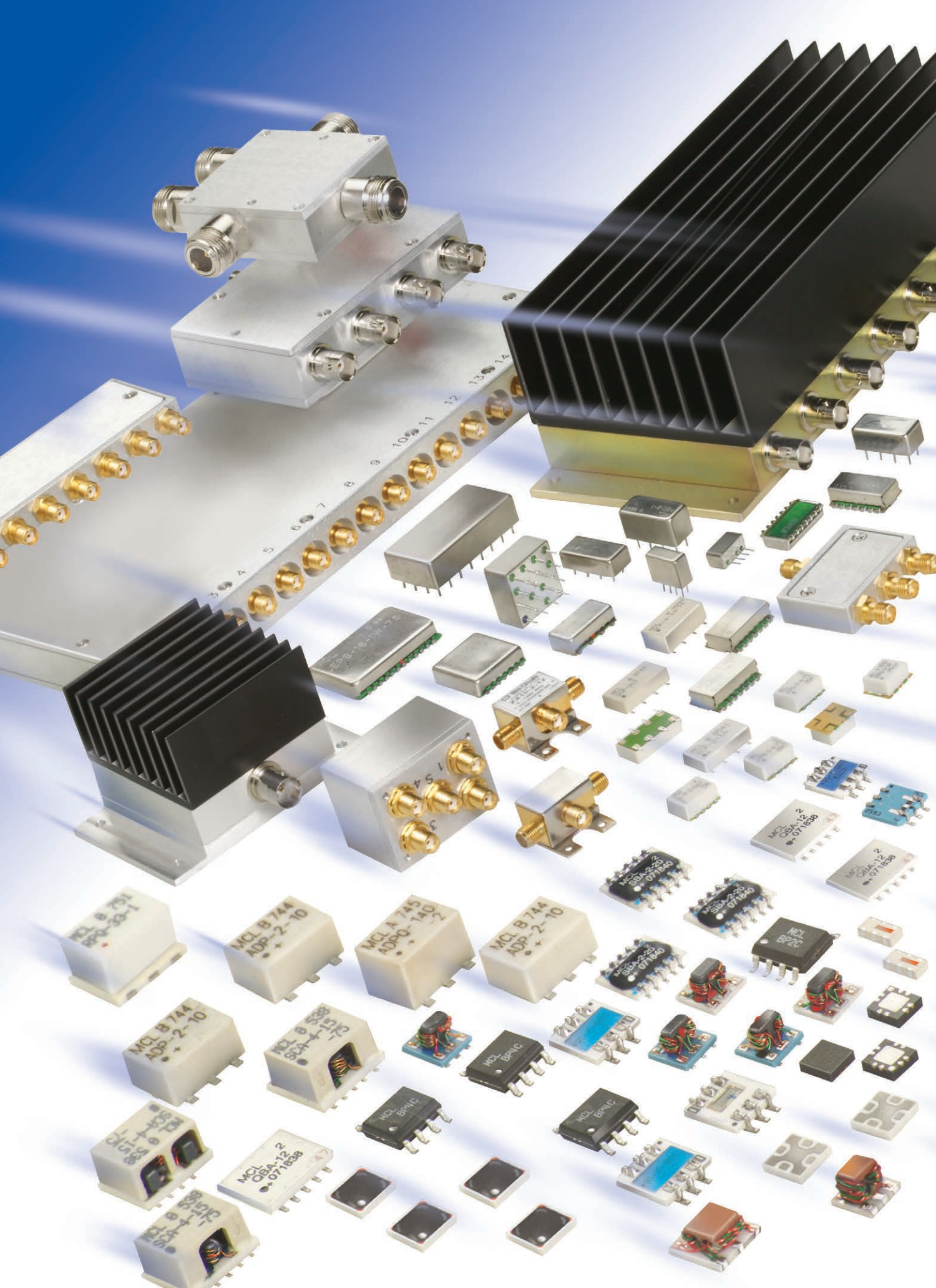
Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (239) 643-4400.

GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101
 Telephone (239) 643-4400 • Fax (239) 643-4403 • E-mail email@ggb.com • www.picoprobe.com





POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

NOW!
from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** as low as **79¢**

THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION Mini-Circuits offers thousands of power splitters/combiners for applications from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** and with power handling as high as 300 watts. Choose from coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings, for 50 Ω and 75 Ω applications. The industry's largest selection includes 2-way through 48-way power splitters/combiners in 0°, 90°, and 180° configurations, with outstanding performance in terms of insertion loss, VSWR, amplitude unbalance, and phase unbalance. All models are characterized with detailed data and performance curves, available at the touch of a button using Mini-Circuits advanced Yoni2 search engine. These **low-cost, off-the-shelf power splitters/combiners** are available immediately, and backed by Mini-Circuits 1 year guarantee. But if your application calls for a custom unit, our development team will meet or exceed your requirements quickly and cost-effectively. Contact Mini-Circuits today, for the industry's largest selection of power splitters/combiners.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **RoHS Compliant**
Product availability is
listed on our website.

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

 **Yoni2®**
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

448 rev G

Wireline

Wireless

Military & Space

Industrial

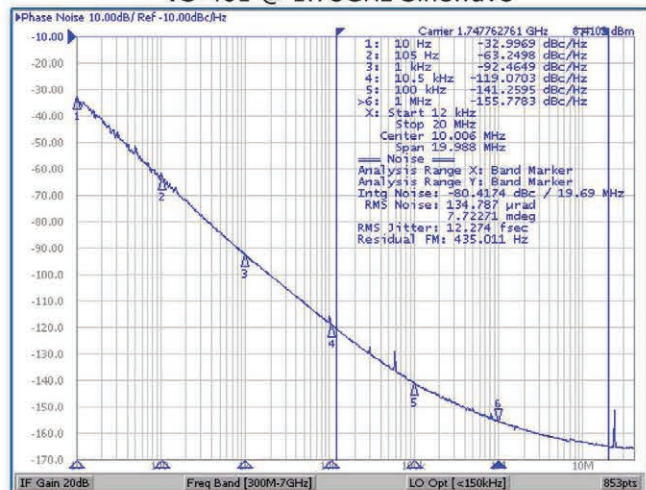
New Voltage Controlled SAW Oscillator offers 12fec of RMS jitter

The VS-401 VCSO (Voltage Controlled Saw Oscillator) is a high frequency, ultra low phase noise oscillator designed to support high speed data converters and 100G networking applications. The VS-401 provides 12fs rms jitter in the 12kHz to 20MHz integration bandwidth and is available from 1.3GHz to 2.1GHz.



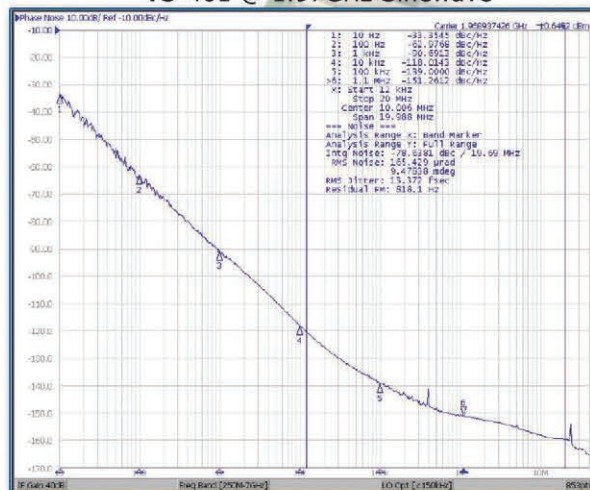
Phase Noise

VS-401 @ 1.75GHz Sinewave



Phase Noise

VS-401 @ 1.97GHz Sinewave



Key Product Features

- Ultra Low Jitter Performance
- Typical Jitter: 12Fsec rms, 12kHz to 20MHz
- Output Sinewave + Balanced Sinewave
- 5V Supply Voltage

Applications

- High Speed ADCs
- 40G & 100G Coherent Receivers
- Fiber Channel
- Test and Measurement

Precision Frequency Control and Timing Solutions

OCXO/EMXO

TCXO

VCSO

VCXO

Jitter Attenuation

SAW Filter

Clocks/XO

Crystals

Timing Solutions

Hi-Temp Electronics

For more information on these product visit www.vectron/products/vcso/vs-401.htm or contact a customer service representative at 1-88-VECTRON-1

Select from Our Precision Portfolio that supports your performance requirements, ensuring **Stability, Synchronization and Timing**.

Helping Customers
Innovate, Improve & Grow

Supporting
Space Exploration
through the Development
of Innovative
Technology.

SPACE HERITAGE

K&L Microwave has contributed to the aerospace industry for forty years and has been part of the following programs:

Apollo 17

Mars Science Lab

Mars Opportunity Rover

Mars Spirit Rover

Iridium Satellite Constellation

CHIRP

GPS-3

GPS-R

V-Sensor

Thuraya

MSV

OCEANSAT 2

COSMO

SKYNET 5



www.klmicrowave.com

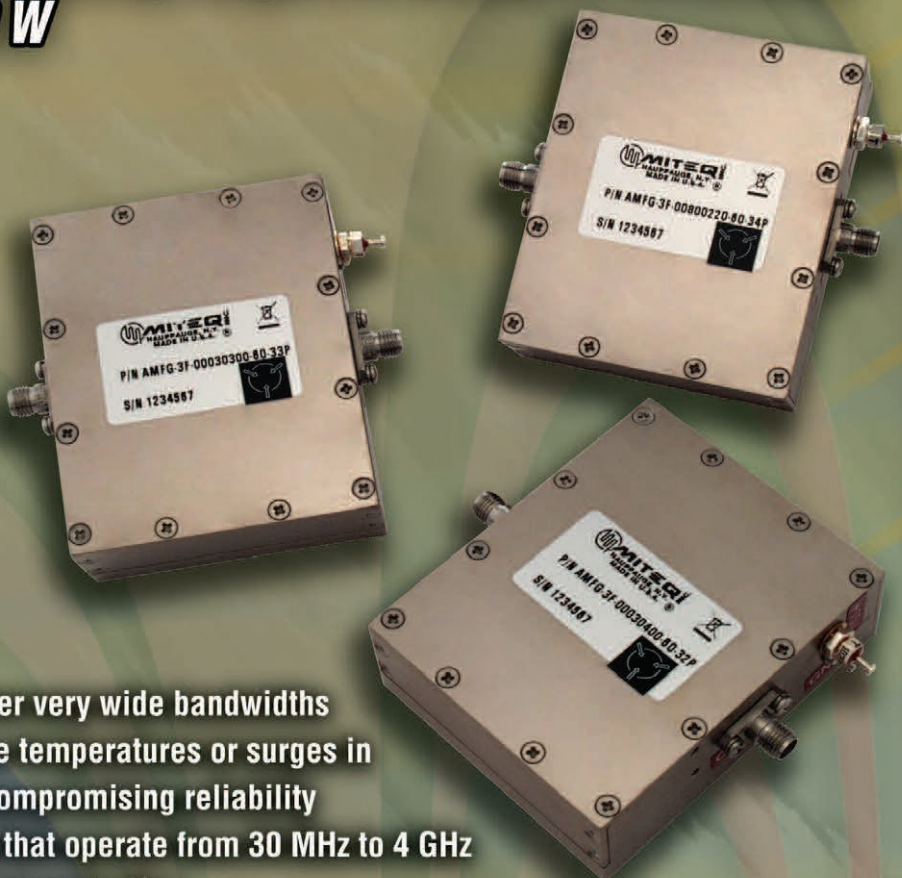


BSC FILTERS • DOW-KEY MICROWAVE • NOVACAP • SYFER TECHNOLOGY
DIELECTRIC LABORATORIES • K&L MICROWAVE • POLE/ZERO • VOLTRONICS

Mars Rover Artwork Courtesy of NASA/JPL-Caltech

BROADBAND GaN POWER AMPLIFIERS

*with Frequency ranges in excess of 10 octaves
3 to 10 W*



FEATURES:

- Single bias, 30V
- Excellent gain flatness over very wide bandwidths
- Withstands high baseplate temperatures or surges in RF or DC power without compromising reliability
- Various models available that operate from 30 MHz to 4 GHz
- Built-in over/reverse voltage protection
- Temperature and over-current protection

MODEL NUMBER	FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz)	GAIN (dB, Min.)	GAIN FLATNESS (\pm dB, Max.)	NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.)	VSWR IN/OUT	P1dB (dBm, Min.)	Psat (dBm, Min.)	NOMINAL PEAK CURRENT @ 30V (mA)
AMFG-3F-00030300-60-33P	0.03-3	40	2	6	2:2.2	33	35.5	750
AMFG-3F-00030400-60-32P	0.03-4	40	2	6	2:2	32	35	750
AMFG-3F-00040250-60-33P	0.04-2.5	40	2	6	2:2.2	33	35.5	670
AMFG-3F-00050100-50-34P	0.5-1	40	1.5	5	1.8:1.8	34	37	750
AMFG-3F-00230025-30-37P	0.23-0.25	50	1	3	1.5:2	37	40	250
AMFG-3F-00700380-60-35P	0.7-3.8	40	2	6	2.5:2.5	35	39	1500
AMFG-3F-00800220-60-35P	0.8-2.2	40	1.5	6	2:2	35	38	900
AMFG-2F-01000300-60-35P	1-3	40	2	6	2:2.2	35	39	1500

Note: Psat is defined as the output power where a minimum of 3 dB gain compression takes place.

For additional information, please contact our Sales Department
at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive • Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

Putting components together shouldn't be a puzzle

AEROFLEX
CONTROL COMPONENTS

To make it even easier for you, we've just put together two proven companies that fit like the pieces of a puzzle.

Advanced Control Components and **Aeroflex / KDI-Integrated Products** have now merged to become **Aeroflex / Control Components**. ACC supplies high-performance solid-state RF and microwave components and sub-systems to the military, aerospace, commercial, and instrumentation markets. Our industry-leading team of design engineers has extensive experience and an impressive track record in passive and active component design and sub-system integration up to 40 GHz. Using the latest and most advanced CAD software, we can solve the toughest design puzzles with comprehensive solutions, including:

- Attenuators
- Detectors
- Limiters
- Switches and switch matrices
- Phase shifters
- Frequency converters
- Integrated assemblies

Let us put the pieces of the puzzle together for you!

732-460-0212

www.aeroflex.com/ACC

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



Microwave Journal

OCTOBER 2011 VOL. 54 • NO. 10

FEATURES

COVER FEATURE

- 22 The Spy Who Loved Microwaves**
David Vye, Richard Mumford and Patrick Hindle, Microwave Journal Editors
MWJ editors highlight new spy-like gadgets relating to the world of microwaves

MVP: MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT

- 36 Intuitive Phase Noise Analyzer**
Holzworth Instrumentation
Introduction to a fully automated phase noise analyzer that responds to common issues of modern phase noise test systems

PERSPECTIVES

- 42 Pallet Persuasion**
Integra Technologies
Brian Battaglia, Director of Sales and Marketing at Integra Technologies, provides insight on trends in the high power RF pallet industry

SPECIAL REPORTS

- 66 US Army SBIR Programs Spur Microwave Innovation**
Patrick Hindle, Microwave Journal Technical Editor
Insight into the SBIR program and how it encourages small microwave companies to research and develop new technologies and products in response to critical Army needs
- 72 PIM Testing Growing in Importance as 4G Rolls Out in Europe**
Nicholas Cannon, Anritsu Co.
Introduction to passive intermodulation and the importance and impact of PIM testing as 4G rolls out in Europe
- 80 Fluoropolymer Composite Substrate Technology for RF and Microwave Integration**
Kevin Spencer, Crane Aerospace & Electronics
Presents a process for microwave, multi-layer integrated circuits and micro-multifunction modules based on fluoropolymer composite substrates called Multi-Mix®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 88 High Efficiency L-Band GaN Power Amplifier**
S. Aich, J. Dhar, S.K. Garg, B.V. Bakori and R.K. Arora, Space Applications Center, ISRO
Illustrates the design and development of a 60 W pulsed Class F power amplifier over the frequency range of 1.25 GHz \pm 50 MHz

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2011 by Horizon House Publications Inc.



From Core Components to Integrated Solutions

COBHAM

The most important thing we build is trust

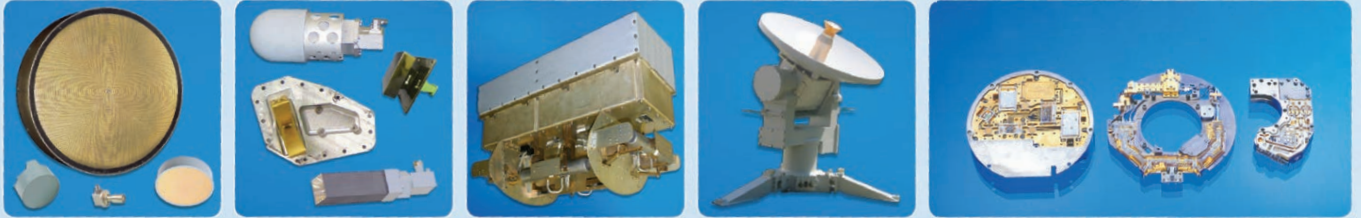


Photo courtesy of U.S. DoD

Product Technologies include:

- MMIC
- Filters
- Multipliers
- Amplifiers
- Control Systems
- Integrated Microwave Assemblies
- High Performance Antennas
- Composites and Radomes
- Precision Positioners
- RF Front-End Subsystems

For further information on Cobham capabilities, please contact us at sensorsales@cobham.com

100 Direct Measurement-based Modeling of Ultra-low Resistance Passive Components

M.D. Brunsman, TriQuint Semiconductor

Methodology for modeling the resistance of MIM capacitors, directly from measured S-parameters, using an ultra-low impedance measurement

118 Design of V-Band Millimeter-wave CMOS Low Noise Amplifier

Hsin-Chih Kuo, Chu-Yun Yang and Huey-Ru Chuang,

National Cheng Kung University

Presentation of a 50 GHz CMOS low noise amplifier with 11.7 dB gain and noise figure of 7.9 dB fabricated with the 0.13 μ m process

128 High Tuning Sensitivity Dielectric Resonator Oscillator from Optimization of Dielectric Resonator $TE_{01\delta}$ Mode

Amir Effendy Muhammad-Affifi and Widad Ismail, Universiti Sains;

Jit Singh Mandeep, Universiti Kebangsaan

Development of a method that achieves a wide tuning range with a tuning sensitivity of 1 MHz/V or higher for the dielectric resonator oscillator operating at 3.6 GHz

144 Broadband Bandstop Filter Using Periodic Fractal Electromagnetic Bandgap Structures

J.M. Huang (also affiliated with State Key Laboratory of Information Photonics and Optical Communications), H.Z. Zhu, H. Guo, and K. Han, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications

Presentation of a broadband, bandstop filter at 11.5 GHz with sharp cut-off frequencies, using designs of periodic fractal electromagnetic bandgap structures

PRODUCT FEATURE

160 Ka-Band Rotary Joint for SatCom Applications

SPINNER GmbH

Introduction to a dual-channel Ka-Band rotary joint completing the product portfolio at the upper frequency range

TECH BRIEFS

166 Ultra High IP3 Amplifier Module

Mini-Circuits

167 2400 to 2500 MHz Hermetically Sealed TO-8 VCO

Crystek Corp.

168 High Performance 600 MHz Oscilloscope

Rohde & Schwarz

169 12 kW Solid-state Pulse Amplifier

Advantech Wireless

DEPARTMENTS

17...Mark Your Calendar

18...Coming Events

47...Defense News

51...International Report

55...Commercial Market

58...Around the Circuit

170...Catalog Update

174...New Products

182...The Book End

184...Ad Index

184...Sales Reps

186...MWJ Puzzler

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: JENNIFER DIMARCO

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: KERRI GERMANI

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON

WEB EDITOR: CHRIS STANFA

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:

MICHELLE BARRY

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

MARKETING AND EVENT COORDINATOR:

KRISTEN ANDERSON

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

LEAD DESIGNER & PRODUCTION COORDINATOR:

JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: NINA PLESU

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl

F.M. Bashore

Dr. C.R. Boyd

M. Goldfarb

J.L. Heaton

Dr. G. Heiter

H. Howe, Jr.

Dr. T. Itoh

Dr. J. Lasker

Dr. S. Maas

Dr. G.L. Matthaei

Dr. D.N. McQuiddy

Dr. J.M. Osepchuk

Dr. J. Rautio

Dr. U. Rohde

M. Schindler

Dr. P. Staecker

F. Sullivan

D. Swanson

Dr. R.J. Trew

G.D. Vendelin

Prof. K. Wu

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England

Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740

FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

MILITARY, AEROSPACE & AVIONICS



Complete RF/Microwave Solutions

Carlisle's high performance connectors, cables and assemblies encompass a wide selection of sizes, materials and operating frequencies. Contact us for a comprehensive list of product offerings or custom solutions to meet YOUR unique application needs.

- Our **Test & Measurement** solutions are specifically designed for RF/Microwave and High Speed analog, plus a variety of digital equipment.
- **HDSI®** (High-Density Shielded Interconnects) cables are the low cost answer for your high-speed digital or analog signal transmissions.
- **Phase Adjusters** - Our family of precision coaxial phase adjusters is ideally suited for Electronically Scanned Arrays (ESAs) and other military and space applications.
- **AccuPhase™** low loss phase stable flexible assemblies are optimal for any application where performance and stability at higher frequency ranges is critical.
- **HDRFI®** assemblies provide designers the ability to gang multiple RF contacts into a small area and reduce stubbing, especially in blind mate application

For more information visit
www.CarlisleIT.com
866.282.4708
rf@CarlisleIT.com

CARLISLE
INTERCONNECT TECHNOLOGIES
Tensolite JERRIK ECS M7I OMI

The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

Free Webinars

Innovations in EDA Series The Effect of Digital Noise on RF Receiver Sensitivity in Smart-Phone Applications

Available on demand after: 10/6/11
Presented by: **Agilent Technologies**

CST Leading Technology Webinar Series New Simulation Workflows for Predicting Radiated Emissions from Electronics Systems

Available on demand after: 10/6/11

CST Leading Technology Webinar Series PCB and Package Co/design and Co/optimization

Available on demand after: 10/13/11

RF/Microwave Training Series Small Signal Amplifiers – LNAs

Live webcast: 10/18/11, 11:00 AM ET

Presented by: **Besser Associates**
Sponsored by: **AWR Corp. and Skyworks Solutions Inc.**

Innovations in Signal Analysis Series Making 900 MHz Wideband Measurements Using PXA SA and VSA Software

Live webcast: 10/19/11, 1:00 PM ET
Presented by: **Agilent Technologies**

CST Leading Technology Webinar Series BioEM Simulations for Improved Medical Diagnosis and Treatment

Live webcast: 10/20/11, 11:30 AM ET

Strategy Analytics Webinar Series Military Satellite Communications Market Trends

Live webcast: 10/25/11, 11:00 AM ET
Sponsored by: **Rohde & Schwarz**

CST Leading Technology Webinar Series Reconfigurable Antenna Simulation

Live webcast: 10/27/11, 11:30 AM ET

Online Technical Papers

Tools of the Trade

White Paper, AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation

Microwave Applicator with Conveyor Belt System

White Paper, COMSOL

Head to Head: NI PXIe-5665 Versus Traditional Boxed Instruments

White Paper, National Instruments

The Quest for a Rugged Transistor

White Paper, Freescale and Richardson

Executive Interviews

Jason Breitbarth, President, CTO and Founder of **Holzworth Instrumentation**, discusses the company's history, high performance products and outlook on the instrumentation market.



David Moore, Director of Business Development for the Defense/Aerospace Business Unit at **Avnet Electronics Marketing**, talks about the company's global distribution operation, its design and supply chain services, and shifts in the defense market.



Join Us (direct links at www.mwjjournal.com)



LinkedIn Group
"RF and Microwave Community"



Facebook
Microwave Journal Fan Page



Follow us on Twitter
@mwjournal, @pathindle and @KAatMWJ

4G 4 U

Dual RF Mixer Needs Only 600mW

Actual Size



LTC5569 Total Solution Size: <220mm²
Including External Components

300MHz to 4GHz, 26.8dBm IIP3 Dual Active Mixer

The LTC[®]5569 is the lowest power dual mixer with the highest performance and widest bandwidth. Its small form factor is optimized so you can pack more diversity or MIMO receiver channels in compact Remote Radio Heads. The mixer's wide frequency range allows you to build a wide range of multiband radios cost effectively. With integrated RF and LO balun transformers, the LTC5569 saves cost and precious board space. Each channel can be independently shut down, providing maximum flexibility to efficiently manage energy use.

▼ Dual Mixer Family

Part Number	Frequency Range	IIP3 (dBm)	Conv. Gain (dB)	NF/5dBm Blocking (dB)	Power (mW)	Package
LTC5569	0.3GHz to 4GHz	26.8	2	11.7/17.0	600	4mm x 4mm QFN
LTC5590	0.9GHz to 1.7GHz	26.0	8.7	9.7/15.5	1250	5mm x 5mm QFN
LTC5591	1.3GHz to 2.3GHz	26.2	8.5	9.9/15.5	1260	5mm x 5mm QFN
LTC5592	1.7GHz to 2.7GHz	26.3	8.3	9.8/16.4	1340	5mm x 5mm QFN
LTC5593	2.3GHz to 4.5GHz	26.0	8.5	9.5/15.9	1310	5mm x 5mm QFN

▼ Info & Free Samples

www.linear.com/product/LTC5569

1-800-4-LINEAR



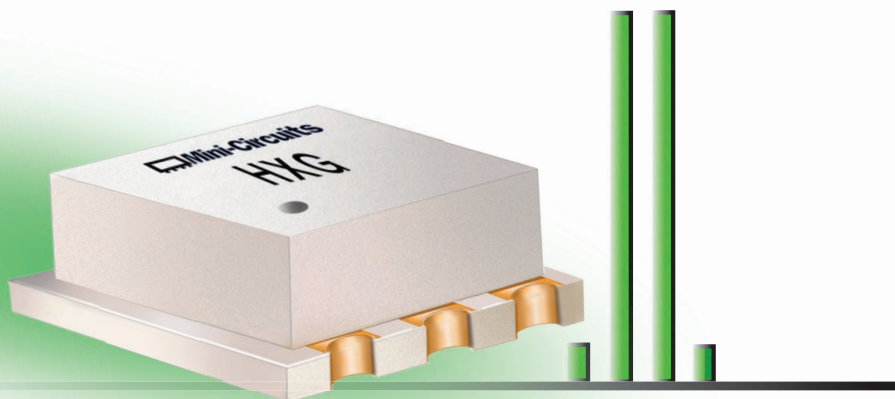
**Free Wireless
Solutions
Brochure**

www.linear.com/wireless

LT, LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



INCREDIBLE HXG AMPLIFIERS



IP3 +46 dBm!

P1dB +23 dBm 5V @146 mA

50 Ω in/out...no matching required \$2⁷⁵
from 2 ea.(qty.1000)

Outstanding IP3, at low DC power. Mini-Circuits HXG amplifiers feature an eye-popping IP3 of +46 dBm, at only 730 mW DC power. A typical gain of 15 dB, output power of 23 dBm, and an IP3/P1dB ratio of 23 dB make them very useful for output stage amplifiers. All this, and surprisingly low noise figures (2.4 dB) extend their usefulness to receiver front-end circuitry! All in all, the HXG family delivers incredible performance with less heat dissipation, for greater reliability and a longer life.

MSiP brings it all together. Our exclusive Mini-Circuits System in Package techniques utilize load-pull technology and careful impedance matching to reach new levels of performance

within a tiny footprint. Input and output ports matched to 50 Ω eliminate the need for external components and additional PCB space! Bottom-line, you get outstanding performance, with built-in savings that really add up.

Our first two HXG models are optimized for low ACPR at cellular frequencies of 700-900 MHz and 1.7-2.2 GHz. They're also ideal for applications in high-EMI environments and instrumentation, where low distortion is essential. HXG performance is only available at Mini-Circuits, and our new models are ready to ship today, so act now and see what they can do for you!

MSiP
Mini-Circuits System In Package



0.25" x 0.25"

Model	Freq (GHz)	Gain (typ)	P1dB (typ)	NF (typ)	IP3 (typ)	Price (qty.1000)
HXG-122+	0.4-1.2	15 dB	23 dBm	2.3	47	\$ 2.75
HXG-242+	0.7-2.4	15 dB	23 dBm	2.4	46	\$ 2.75

See minicircuits.com for specifications, performance data, and surprisingly low prices!
Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661








Y&V
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

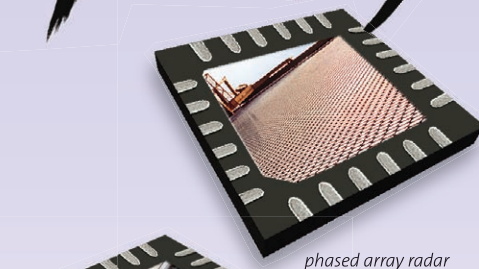
492 rev.orig.

NOVEMBER 2011

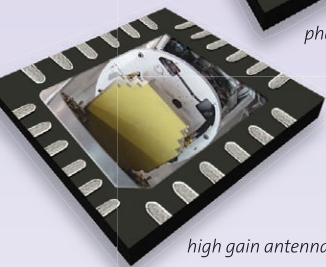
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
30	31	1	2  China Microwave and Antenna... Conference & Exhibition Shanghai, China	3	4	5
6	7 COMCAS 2011 International IEEE Conference on Microwaves, Communications, Antennas and Electronic Systems Tel Aviv, Israel	8  MILCOM 2011 Networks... Attaining the Value Baltimore, MD	9	10	11	12
13  48TH Annual AOC International Symposium and Convention Washington, DC	14 LAPC Loughborough Antennas & Propagation Conference Loughborough, UK	15 MWJ Besser Webinar: Filters Sponsored by 	16 Feko Training Class EM Software & Systems Boston, MA Webinar: Innovations in LTE 	17  Webinar: EM Simulation in Radar System Design	18	19
20	21 ARMMS RF and Microwave Conference Corby, Northamptonshire, UK	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29  Microwave Measurement Conference Tempe, AZ	30	1	2	3

Go to: www.mwjjournal.com/events

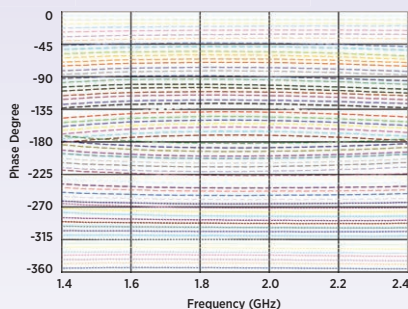
**MORE
ACCURACY**



phased array radar



high gain antenna



6-bit L-band Phase Shifter: all phase states

PHASE SHIFTERS

**Extending our leadership
in high accuracy semiconductors**

M/A-COM Tech phase shifters provide a comprehensive set of solutions for active antennas, such as phased array for communications and radar.

To learn about all our products and capabilities, visit
macomtech.com



COMING EVENTS

CALL FOR PAPERS

IMS 2012
Deadline: December 5, 2011
ARFTG 2012
Deadline: December 31, 2011
WAMICON 2012
Deadline: January 9, 2012

ONLINE

EuMW Show Wrap-up
Post date: October 20, 2011
www.mwjjournal.com/events



OCTOBER

AMTA 2011
**33RD ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE ANTENNA
MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION**
October 16–21, 2011 • Englewood, CO
www.amta2011.org

MWP 2011
**IEEE INTERNATIONAL TOPICAL MEETING ON
MICROWAVE PHOTONICS**
October 18–21, 2011 • Singapore
www.mwp2011.org

EDC 2011
EUROPEAN DEFENCE CONFERENCE
October 20–21, 2011 • Warsaw, Poland
www.defenceconference.eu

4G WORLD
October 24–27, 2011 • Chicago, IL
www.4gworld.com

RADAR 2011
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON RADAR
October 24–27, 2011 • Chengdu, China
www.radar2011.org

NOVEMBER

IME 2011
**CHINA MICROWAVE AND ANTENNA CONFERENCE
& EXHIBITION**
November 2–4, 2011 • Shanghai, China
www.imwexpo.com

COMCAS 2011
**INTERNATIONAL IEEE CONFERENCE ON
MICROWAVES, COMMUNICATIONS, ANTENNAS AND
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS**
November 7–9, 2011 • Tel Aviv, Israel
www.comcas.org

MILCOM 2011
November 7–10, 2011 • Baltimore, MD
www.milcom.org

AOC 2011
**48TH ANNUAL AOC INTERNATIONAL
SYMPOSIUM AND CONVENTION**
November 13–16, 2011 • Washington, DC
www.crows.org

ARMMS RF AND MICROWAVE CONFERENCE
November 21–22, 2011
Corby, Northamptonshire, UK
www.armms.org

**78TH ARTFG MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT
CONFERENCE**
November 29–December 2, 2011 • Tempe, AZ
www.arftg.org

DECEMBER

APMC 2011
ASIA PACIFIC MICROWAVE CONFERENCE
December 5–8, 2011 • Melbourne, Australia
www.apmc2011.com



JANUARY

IEEE RWS 2012
RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM
January 15–19, 2012 • Santa Clara, CA
www.rawcon.org

IEEE MEMS 2012
**INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICRO
ELECTRO MECHANICAL SYSTEMS**
January 29–February 2, 2012 • Paris, France
www.mems2012.org

FEBRUARY

NATE 2012 CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERECTORS
February 6–9, 2012 • San Antonio, TX
www.natehome.com

ISSCC 2012
IEEE INTERNATIONAL SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS
February 19–23, 2012 • San Francisco, CA
www.iscc.org

IWCE 2012
**INTERNATIONAL WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS
EXPO**
February 20–24, 2012 • Las Vegas, NV
www.iwceexpo.com

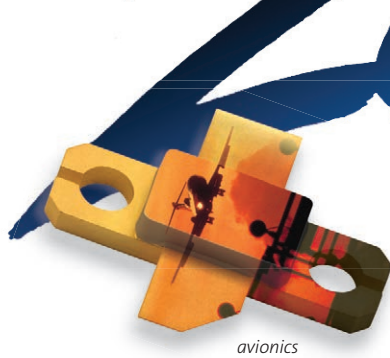
MWC 2012
MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS
February 27–March 1, 2012
Barcelona, Spain
www.mobileworldcongress.com

MARCH

SATELLITE 2012
March 12–15, 2012 • Washington, DC
www.satellitetoday.com/satellite2012/

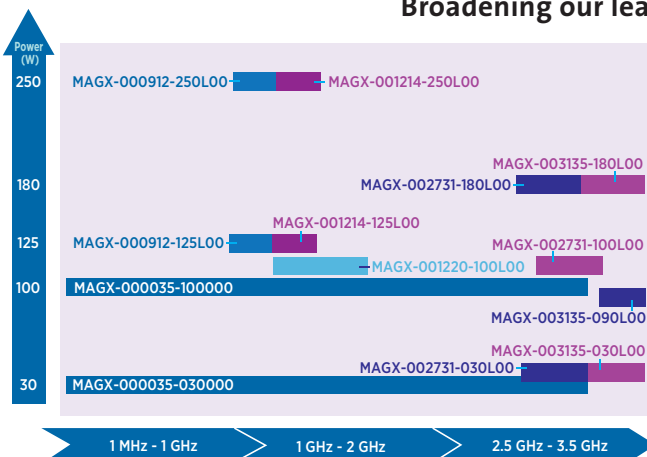
ISQED SYMPOSIUM 2012
**13TH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON
QUALITY ELECTRONIC DESIGN**
March 19–20, 2012 • Santa Clara, CA
www.isqed.org

THE ULTIMATE POWER ZONE



M/A-COM TECH GAN TRANSISTORS

Broadening our leadership in high power semiconductors



Leveraging our rich heritage of providing standard and custom solutions for demanding requirements, M/A-COM Technology Solutions GaN on Silicon Carbide high power devices target a wide spectrum of applications from HF communications through L- and S-band radar. Our GaN transistors and higher level pallet amplifiers are powered by a leading-edge proprietary 0.5 micron HEMT design and exhibit excellent RF performance over multiple octave bandwidths.

M/A-COM Tech GaN products feature:

- Superior efficiency; excellent thermal properties
- High breakdown voltage with excellent load mismatch tolerance
- Small, compact form factor



Scan here. Get the Power.

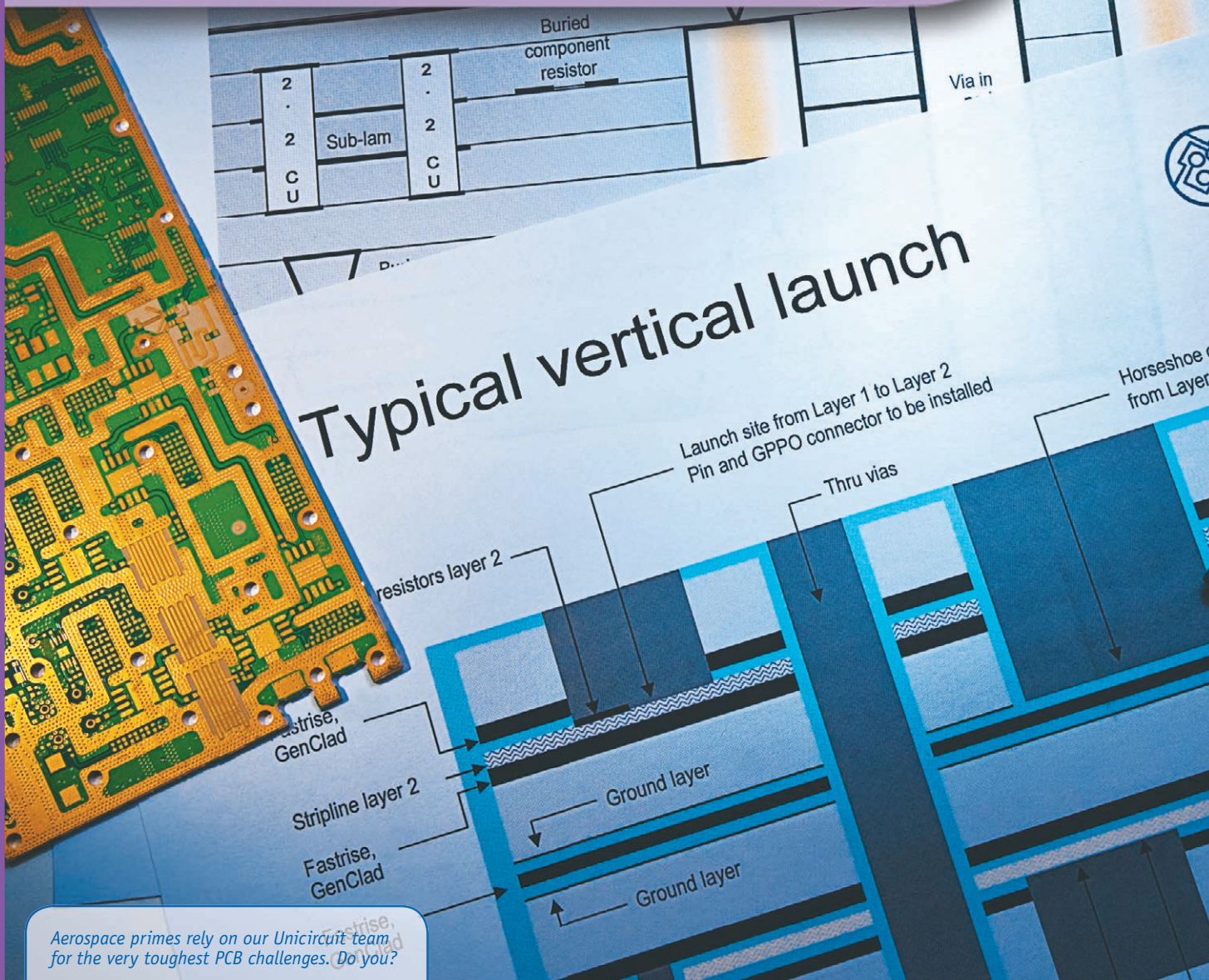
SIGN UP FOR NEWS

To sign up for more news and new product announcements, visit macomtech.com

MACOM
Technology Solutions
THE FIRST NAME IN MICROWAVE®

HDI-enabled product over

Specializing in multiple layers of complex circuits – without multiple layers of bureaucracy.



AESA manifolds, complex interconnect networks, IMAs...

When the job demands a high density, high reliability multilayer solution – Anaren's Unicircuit subsidiary delivers:

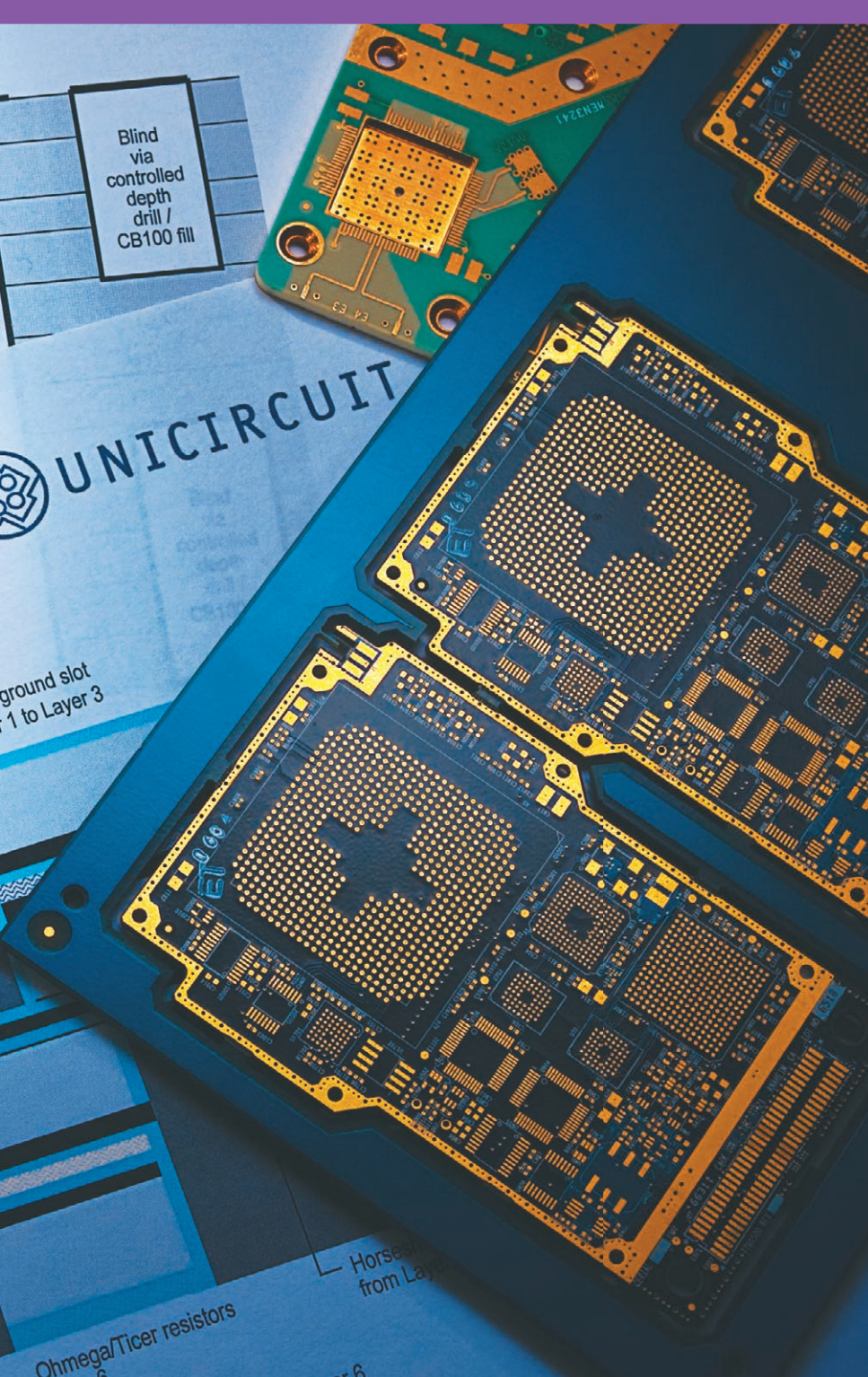
- > **Complex RF Microwave printed circuit boards** – supporting a huge range of bands (L, S, C, X, Ku, Ka, V, and W), utilizing composite and hybrid organic-based substrates, and deploying embedded passives in applications (from RC filters, power dividers, and DC lines – to loads, attenuators, and LVDS terminations)



- > **Vertical and/or horizontal launch sites for RF connectors, MMICs, and filters**

– using Unicircuit's proprietary, multi-level cavity fabrication process and advanced manufacturing techniques (including Lased Direct Imaging, YAG Laser Etching, Precision Stub Length Removal, and Fusion Bonding)

Even better, when you work with Unicircuit – indeed, any member of our vertically integrated Space & Defense



Group – you get direct, on-going access to the engineers, materials experts, and production/test professionals that make your project a success. No confounding layers of management: Just responsive service and optimum accessibility, from concept to shipment.

Put Anaren's Unicircuit team to work on your toughest, multi-layer

challenges. Email, call, or visit our website for our free capabilities presentation.

See us at MILCOM, Booth #1054

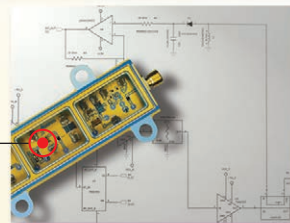
Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com

Ask Anaren about:

RF modules



Mil-spec and space-qualified design-to-spec or build-to-print RF module solutions now available. Choose from LTCC or metal hermetic packaging – and benefit from our world-class microwave engineering, testing resources, and a wide range of advanced manufacturing techniques (chip & wire, flip chip, BGA, more). Email sales@mskennedy.com to learn more.

Available from:
M.S. Kennedy subsidiary

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?®

Military-grade resistive components

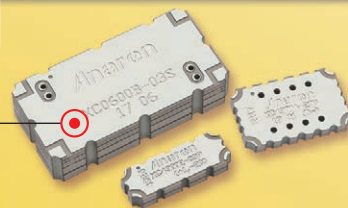


Broad offering of high-power handling, high-reliability resistors and attenuators. Product line covers DC to 6.0GHz; choose from Chip, SMT, Flangeless, and Flanged formats; BeO and AlN ceramic construction ensure high-power handling; proven product line and supplier; low, 50-piece minimum order quantity. Email ceramics@anaren.com for more information, a quote, or free samples to qualified parties.

Available from:
Anaren Ceramics, Inc.

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?®

Mil-spec, surface-mount couplers



3dB 90° hybrid and 20dB directional couplers now available covering 0.25 to 6.0GHz in support of military radio, counter-IED, and other defense applications – from the company that introduced the industry's first, Kinger®-brand multilayer stripline coupler to the commercial wireless market. Email space&defensemtg@anaren.com to learn more.

Available from:
Anaren Microwave, Inc.

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?®

THE SPY WHO LOVED MICROWAVES

The Defense/Security Sector Is Developing Products James Bond Would be Proud to Use



"BOND, JAMES BOND."

Ever since Ian Fleming's famous agent 007 uttered those words in 1962's "Dr. No," moviegoers have admired this uber-cool member of Her Majesty's Secret Service for his steely approach to villains, beautiful women and high tech gadgets, all while enjoying a martini – shaken not stirred, of course.

Central to the success of any Bond mission is Q and his team at Q Branch (the fictional R&D division of the British Secret Service), responsible for the latest covert devices and weaponry. While the devices not yet ready for the field sometimes provided comic relief with their disastrous performance during Q's lab demo, those that made it into action were likely to be responsible for saving 007's life, helping him successfully complete the mission and ensure that Bond gets the girl. Since "Dr. No," five decades ago, much of what was science fiction has now become science fact.

BOND-ISSUED COTS

A pertinent question is: Did Q's gadgets inspire engineers developing real products for military and intelligence agencies or were the movie gadgets inspired by real life? The members of Q's team were certainly early adopters of COTS components for the spy trade – the Aston Martin DB5, the Walther PPK handgun, the

Omega Seamaster or Rolex watch (depending on the highest bidder for product placement).

In "Tomorrow Never Dies," Ericsson designed a concept phone with a variety of unique features, including a 20,000 V stun gun for disabling foes, a fingerprint scanner/analyzer/transmitter for opening fingerprint-ID locks, a detachable antenna lock pick, which when inserted into a keyhole could open the lock by hitting a key on the phone. And who could forget Bond's flip-open remote control for operating his BMW 750iL? The car had a directional steering pad, LCD monitor for the front and rear view and controls to fire a rocket. Much of the phone's style, including its flip-open design, was incorporated into Ericsson's R380 smartphone a few years later. The R380 combined a fully functional mobile phone, PDA-like tools and WAP services.

007's celluloid image may have glamorized the role of secret agents and the gadgets they employ, but in the 21st century there are real threats to be faced and vital intelligence to be gathered, and state-of-the-art RF and microwave technology is making a significant contri-

DAVID VYE, RICHARD MUMFORD
AND PATRICK HINDLE
Microwave Journal Editors

RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

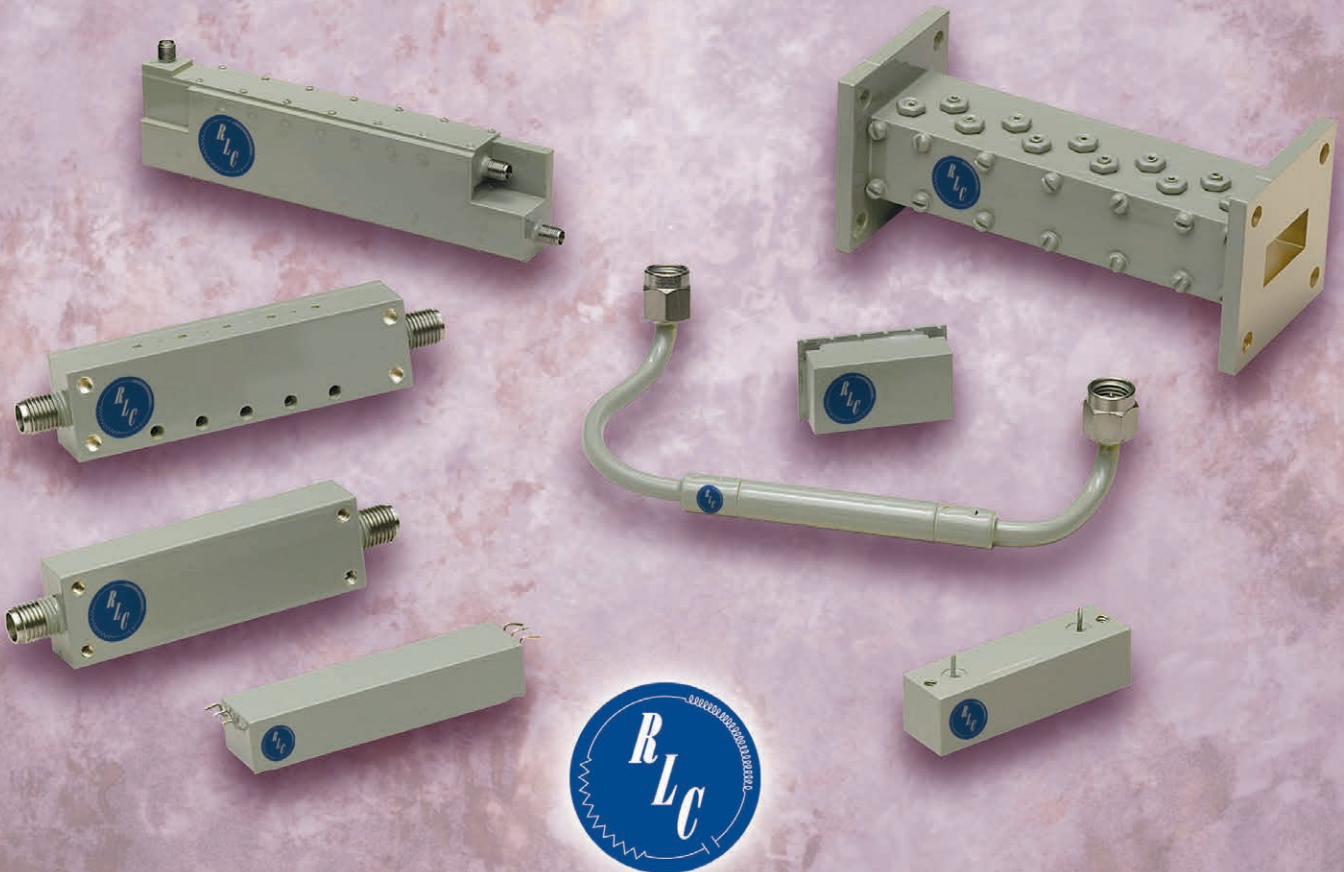
RLC has the customized filter solutions you need.

RLC manufactures a complete line of RF and Microwave filters covering nearly every application in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range. We offer different filter types, each covering a specific engineering need.

In addition, our large engineering staff and high volume production facility give RLC the ability to develop and deliver both standard and custom designed filters at competitive costs, within days or a few weeks of order placement.

- Band Pass, Low Pass, High Pass & Band Reject
- Connectorized, Surface Mount, PCB Mount or Cable Filters
- Wave Guide Bandpass and Band Reject
- 4th Order Bessel Filters
- Spurious Free, DC to 50 GHz, Low Loss, High Rejection
- Custom Designs

For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

RLC is your complete microwave component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.



bution to the cause. So what is the real world producing that is suitable for the next Bond adventure?

LIVE AND LET DRIVE



What is James Bond without his signature, gadget laden

Aston Martin or BMW? Several car makers, such as Audi and Ford, have announced plans to incorporate WiFi into their vehicles. This opens up a number of possibilities, such as access to mission information, secret databases, hacking into the enemy's computers and utilizing special apps. Now Bond can access overlay maps to Google Earth and see hidden facilities or other land features while driving during a shoot-out and utilizing the local geography to his advantage.

With today's remote sensing technologies, the flip-open remote control for operating his BMW 750iL is no longer needed as the car can operate autonomously. It can drive right up to James Bond and safely take him wherever he wants as he evades enemy gunfire. Over recent years, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) Challenge has shown that a vehicle can operate and navigate around roads using various radar and video sensors. The car can sense and detect objects, their speed and direction, all while keeping the vehicle safely on the road (see **Figure 1**). These sensors can be used for range finding and can activate offensive or defensive weapons as needed. The lat-

est DARPA Challenge includes ideas such as a removable door that doubles as a defensible fighting position when away from the vehicle, a tortoise shell-inspired rollover recovery frame, or a modular exoframe enabling multiple configurations and additional storage (for other gadgets, of course).

As well as employing radar sensors to navigate the vehicle, how about using them to defend against missiles and Rocket Propelled Grenade (RPG) attacks? As such weaponry has become popular with terrorists for attacking ground vehicles, several defense companies have developed RPG defeat or missile defense systems. The first fielded system – known as Trophy – was developed by Rafael Advanced Defense Systems and Israel Aircraft Industries' Elta Group. Trophy is an active system that intercepts and destroys incoming missiles and rockets with a shotgun-like blast using radar sensors to track the incoming missiles.

The Trophy system includes the Elta EL/M-2133 F/G-Band fire-control radar with four flat-panel antennas mounted on the vehicle and has a 360° field of view. A computer uses the signal from the incoming weapon and calculates an approach vector. The system then calculates the optimal time and angle to fire the neutralizing agents, which are usually small metal pellets (like buckshot).

Another system that is a non-lethal RPG defeat design is the RPGNet from QinetiQ US that uses a net shaped trap made of super-high strength ballistic fiber, developed under a joint Office of Naval Research

(ONR)/DARPA program. The net intercepts the flight trajectory at a safe distance from the vehicle and defeats the RPG by crushing its nose, rendering the fuse inoperable. This action stops the high order blast effect by preventing the formation of the shaped charge plasma jet. The system is in development by Foster Miller under an ONR program.

A third option is the ShotScreen™ RPG Defeat System from General Dynamics, which is an active protection system that can be mounted on a variety of new or retrofitted vehicles, including helicopters. The system releases a wave of small diameter, low velocity non-lethal pellets from several non-slewing locations to defeat multiple anti-tank type RPGs. It provides 360° horizontal protection with variable inclination coverage and an option for full hemispherical coverage. Raytheon is also working on active protection systems.

A VIEW TO A KILL



With today's world of asymmetric warfare and the need for effective counter-insurgent strategies, the roles of the warfighter

and the intelligence officer are becoming interchangeable. It is conceivable that Bond and the British armed services would be working from the same bag of tricks. The US Army plans to provide troops in Afghanistan with hand-held sensors that can peer through walls, detect buried explosives and spot hiding enemy fighters.

These devices use low power ultra-wideband RF to produce images of concealed objects. The Army's Expeditionary Warrior Experiments program will also use these small RF imagers to help find buried roadside bombs, like IEDs. The devices can produce clear images of objects by penetrating any non-metallic structure, including culvert, walls, glass, floors, concrete and the earth up to 10 feet deep.

TiaLinux of Newport Beach, CA, offers the sensors in three different models. The Eagle5 scanners – an M model and a P model – operate at 5 GHz, giving them substantial penetrating capability, even at extremely low power. The M model is designed to detect motion, even a heartbeat or breathing. The company says the device can detect people or animals farther than 20 feet behind an eight-inch thick concrete slab.¹

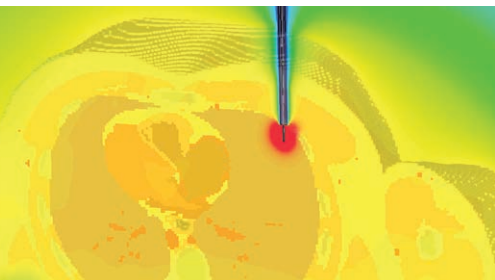
The P model is designed to penetrate the ground and can find tunnels, people in tunnels and buried objects at depths greater than 10 feet, according to the company. Both of the Eagle5 models can also be used as motion sensors for stand-off surveillance of



▲ Fig. 1 North Carolina State DARPA Challenge 2007 autonomous vehicle (courtesy of NC State University).



Explore the EM simulation universe



Simulation of cancer treatment
by RF thermoablation.

→ Get equipped with leading edge EM technology. CST's tools enable you to characterize, design and optimize electromagnetic devices all before going into the lab or measurement chamber. This can help save substantial costs especially for new or cutting edge products, and also reduce design risk and improve overall performance and profitability.

Involved in biomedical applications? You can read about how CST technology was used to simulate biomedical devices at www.cst.com/biomed. If you're more interested in filters, couplers, planar and multilayer structures, we've a wide variety of worked application examples live on our website at www.cst.com/apps.

The extensive range of tools integrated in CST STUDIO SUITE enables numerous applications to be analyzed without leaving the familiar CST design environment. This complete technology approach enables unprecedented simulation reliability and additional security through cross verification.

→ Learn more about CST STUDIO SUITE. Register for the CST Leading Technology webinars at www.cst.com/webinars.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS

buildings, trails and other areas. The Eagle60 operates in the V-Band to produce sharper images. But the atmospheric attenuation at 60 GHz means this model cannot penetrate as deeply.

Because these devices transmit ultrawideband (UWB) signals, the developers lay claim to being able to obtain a more complete view of hidden objects. Whereas, most ground-penetrating radars that use a narrow band of signals offer a more limited view and are more prone to producing false readings. UWB signals are

also less affected by environmental factors such as rain, snow and fog that degrade the performance of many radars. Also, these sensors consume much less power, a fraction of what is used by a cell phone.

About twelve inches long, 8 inches wide and 3 inches thick and weighing three and a half pounds, the scanners look like a cross between a video game controller and an oversized cell phone. The higher frequency version is roughly the same size but weighs about 6 pounds. The devices run on batteries and can operate for about four hours between recharges.

In each case, the sensors have an antenna that sends radio frequency pulses toward a target and a receiver that detects the pulses that bounce back. A signal processor built into the device analyzes the

returned pulses, and a complex algorithm turns them into an image of the reflecting object, which is displayed on a small screen. The images can also be transmitted wirelessly from devices that have been mounted on ground-crawling robots or small unmanned aerial vehicles.

And, when it comes to UAVs, TiaLinx offers a mini-UAV that is suited for long standoff surveillance missions. The Phoenix40-ATM is a lightweight and agile mini-UAV with programmability to fly to or land at multiple waypoints and has been integrated with the company's fine beam UWB, multi-GHz RF sensor array (see **Figure 2**). The entire system is able to detect motion, as well as breathing, inside a compound in order to detect motionless live objects. Perhaps a remote lie detector could be coming next, utilizing heartbeat monitoring.

FOR YOUR EYES ONLY

At the Satellite 2011 Conference and Exposition in Washington, DC, Norsat International partnered with ConcealFab Corp. of Colorado Springs, CO, to unveil a 1.8 m transportable satellite technology that is capable of hiding in plain sight thanks to an RF-transparent shelter designed to help sensitive military communication equipment escape detection.

This radio frequency transparent antenna enclosure is designed to protect and conceal sensitive communications equipment from detection. Multiple rugged, transportable satellite terminals are concealed within a UV-protected, maintenance-free enclosure. The entire facility is designed to be up and running in minutes with simple setup and alignment features for broadband connectivity on prolonged missions.

BOND TIDBITS

Homing devices make frequent appearances in Bond movies, including two homing beacons in "Goldfinger" in 1964. The larger one is used by Bond to track the villain, Auric Goldfinger, to his base. The second is small enough to be hidden in a secret compartment in the heel of Bond's shoe, allowing MI6 to track 007. In 1965's "Thunderball," homing devices get even smaller, this time taking the form



▲ Fig. 2 TiaLinx mini UAV, including radar sensors for-through-the-wall imaging (photo courtesy of TiaLinx).

AMTI

Microwave Circuits
RF Filters and Components

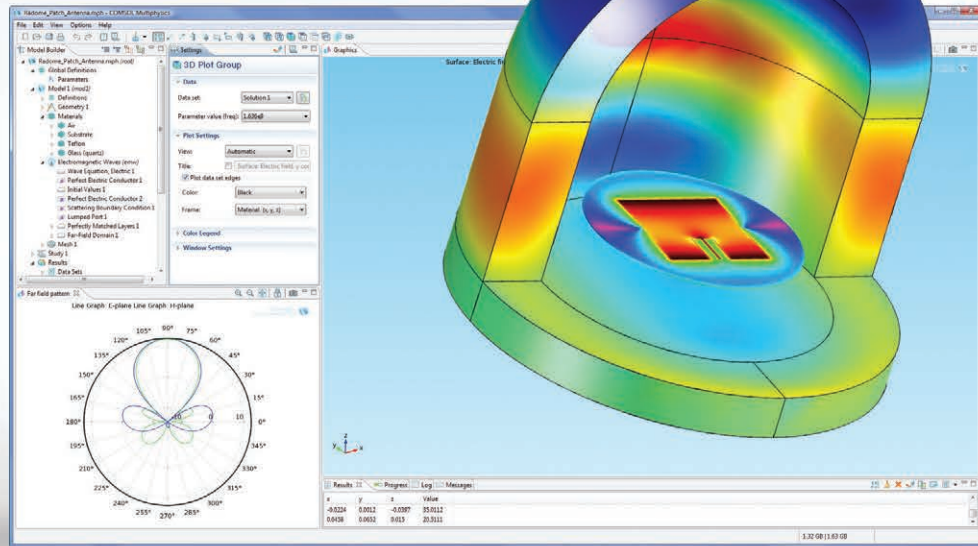


Easy to do business with.
Courageously Innovative.

WWW.DIPLEXERS.COM

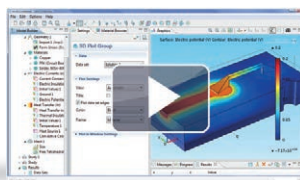


ANTENNA MODELING: A radome minimizes losses and improves radiation characteristics of an antenna through its design. Shown in the model is the surface current density on the patch antenna, the magnitude of the electric potential on the antenna's substrate, and the electric field in the radome's shell. The xy plot shows the far field pattern in the \mathbf{H} and \mathbf{E} planes.



Capture the Concept.

With COMSOL Multiphysics® you are empowered to build simulations that accurately replicate the important characteristics of your designs. The key is the ability to include all physical effects that exist in the real world. This multiphysics approach delivers results—tangible results that save precious development time and spark innovation.



comsol.com/showcase

of a pill that emits a signal detected only by a certain receiver.

In the category of related technologies: High-powered electromagnetics of questionable functionality are a common Bond theme. In "Diamonds are Forever" in 1971, Q creates a ring with an electromagnetic RPM controller that, when used, ensures a jackpot at the slot machines every time. In 1973's "Live and Let Die," Q conjures up an electromagnetic watch that creates a magnetic field strong enough to deflect a bullet.

Prior to mobile phones, Bond utilized various odd communication devices. In "Live and Let Die," the communicator is a radio hidden inside a clothing brush with a key that allows it to transmit messages in Morse code. In the same movie, Baron Samedi used a Flute Communicator as a direct radio transmission communicator to Dr. Kanaga.

THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN PHONE

As the cell phone is now a computer equipped with GPS, gyroscopes,

Bluetooth, Internet access and more – using augmented reality apps can take Bond to the next level. New smartphone apps allow range-finding and location functions to track objects or subjects, identify them and overlay additional layers of information. Spy-glass provides a detailed heads-up-display over anything you are seeing through your phone.² The app allows a person to assign a primary target, constantly updating its proximity. It also enables tracking of the sun, moon and some star positions. The app can also be used as a rangefinder and an inclinometer, perfect for when a gang of machine-gun toting thugs on skis are chasing you down a mountain in the Alps.

With the right app, Q could provide Bond with a distinctly 007 advantage. Imagine Bond pointing his phone at a building for an overlay of the room layout with which to plan his covert break-in and escape. Another smart app could use facial recognition to get immediate identification of suspected spies or use eavesdropping capabilities for voice recognition. As UWB radar

units become small enough, Q will no doubt embed them into the phone for seeing through walls, scanning people for weapons and monitoring their vital signs for lie detection. Augmented reality apps also will identify the nearest subway or safe house to assist Bond in his getaway.

THE WEB IS NOT ENOUGH

What self-respecting secret agent does not love a suitcase filled with enough equipment to set up an autonomous, metropolitan WiFi network. Such technology is under development by The New America Foundation, a nonpartisan research group. This portable, WiFi-based network can be carried into contested regions and will allow our hero (or other dissident groups) to set up networks independent of a government-controlled network.

According to reports, The Obama administration is leading a global effort to deploy these Internet and mobile phone systems that dissidents can use to undermine repressive governments that seek to silence them by censoring or shutting down telecommunications networks.³ The group's Network Suitcase project will rely on a version of mesh network technology, which can enable devices like cell phones or personal computers to create a wireless web without a centralized hub. Data can hop directly between the modified wireless devices with each device acting as a mini cell tower and phone to bypass the official network.

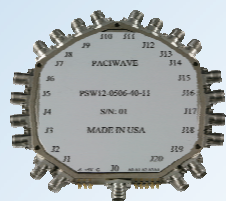
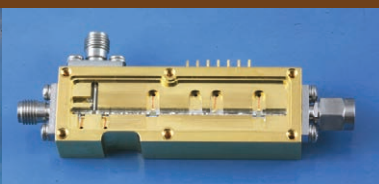
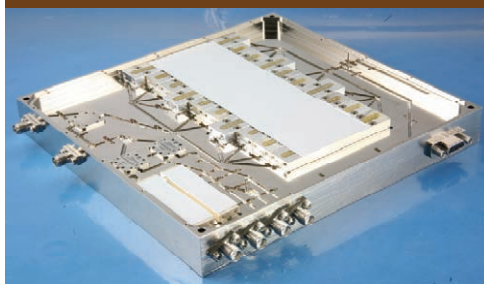
The suitcase includes small wireless antennas, which could increase the area of coverage; a laptop to administer the system; thumb drives and CDs to spread the software to more devices and encrypt the communications; and other components like Ethernet cables. With this WiFi network in a suitcase, James Bond can complete his missions to overthrow governments on the brink.

THE LIVING DAYWEAR



James Bond is always smartly dressed, attracting the ladies with his charm and immaculate attire. Sporting a tuxedo, 007 is no stranger to the elaborate

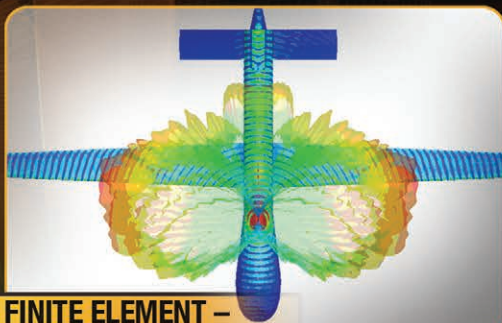
INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES



PACIWAVE, INC.
Microwave Custom Components & Subsystems

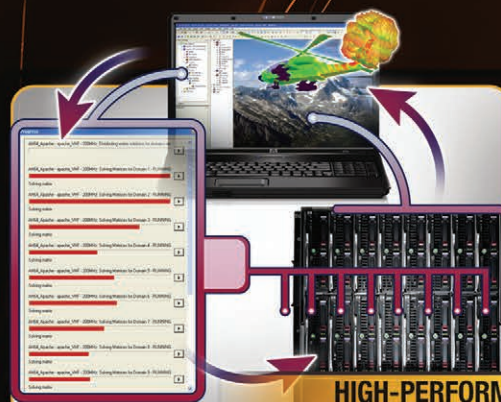
1286 Hammerwood Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089 USA web: www.paciwave.com

Phone +1-408-745-0385 FAX +1-408-745-7835 email: sales@paciwave.com



HYBRID FINITE ELEMENT - INTEGRAL EQUATION

- Ideal combination of FE and IE solvers
- Provides ideal, open truncation
- Efficient solution for large radiating and scattering problems



HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPUTING

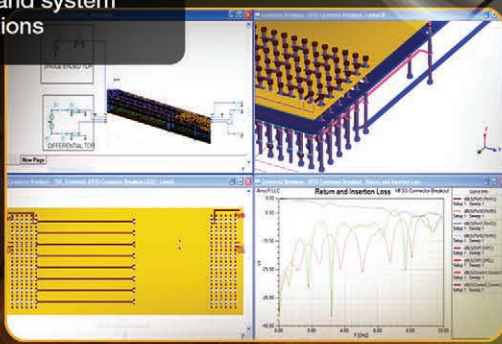
- Distributed Solve for fast, parallel parametric analysis
- HFSS HPC for large scale, 3D EM field simulation
- Multiprocessing for faster simulation throughput

HFSS®

THE GOLD STANDARD FOR
3D FULL-WAVE ELECTROMAGNETIC
FIELD SIMULATION

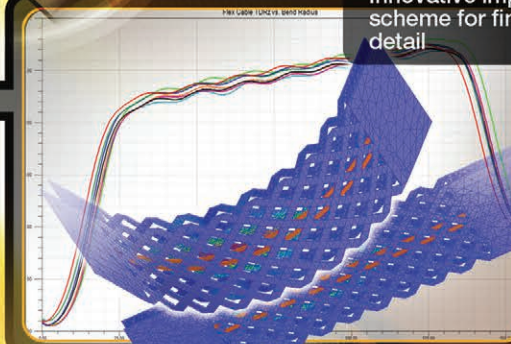
HFSS SOLVER ON DEMAND

- Streamlined, quick and easy HFSS model setup
- Links to popular EDA layout for package and board simulations
- Add HFSS accuracy to circuit and system simulations



HFSS TRANSIENT

- Conformal Finite Element Transient solver
- Higher and mixed order mesh elements
- Local time-stepping scheme
- Innovative implicit/explicit scheme for fine geometric detail



ANSYS delivers accuracy, productivity and computational power with HFSS 13.0, the industry leading 3D full-wave electromagnetic field simulation software. With HFSS' new Hybrid Finite Element - Integral Equation solver users can achieve unparalleled accuracy for large radiated and scattering far-field problems such as antenna platform integration. HFSS' new finite-element based Transient solver is ideal for ground-penetrating radar, electro-static discharge, EMI and time domain reflectometry studies. The new Solver on Demand capability allows users to quickly create models directly for chip, package and board designs, simplifying model creation and bringing the accuracy and power of HFSS to a layout design environment.

To learn more about HFSS 13.0 and how ANSYS can help you outdistance yourself from your RF, microwave and high speed electronics competitors visit www.ansys.com.

ANSYS®

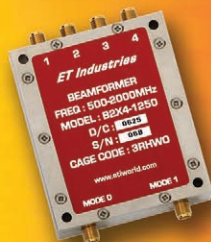
10 MHz to 67 GHz Components



Directional Couplers



Power Dividers



Antenna Beamformers



90°/180° Hybrids



QPSK Modulators



Electromagnetic Technologies Industries, Inc.
50 Intervale Rd. Boonton, NJ 07005 U.S.A.
Tel: 973-394-1719 • Fax: 973-394-1710
sales@etiworld.com • www.ETIworld.com

dinner party, where he can keep an eye on his quarry while scouting the security systems of the facility he will break into after the canapés have been devoured. Sean Connery wore outfits by Anthony Sinclair in the early Bond years in movies, such as “Dr. No” and “You Only Live Twice.” During the Moore years, the suits designed by Cyril Castle were intended to update Bond’s look with contemporary 1970’s styles. More recently, Pierce Brosnan and Daniel Craig have worn Brioni suits. Nice threads, but today’s high tech suit is also a personal area network ready for the latest in miniaturized electronics interwoven into the fabric.

Wearable Antenna Technologies makes the Tactical Vest Antenna System (TVAS), a concealable antenna designed for military and covert applications.⁴ The radiating elements slide smoothly over the SAPI plates inside the plate carrier, consequently placing the antenna out of the enemy’s sight, and out of the radio operator’s way. The antenna system consists of two antenna inserts, two interconnecting cables, and a cable for radio connection.

The TVAS also contains a quick-release mechanism, which allows the operator to disconnect the system in emergency situations. The TVAS has frequency coverage of 30 to 512 MHz in order to be compatible with Tactical Handheld Radios (THHR) as well as other radios with a 50 Ω impedance and maximum power output of 10 W. This includes Motorola radios and other amateur radios. However, the TVAS was designed to fit inside tactical vests by conforming to the ESAPI, and XSAPI inserts. Perhaps they can add some Kevlar and make it bullet proof too.

Pharad also manufactures wearable/worn antennas that are antenna solutions for soldiers engaged in urban and combat missions in addition to security/intelligence personnel operating covertly.⁵ The body wearable antennas are fabricated using a thin flexible material that conforms to the exterior of the body and outer garments. Communications link performance is maintained without hindering the user’s vision or movement.

Different mounting configurations and spatially diverse wearable antenna systems that further enhance link per-

formance are available. Standard connector options allow these wearable antennas to easily connect to most radios. The applications include HF/VHF/UHF communications, GPS, military radio systems, UWB, WLAN, TETRA/Hydra and more.

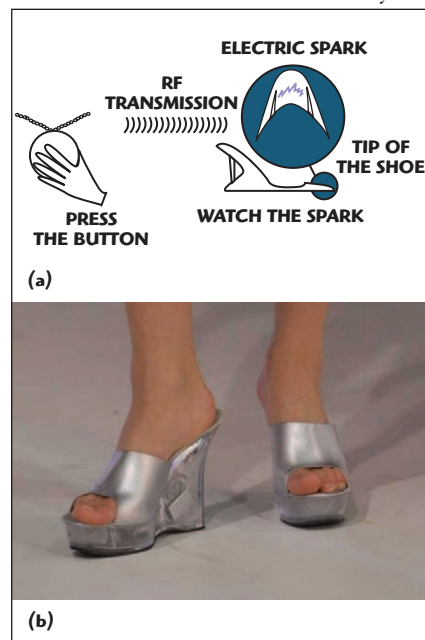
SOMETHING FOR THE LADY SPIES – TASER PUMPS



As a ladies’ man, Bond frequently hooks up with female spies as allies or adversaries, who often employ their own feminine gadgetry. However,

times have moved on since Rosa Klebb utilized a venom-laced blade hidden in her shoe to attack Bond in “From Russia with Love” in 1963. Today’s self-respecting female secret agent will be sporting the Electric Cinderella Shoe, which is ideal for neutralizing any human threat. The innocent-looking taser pump is capable of delivering 100,000 V jolt when activated by a wireless necklace (see **Figure 3**).⁶

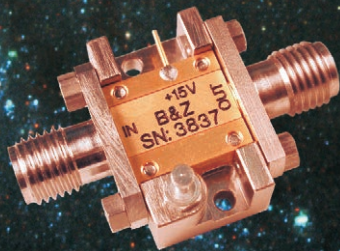
The stun gun has a one-time use as the wearer has to smash the glass tip to enable it. The stun gun is activated by a switch in the matching earring or necklace, which wirelessly activates the stun gun. The crystal tip of the shoe glows, warning the attacker to back off. Once the crystal



▲ Fig. 3 Electric Cinderella Shoe System diagram (a) and photo (b) (photo courtesy of gizmag.com).

AMPLIFIERS

LOW NOISE + WIDE BAND

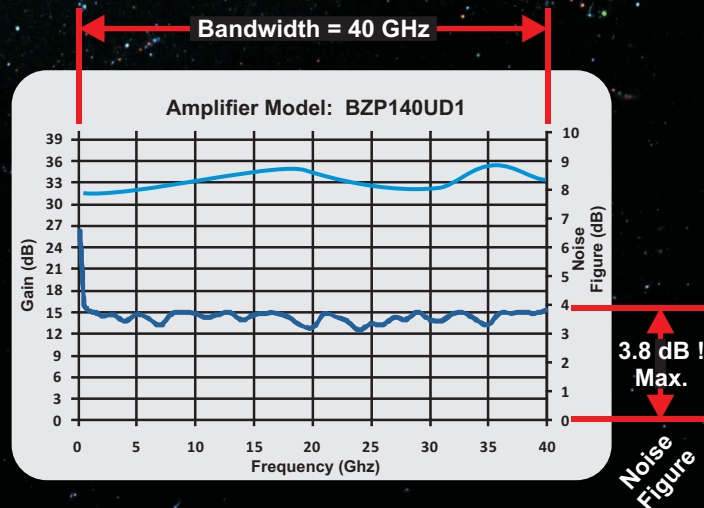
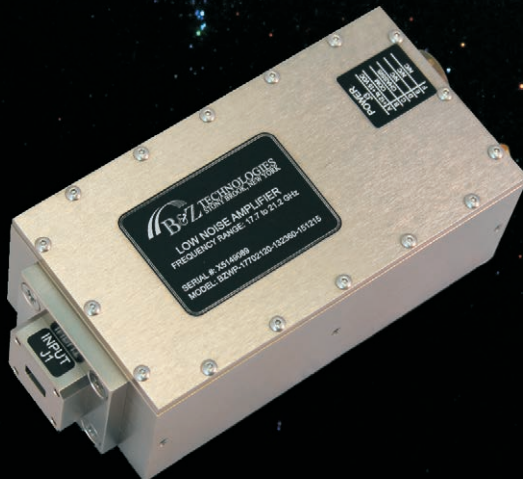


**Need
a
Drop-In ?**



- **Operating Temperature:**
-55° to +85° C
- **Gain and Phase Matching**
- **Reverse Polarity Protected**
- **Internal Voltage Regulator**
- **Input Power Limiter**
- **Smallest Housing**

Just Remove Connectors!



tip is smashed (against the shin of the attacker for instance) 100,000 V of electricity leaves him/her helplessly immobile. The weapon is powered by a 9 V battery hidden in the heel. It was invented by Simona Brusa, who views them as an empowering device that transforms the wearer into a semi-lethal weapon.

GOLDENEYE

Another of Bond's female adversaries, May Day, played by Grace Jones

in "A View to a Kill," would no doubt be tempted by the stylish camera-equipped Eyez glasses that enable users to share point-of-view video with a stealth camera and allow easy sharing of video without complicated file transfer. The Ray-Ban-style shades capture an extra-wide 130° field of vision through a half-inch fisheye-like lens, which is masked as a grommet on the right side of the frame.⁷ A 0.2 inch HD sensor captures images, and then a low power 1 GHz processor compresses

the video. The footage is either saved into an onboard flash memory or transmitted from a 2.4 GHz WiFi/Bluetooth radio to a smartphone.

An app controls the camera remotely and acts as a host through which footage streams to Facebook, YouTube or the Eyez homepage. The setup gets power from a molded lithium-polymer battery in the frame's left arm and the glasses are only slightly heavier than regular glasses at 4 ounces. The resolution is 720p video with one-megapixel stills. It holds 16 GB (up to four hours of video) with up to three hours of battery life. As cellular radios continue to shrink and become more efficient over the coming years, Eyez will be able to connect, stream and share from anywhere without relying on a cell phone.

BACKPACKER

Somewhere in-between the electronics embedded suit and the suitcase is the trusty backpack – the perfect accessory for a spy on the go, especially one with X-ray vision. Cambridge Consultants, a UK product design and development firm that presented at this month's Defense and Security Forum at EuMW 2011, has introduced a see-through-wall radar sensing device, called the Prism 200c. By providing added mobility and covertness to surveillance, the Prism 200c can gain intelligence on the location and movement of any people that might be inside a particular room. It is a lightweight and inconspicuous device that fits covertly inside a backpack (see **Figure 4**).⁸

This technology is already used by the military, security agencies and Special Forces throughout the world and employs sophisticated software to evaluate the position and movement of people in rooms and buildings, from



▲ Fig. 4 Cambridge Consultants' through-the-wall radar sensor unit (photo courtesy of Cambridge Consultants).

narda today

The Engineer's Choice for Couplers

"We have been using Narda couplers for our UHF, high power testing since our company opened."

Narda offers a wide variety of in-stock directional, dual directional, calibrated, broadband and high directivity couplers

- Operates up to 85° C w/o degradation
- Type N, SMA, 2.92 mm and 3.5 mm connectors
- Low VSWR

narda

Engineering, without compromise since 1954. an communications company

www.nardamicrowave.com • 631.231.1700



FEATURES

- Single supply voltage 5.0V
- 35dB typical gain across frequency band
- $P_{OUT} = 27\text{dBm} \pm 2.5\%$ EVM
- 2.4GHz to 2.5GHz frequency range
- 1 x 1 MIMO architecture
- Integrated 3-stage PA, filtering & T/R switch

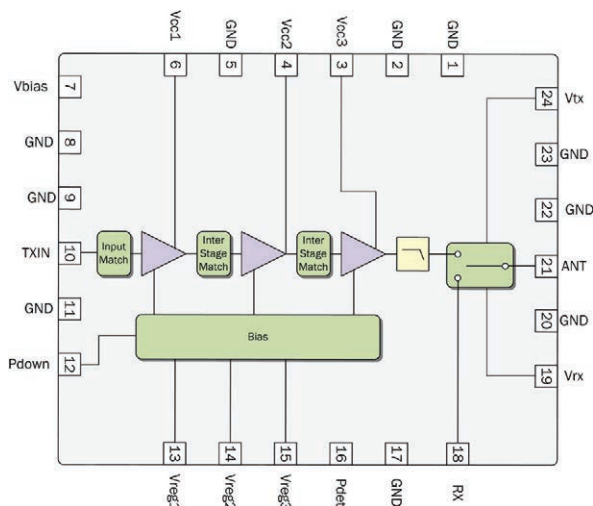
The RF5605 and RFFM420X from RFMD are 6 x 6mm high power, front end modules that are intently specified to address IEEE 802.11b/g/n/ac WiFi 2.4 -2.5GHz customer premises equipment (CPE) applications. They each have an integrated three-stage linear power amplifier, TX harmonic filtering, and SPDT switch. These modules also have a fully matched input and output for a 50Ω system and incorporate matching networks optimized for linear output power and efficiency. With mirrored pinout options, these modules align with any chip set or configuration used for WiFi designs.

Freq Range (Min) (MHz)	Freq Range (Max) (MHz)	P_{OUT} (dBm)	EVM (%)	Gain (dB)	V_{CC} (V)	I_{CC} (mA)	Package	Part Number
2400	2500	27.0	2.5	35.0	5.0	900	Laminate Module	RF5605
2400	2500	25.0	2.5	33.0	5.0	420	Laminate Module	RFFM4200
2400	2500	25.0	2.5	33.0	5.0	420	Laminate Module	RFFM4201
2400	2500	27.0	2.5	35.0	5.0	900	Laminate Module	RFFM4202

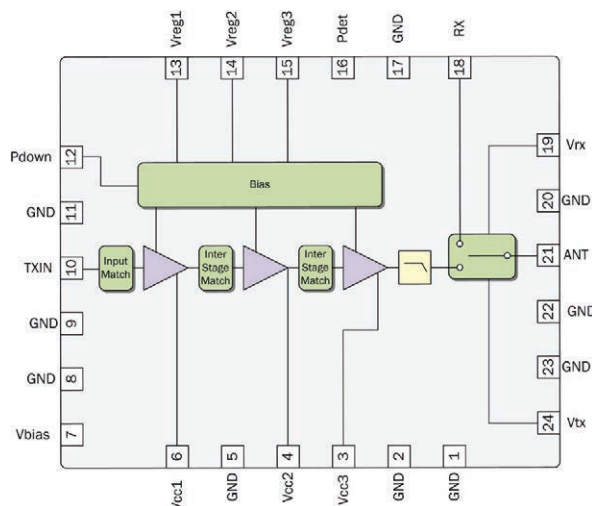
Note: Rated power measured at antenna port at front end module

Order RFMD products online at www.rfmd.com/MW1011.

RF5605/RFFM4200 Diagram



RFFM4201/RFFM4202 Diagram



RFMD® is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2011 RFMD.

the other side of the wall. The Prism 200c improves upon this capability, reducing the setup process. The operator can simply lean against a wall to either monitor or record the activity within a building, maintaining cover by operating it via a handheld laptop computer or similar personal device on site.

The Prism 200c is a battery-powered and highly portable radar device that employs smart radar signal processing to sense human movement and position – even in environments

with a number of radar reflecting surfaces. It also provides meaningful data presentation, both on-device and remotely, including front, side and overhead, and 3D views.

FROM ROBOTS WITH LOVE

For other surveillance tasks, the iRobot 110 FirstLook is a small, light, throwable robot that provides quick situational awareness, persistent observation and investigates confined spaces without risk to the spy. First-

Look is for a range of infantry missions and special operations, including building clearing, raids and other close-in scenarios with enemies.

Four built-in cameras with configurable video compression provide high situational awareness, allowing observation points in front of, behind and on both sides of the robot. The robot also includes two-way audio communication using 2.4 or 5.8 GHz public frequencies or can use military radio bands. It provides two-way video and audio communications, if needed. Digital mesh networking capabilities allow multiple FirstLook robots to relay messages over greater distances, increasing Line of Sight and Non-Line of Sight capabilities. It uses a wrist-mounted, touchscreen Operator Control Unit (OCU). The battery-powered OCU includes a built-in radio.⁹

TOMORROW NEVER DIES

James Bond and his gadgets are fictional, but as this article demonstrates, the RF and microwave industry is at the forefront of technological development that offers the capability to address real threats, carry out covert surveillance and gather essential intelligence. Some devices may seem off-the-wall, literally in some cases. And others may seem spectacular. But sometimes fact can be stranger than fiction. What is true is that the defense/security sector will continue to be a source of innovation for our industry, which will continue to develop products that James Bond would be proud to have in his arsenal of advanced electronics. ■

Comment online – Use the new article comment feature on www.muwjournal.com to let us know gadgets you know of that we have may have missed in this review.

References

1. www.defensenews.com/story.php?i=4468302
2. www.businessinsider.com/best-augmented-reality-apps-for-iphone-and-ios-2011-3#spyglass-is-a-compass-gps-and-range-finder-3
3. www.nytimes.com/2011/06/12/world/12internet.html?pagewanted=all
4. http://wearableantenna.com/tactical_vest_antenna_system/
5. www.pharad.com/antenna_products.html
6. www.gizmag.com/go/5606/
7. www.gizmag.com/eyez-video-sunglasses/18808/
8. www.cambridgeconsultants.com/news_pr290.html
9. www.irobot.com/gi/more_information/iRobot_110_FirstLook

BETTER PERFORMANCE WITH VOLTAGE TUNABLE FILTERS



THE VTF SERIES OF FREQUENCY-HOPPING FILTERS

Offer drop-in second source capability for existing systems while being versatile enough for new programs. Trilithic's new VTF series feature small footprints, multiple frequency ranges and percentage bandwidths for your system needs.

The VTF series has been designed to help mitigate the issues that many sites can have when interference created by an RF-crowded environment can present problems, such as shipboard and ground vehicle mounted systems.

Contact Trilithic to discuss your specific application at (800) 344-2412.

FEATURES

Co-Site Mitigation

High Performance

Multiple Frequency
Ranges and Percentage
Bandwidths Available

Ruggedized for
Shipboard and Vehicle
Applications



TRILITHIC
RF & MICROWAVE

think ahead.

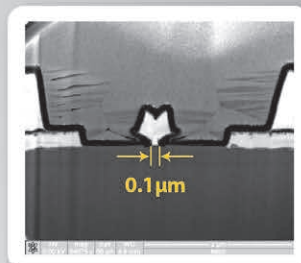
800-344-2412 www.trilithic.com



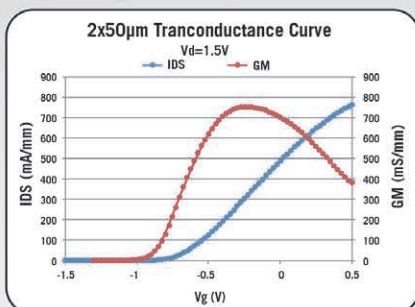
New 0.1 μ m pHEMT Technology

WIN is the world's largest and leading 6" GaAs foundry

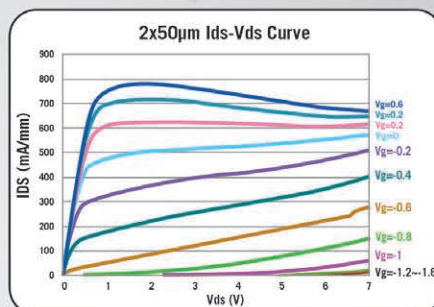
- 0.1 μ m gate length pHEMT technology
- 9V off-state breakdown voltage for power application
- Wafer thickness options of 50 μ m (PP10-10) and 100 μ m (PP10-11) available
- 860 mW/mm P_{sat} at 29GHz with $V_d=4V$
- 400 mF/mm² capacitor for design flexibility



PP10-10, 11 Tranconductance Curve



PP10-10, 11 I-V Curves



Comparison of WIN's millimeter wave pHEMT technologies

	PP25-21	PP15-50/51	PP10-10/11
Gate length	0.25 μ m	0.15 μ m	0.1 μ m
Operating Frequency	Up to 20GHz	Up to 30 GHz	Up to 90GHz
Max Drain Bias	8V	6V	4V
Max Id ($V_g=0.5V$)	490 mA/mm	630 mA/mm	760 mA/mm
IDSS ($V_g=0V$)	340 mA/mm	470 mA/mm	520 mA/mm
Max Gm	410 mS/mm	460 mS/mm	725 mS/mm
V_{to}	-1.15 V	-1.35 V	-0.95 V
V_{on} (Diode turn on)	0.8 V	0.8 V	0.9 V
BVGD	20V (18V min)	16V (14V min)	9V (8V min)
f_T	65 GHz	90 GHz	130 GHz
f_{max}	190 GHz	185 GHz	180 GHz
Power Density (2x75 μ m)	1100 mW/mm @ 8V, 10GHz	870 mW/mm @ 6V, 29GHz	860 mW/mm @ 4V, 29GHz (2x50 μ m)



INTUITIVE PHASE NOISE ANALYZER

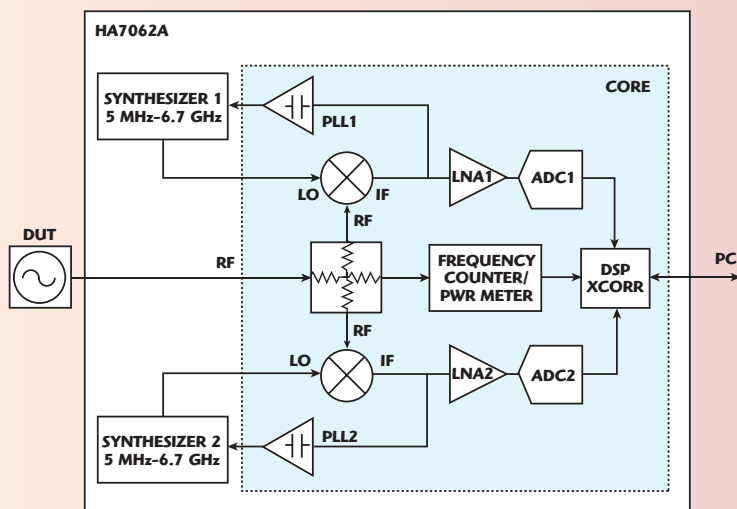
Holzworth Instrumentation has developed a fully automated phase noise analyzer with an integrated, cross correlation engine that responds to the most common issues of modern phase noise test systems. The HA7062A provides ease of use, fast measurement speeds, high reliability, high stability and pricing that makes an easy decision of implementation into the manufacturing environment.

HARDWARE BASICS

The HA7062A design follows a basic Holzworth philosophy of creating unique, high performance products. The core engine of the HA7062A combines the best of traditional analog phase noise measurement front-ends (being virtually spur free) with the latest technology in cross correlation analysis. The digital analysis system leverages a proprietary DSP with a powerful cross correlation engine that achieves sub $-165 \text{ dBc/Hz}^{1/2}$ measurements in less than 20 seconds.

The unparalleled stability of the HA7062A is credited to a pair of Holzworth RF synthesizer modules. Holzworth RF synthesizers are known for industry-leading stability due to proprietary non-PLL designs. These high performing RF sources complement the core engine to provide an advanced (yet simple) phase noise analyzer (see **Figure 1**). For high speed measurements that require lower noise floors, the synthesizers can be bypassed for direct access to the core cross correlation engine with user-supplied LOs (see **Figure 2**).

The entire test system is enclosed in a 1U high, fan-less chassis. Developing the product on a fully integrated, low power platform has



▲ Fig. 1 Simplified system block diagram.

HOLZWORTH INSTRUMENTATION
Boulder, CO

WE MAKE HARDWARE THAT SAVES LIVES.



PRODUCTS

High Power RF Amplifiers
High Power RF Subsystems
High Power RF Systems

SPECIFICATIONS

DC - 40+ GHz
Power levels to 10,000+ watts
MIC and Hybrid Construction
AS9100 Certification

PLATFORMS

Abrahms Main Battle Tank
Stryker Combat Vehicle
Humvee
Bradley Fighting Vehicle
Black Hawk Helicopter
Joint Strike Fighter
AV8B Harrier
F15 Eagle
F16 Fighting Falcon
F18 Super Hornet
F35 Joint Strike Fighter

SYSTEMS & ENVIRONMENTS

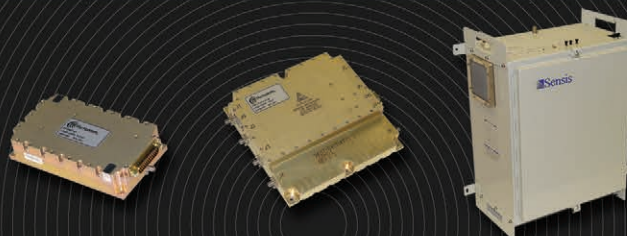
Electronic Warfare
RADAR
Communication Systems
Pulsed or CW
Airborne
Land, Sea and Space



ISO 9001:2008
FM 89386



AS 9100
FM 551035



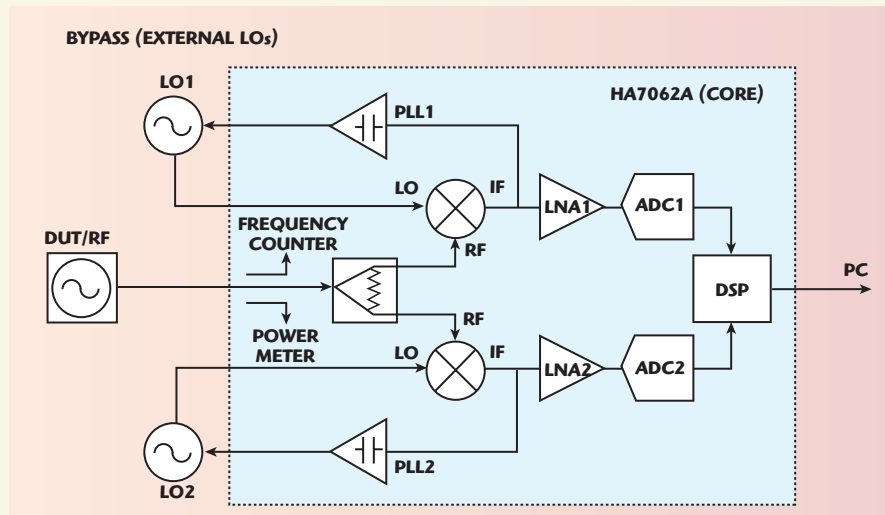
RF
Amplifiers

RF
Subsystems

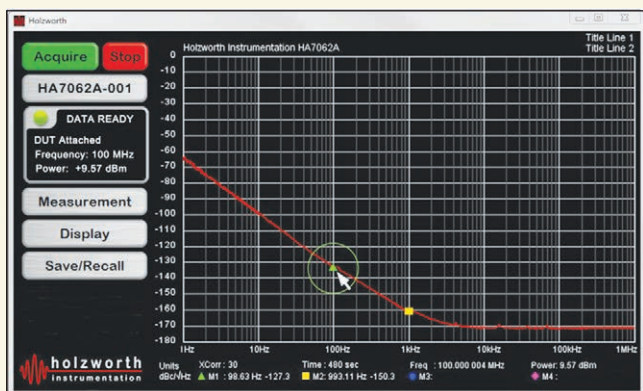
RF
Systems

eliminated fan-cooling requirements, which also eliminates non-valid measurement spurs caused by microphonics. The integrated chassis further eliminates test system noise ground loops. The 20 lb (9 kg) chassis is fully sealed, rugged and portable for field applications. It provides consistent results from location to location without the worry of recalibration support or repair.

The HA7062A is a virtual instrument from a command/control perspective. Holzworth eliminates proprietary motherboards, displays, etc. from all test instrument products as a means to reduce product costs while increasing reliability. The USB controlled, non-driver, Human Interface Device (HID) installation is "plug-and-play" with any standard PC that runs JAVA™.



▲ Fig. 2 Internal LO bypass when using fixed LOs.



▲ Fig. 3 HA7062A virtual front panel.



▲ Fig. 4 HA7062A display settings window.

INTERFACE BASICS

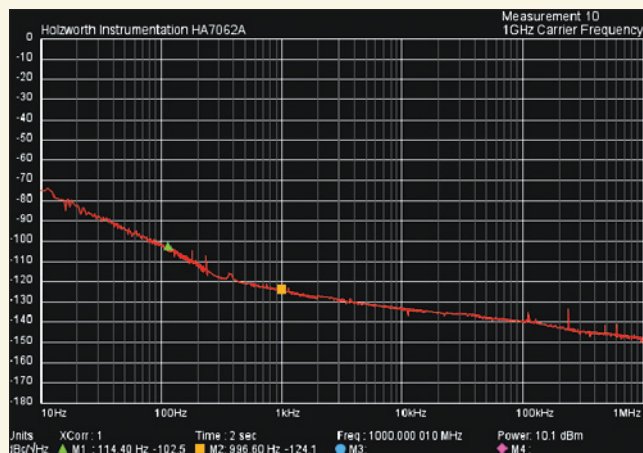
Holzworth Instrumentation has been measuring the phase noise of 100 percent of its shipped products since the company was founded in 2004. We understand that the quality of the user interface is as important as the capabilities of the hardware. The interface GUI to the HA7062A was developed to be highly intuitive based on Holzworth's own lessons learned as well as feedback from industry users who regularly measure phase noise. The result is an application GUI that is easy to navigate and operate (see **Figure 3**). There are simple indicators for DUT lock status and that the test results are valid.

Embedded diagnostic hardware provides the information the software needs to auto-detect, lock, calibrate, acquire data, and even warn if the data is "out of

character" or if more correlations are required to achieve a valid measurement. Interface highlights include:

- DUT lock status indicator, power level & frequency
- Frequency offset control
- Drag and drop markers
- Overlay imported ASCII data
- Auto-scale graph, quick cursor zoom or manual set
- Data saves in both CSV (delimited) and PDF image file
- Touch-screen optimized GUI
- User-defined test limits with pass/fail flagging (see **Figure 4**)

If the need for support were to arise, the HA7062A GUI maintains a detailed system log file that can be used for remote diagnostics. The user simply exports the file (ASCII format) and emails it to the factory. Real time trouble-shooting eliminates questions relative to the analyzer so that the user can be up and running as quickly as possible.



▲ Fig. 5 Saved PDF image from HA7062A measurement.

TIP 1 For an inductor with the absolute maximum Q, pick one of these air core "Springs". They have flat tops for easy mounting and exceptional current ratings.

TIP 2 If you prefer conventional chip inductors, you'll get the highest Q with our new ceramic body 0402HP and 0603HP families. These tiny wirewound coils handle up to 2 times more current than the nearest competitor.



Highest Q Finder

Use this tool to find the RF inductor with the highest Q factor at a specific frequency.
Enter your inductance value and operating frequency, then press GO.

Inductance (nH): 22 Frequency (MHz): 200

Part Number	Inductance (nH)	Frequency (MHz)	Q Factor	Current (A)	Max Temp (°C)	Max Power (W)
0402HP-22	22	200	100	1.0	125	0.5
0603HP-22	22	200	100	1.0	125	0.5
0806HP-22	22	200	100	1.0	125	0.5
1508HP-22	22	200	100	1.0	125	0.5
1812HP-22	22	200	100	1.0	125	0.5

This new web tool finds inductors with the highest Q at your operating frequency

TIP 3 Need to find coils with the best Q at your L and frequency? Our **Highest Q Finder** web tool tells you in just seconds. Click again to plot the L, Q, Z and ESR of up to 4 parts simultaneously.

TIP 4 When it's time to build your prototypes, be sure to ask us for evaluation samples. They're always free and we can get them to you overnight. To get started, visit www.coilcraft.com/Q

Here are some high Q tips



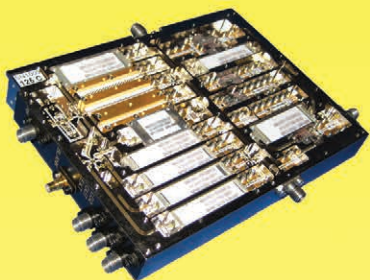
Coilcraft

WWW.COILCRAFT.COM

 **coilcraftdirect.com**
No min order. Next day delivery.

NORDEN MILLIMETER MANUFACTURES MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS

ELINT RECEIVERS



MILITARY RADAR TRANSCEIVERS



MILSTAR FREQUENCY CONVERTERS



20.2-21.2 GHz



43-46 GHz



NORDEN
MILLIMETER

PHONE (530) 642-9123
FAX (530) 642-9420
WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM

Most Valuable Product

TABLE I
PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS
(TUNABLE LOs VS. EXTERNAL FIXED LOs)

Parameter	LO Configuration	
	Internal (Tunable Sources) ¹	Bypass (Fixed LO Inputs) ²
DUT Tuning Range	5 MHz to 6.7 GHz	
Measurement Floor	< -165 dBc/Hz ^{1/2}	< -175 dBc/Hz ^{1/2}
Signal Acquisition Time	~100 ms	
Measurement Speed	1.4 s (1 kHz to 1 MHz) 18 s (1 Hz to 1 MHz)	
Measurement Offset	0.1 Hz to 1 MHz	

¹ Measurement Floor and Signal Acquisition Time are carrier frequency dependent.

² Measurement Floor and Signal Acquisition Time are dependent on performance of external LO. Example values based on 100 MHz OXCO pair (-175 dBc/Hz^{1/2} at 100 kHz OS).

TABLE II
HA7062A SENSITIVITY LEVELS (dBc/Hz^{1/2})

RF Input Frequency	Offset Frequency						
	1 Hz	10 Hz	100 Hz	1 kHz	10 kHz	100 kHz	1 MHz
10 MHz	-94	-125	-156	-160	-164	-165	-165
100 MHz	-74	-105	-136	-154	-164	-165	-165
1 GHz	-54	-85	-116	-133	-144	-149	-150
3 GHz	-44	-75	-106	-127	-135	-140	-141
6.7 GHz	-37	-68	-99	-121	-129	-134	-135

Sensitivity levels based on use of internal synthesizers. Improved levels are possible with use of external LOs.

PERFORMANCE BASICS

The HA7062A is a phase noise measurement workhorse that was designed to consistently provide clean, accurate absolute phase noise data. The standard unit has an operating range of 5 MHz to 6.7 GHz. The user can achieve improved phase noise floors with decreased measurement times by bypassing the internal synthesizers and directly accessing the cross correlation core with a matched pair of user supplied fixed LOs (see **Table 1**).

The phase noise data shown in **Figure 5** is data collected from a Holworth HSM6001A synthesizer set to a 1 GHz carrier frequency. The sensitivity of the system is dependent on both the carrier frequency of the DUT and the desired measurement offset (i.e. measurement time). **Table 2** demonstrates the typical sensitivity when using the internal (tunable) LO sources to make

a measurement assuming an approximate 18 second measurement with an offset from 1 Hz to 1 MHz.

The HA7062A is designed to quickly and reliably measure absolute phase noise. There are other phase noise test systems available that offer some additional functionality, not to mention offering many more buttons, menus and sub-menus. The HA7062A gives users a highly reliable, dedicated phase noise analyzer at a very reasonable price. List price starting at \$35,500 (US), Holworth's HA7062A is a cost-effective phase noise analyzer that is an excellent fit for dedicated manufacturing phase noise test as well as advanced product development.

Holworth Instrumentation,
Boulder, CO
(303) 325-3473,
www.holworth.com.



WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

VCOs



10 to 6840 MHz from **\$11⁹⁵** ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models ***always in stock***, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow to broad to octave band widths. Select linear tuning, low phase noise, and 5V models optimized for PLLs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature SM packages as small as 0.370" square for a variety of designs and applications. You can quickly find the model you need using "The YONi2 Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specifications into YONi2...click...and immediately

start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the *actual measured performance data* displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our lightning fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. Give the competition *real competition*... specify Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

PALLET PERSUASION



BRIAN D. BATTAGLIA *Integra Technologies, El Segundo, CA*

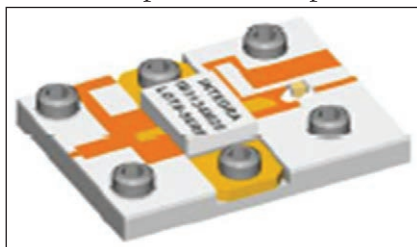
10 years ago...RF discrete transistors integrated into pallets

Integration: Traditional designs in the military defense sector often utilized bipolar technology in a pallet form for radar and avionics applications. A pallet or module is a $50\ \Omega$ matched design. Most pallets that were requested were single transistor pallets with the input and output matching stages incorporated on a PCB substrate as in **Figure 1**. A pallet design offers an ease of manufacturability. The pallet manufacturer actually performs the physical mounting of the RF device to the metallic heatsink. This process assures a sufficient thermal transfer path with an adequate connection to RF ground. A sound thermal path to the heatsink eliminates overheating of the semiconductor material and ensures a long lifetime and reliable design. The pallet manufacturer also is responsible for the physical positioning of the device affecting RF performance with the x-axis determining phase performance and the y-axis affecting the impedance match and ultimately the RF performance parameters. With the RF design 100 percent RF tested before being shipped, all that is left to do at the customer end is to physically

mount the pallet onto a heatsink with some metal screws and the design is complete. This shortens the design cycle, freeing up the end-user to concentrate on designing higher system level functionality.

A few years ago...several RF discrete transistors integrated into pallets

More integration: In 1997, Integra began its operations, introducing a single bipolar discrete transistor designed for S-Band Air Traffic Control Radars using patented technology. Market demand has led the company to double its pallet portfolio in the last two years. Pallets offer several key advantages over discrete devices. These pallets have higher levels of integration – multiple device stages for higher gain and/or multiple devices in parallel at

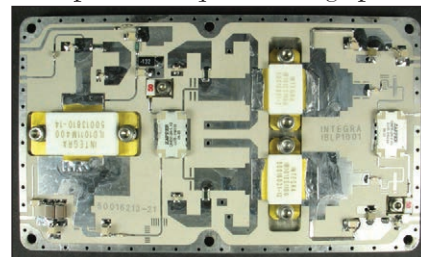


▲ Fig. 1 Picture of a 25 W discrete transistor on a $50\ \Omega$ pallet.

the output for higher levels of power. Pallets allow the use of different semiconductor technologies with specific advantages to be integrated for overall performance optimization. Thus, companies knowledgeable in multiple technologies can offer high gain LDMOS and high power bipolar technologies for the best of both worlds. An example is shown in **Figure 2**. Additional integration of functionality is added for bias control, bias compensation or flattening the gain and/or output power across the operating frequency band.

In the last year...RF pallets integrated into HPAs

Even higher integration: In 2011, the market has requested even more integration in the form of entire power amplifiers. Requests for high power



▲ Fig. 2 Picture of a 2000 W avionics pallet with a LDMOS drive stage driving two high power bipolar devices in the output stage.



You work in all kinds of conditions,
so should your spectrum analyzer.

Worst-case scenario: You've got minutes to troubleshoot RF interference that has shut down communications on the ground, at dusk, in the desert.

Best-case scenario: You've got the only spectrum analyzer with benchtop performance in a lightweight MIL-PRF 28800F Class 2 compliant handheld—with secure erase to keep classified data classified.

That's thinking ahead. That's Agilent.

Handheld Spectrum Analyzers (HSA)

Key Specs	N9344C	N9343C	N9342C
Frequency	1 MHz–20 GHz	1 MHz–13.6 GHz	100 kHz–7 GHz
DANL	-155 dBm/Hz	-155 dBm/Hz	-164 dBm/Hz
Sweep time	< 0.9 s	< 0.7 s	< 0.4 s
Weight with battery	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)

Agilent and our
Distributor Network
Right Instrument.
Right Expertise.
Delivered Right Now.

TESTEQUITY

800-732-3457
www.testequity.com/agilent

View online HSA video demos
Download demonstration guides
www.testequity.com/Agilent_HSA

© 2011 Agilent Technologies, Inc. (U.S. Army photo by Spc. Patrick Tharpe) (Released)



Agilent Technologies

Legacy & Military Qualified Solutions

Do you need a new supplier or a second source for your Legacy part requirements? If your current supplier cannot deliver and leaves your Legacy parts in Question, Weinschel Associates is your **ANSWER**.

Legacy RF/Microwave Products

- Fixed and Variable Attenuators
- Terminations
- Dividers
- RF Tuners
- DC - 40 GHz
- 1 Watt to 1,000 Watts
- Form, Fit and Function Designs
- Military Qualified



A Tradition of Quality / A Commitment to Customer Service

www.WeinschelAssociates.com



19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 877.948.8342
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

SAW Oscillators

VCSO, OCSO, and PLSO

0.3 - 2.5 GHz

10 ppm -40C to 85C

-170dBc/Hz noise floor

0.5 ppb/g vib sensitivity

-30 dBc harmonics

20 ppm/20 yrs aging

No spurious

0.5W max oven power

1x1.2" hermetic flatpack



SAW for
Defense & Space

Exceptional
phase noise

Excellent
temp stability

Phonon
CORPORATION

90 Wolcott Rd. Simsbury, CT 06070 (860) 651-0211

www.phonon.com/osc

amplifiers with at least 1 kW of output power are becoming more common. The request for amplifiers has come from sources with the same goal in mind – replacing TWT systems in the ISM and military radar industries. There will most likely be a place for TWTs as they produce very high power (MW) and very high gain. But more and more often, the driver stages are in the kW range, which can be handled with a solid-state solution. The ISM market, which includes industrial (frozen food heaters, laser cutters), scientific (linear particle accelerators) and medical (RF ablation), is heavily served with TWT solutions. Another market is military radar, traditionally served by tubes, which is now looking for solid-state systems for radars from L-, S-, C- and X-Band. A successful manufacturer needs the right portfolio with silicon solutions for the L/S bands and GaN for the higher frequency bands.

To meet this demand, senior engineers with design experience in this field are needed. A likely source for these engineers will be those who have worked for commercial cellular HPA developers. Already proficient with multiple stage pallets with additional functionality, migrating to HPA manufacturing is the next logical step. HPA design is not as trivial as placing a highly integrated pallet into an enclosure with a power supply and on/off switch. Instead, the complexity is another order of magnitude with mechanical concerns, environmental aspects and interference patterns all playing an important role in the final product. Also, the RF portion for HPAs have advanced circuitry in addition to the bias control and other circuitry – LEDs for on/off switch, over voltage protection, OVSUR alerts and other alarm functions.

Does this trend toward higher levels of integration speak to a lack of RF talent in the industry? Is the art of RF a dying breed of engineers as newer engineers focus more on digital/analog and only see RF PAs as a system block? Most new wireless designs focus on low power, such as cellular handsets and ZigBee, which surely sounds more exciting to the young professional. I prefer not to hazard a guess and leave this up to the reader to decide. ■

Tactical Advantage.

When Reliability Counts.

Mission-critical applications have relied on Rogers' microwave materials for years. The superior electrical and mechanical characteristics of Rogers' military-grade laminates provide the stable, consistent performance over time and temperature that's so critical for aerospace and defense applications.

The rock solid performance of Rogers' microwave materials deliver the high performance and high-reliability demanded by the most mission-critical applications. Can you afford to use anything less?

To learn more about Rogers' aerospace and defense microwave material solutions, visit us at:

www.rogerscorp.com/military



Photos used by permission from Northrop Grumman Corporation.

Read Our ROG Blog

www.rogerscorp.com/acm



Features

Benefits

RT/duroid® 6202PR	Reduced planar resistor variation	Lower manufacturing costs due to decreased tuning
	Low thermal coefficient of dielectric constant	Stable electrical performance versus temperature
	Low coefficient of thermal expansion	High reliability in complex multilayer designs
RT/duroid® 5880LZ	Dielectric constant of 1.96	Lowest dielectric constant microwave PCB material
	Low z-axis coefficient of thermal expansion	Plated through hole capable
	Light weight	Advantage for airborne applications
RT/duroid® 6035HTC	Highest thermal conductivity (1.44 W/mk) for 3.5Dk printed circuit board laminates	Excellent power handling capability
	Low loss 0.0013	Excellent high frequency performance
	Low profile, thermally stable copper options	Lower insertion loss, and performance reliability in high temperature applications

The world runs better with Rogers.®



Advanced Circuit Materials

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED



OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com





US Air Force and Lockheed Martin Sign Tri-Mode Seeker Cooperative Agreement

The US Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL) Munitions Directorate and Lockheed Martin have signed a five-year cooperative research and development agreement (CRADA) to assess the viability of its cooled tri-mode seeker for integration onto Air Force weapon platforms.

"We will work closely with Lockheed Martin to leverage their mature seeker technology with some of our novel in-house targeting concepts. Our scientists are excited to begin incorporating these proven tri-mode seekers into data collects, algorithm developments and subsystem evaluations," said Buddy Goldsmith, Chief of the US Air Force's Weapon Seeker Sciences Branch and Seeker Phenomenology Evaluation and Research (SPEAR) facility.

Lockheed Martin and AFRL will work together over the next five years to thoroughly assess tri-mode weapon capabilities, emerging targeting concepts and guidance techniques. Data and analysis from this effort will enable AFRL to develop a baseline for integrating seekers onto future US Air Force weapon platforms intended to engage stationary and mobile targets in day, night and adverse weather conditions.

"We are pleased the US Air Force is interested in further evaluating our tri-mode seeker and pushing it to its operational limits," said Frank St. John, Vice President of Tactical Missiles in Lockheed Martin's Missiles and Fire Control business. "We have continued developing and testing our seeker hardware and software for other customers and applications since the end of the Small Diameter Bomb II competition,

and we look forward to demonstrating our mature seeker still offers superior effectiveness at the best value."

Lockheed Martin's cooled tri-mode seeker is based on three combat-proven weapon systems: Javelin, LONGBOW and HELLFIRE. The first-generation tri-mode seeker was developed in 2001 for the Common Missile program; later generations were developed for the Small Diameter Bomb II and other weapon systems. The seeker, now in its fourth generation, has undergone thousands of hours of laboratory, tower and captive-carry tests and has been proven in dirty battlefield testing and in guided flight. The tri-mode seeker combines a semi-active laser sensor, an imaging infrared (I2R) sensor and a millimeter-wave radar into a single seeker with a common aperture. The cooled I2R sensor provides passive detection and lock-on-before-launch from substantial standoff ranges, significantly increasing warfighter survivability.

Raytheon Small Diameter Bomb II Seeker Exceeds Expectations

A series of laboratory tests on the Raytheon Co. Small Diameter Bomb (SDB)II tri-mode seeker demonstrated that it exceeds anticipated performance parameters. SDB II's seeker fuses millimeter-wave radar, uncooled imaging infrared (IIR) and semiactive laser sensors on a single gimbal. The result is a powerful, integrated seeker that seamlessly shares targeting information between modes, enabling the weapon to engage fixed or moving targets around-the-clock in adverse weather conditions.

"We kept SDB II affordable by designing it to meet – not exceed – government requirements. The fact that the uncooled IIR sensor surpasses design specifications is a win for the warfighter and the taxpayer," said Harry Schulte, Vice President of Air Warfare Systems for Raytheon Missile Systems. "These tests prove there's no need to increase the cost of a tri-mode seeker by adding a cooled IIR seeker when an uncooled IIR will work just as well."

World's First Soldier 'Smart Radio' has Mapping Tools, Video Transmission

Harris Corp. has introduced the RF-7800S-LR Leader Radio, the world's first soldier "smart radio" – with embedded GPS, encryption and a Personal Digital Assistant (PDA). The RF-7800S-LR provides unit leaders with combat-proven tactical communication and computing capabilities in a single, lightweight device for enhanced mission flexibility. The Harris RF-7800S-LR combines a tactical radio with a built-in computer to deliver voice, wideband data and networking and supporting applications, such as mapping tools, messaging and video transmission. These capabilities allow deployed warfighters and their leaders to send and receive information critical to situational awareness, including the collection and streaming of full-motion video. The Leader Radio offers a variety of input/output options to connect to external devices, and serves as the core of the Harris Falcon Fighter™ – a modular Soldier System that seamlessly integrates C4 devices, sensors, networking components and power modules.

"The Leader Radio provides commanders more capabilities in a smaller and lighter radio, while maintaining the impressive range offered by the RF-7800S team radio," said Andy Start, President, International Business, Harris RF Communications. "With the RF-7800S-LR, commanders are connected to every member of their team via secure,

"We look forward to demonstrating our mature seeker still offers superior effectiveness at the best value."

"It is the smallest, lightest and most integrated soldier communication and computing device available on the market today."



digitized voice and data communications. By combining various technologies into a single device, the RF-7800S-LR dramatically reduces the soldier's load. It is the smallest, lightest and most integrated soldier communication and computing device available on the market today."

Raytheon Awarded \$32 M for US Navy's Positioning, Navigation and Timing Service

Raytheon Co. has been awarded a \$32.2 M US Navy contract for the Global Positioning System-based Positioning, Navigation and Timing Service program for Navy surface and subsurface platforms. GPNTS, designed to replace the current Navigation Sensor System Interface, supports mission-critical real-time positioning, navigation, and timing (PNT) data services, including weapons, combat systems, and other command, control, communications and intelligence systems that require PNT information. Raytheon is providing an open architecture solution that allows hosting of data in a common computing environment and true "system of systems" architecture, enhancing the ship's operability with onboard systems.

"By leveraging our extensive ship systems and integration experience, we were able to offer an affordable, low-risk solution to our Navy customer," said Raytheon Integrated Defense Systems' (IDS) Kevin Peppe, Vice President of Seapower Capability Systems. "Our experience leading large, complex ship integration programs, including LPD 17, DDG 1000 and the open architecture Ship Self-Defense System, makes us uniquely qualified to deliver this critical capability to the fleet."

Under the GPNTS contract, Raytheon IDS will be responsible for the design, development, testing and delivery of GPNTS. The company has partnered with Argon ST, an experienced provider of systems and sensors for the command, control, communications, computers, combat systems, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance markets.

"Our experience leading large, complex ship integration programs ...makes us uniquely qualified to deliver this critical capability to the fleet."

A Clean Sweep

If your RADAR, IFF, EW, SIGINT or wideband data link system requires the cleanest signals, ITT Microwave Systems has the solutions. By employing a variety of DDS techniques we deliver premium RF and digital subsystems to US Defense primes. Our expertise is in very low spurious, wideband RF synthesizers and RF waveform generators through 26 GHz, as well as software controlled, wideband RF/Digital tuners and upconverters.

Visit our website for more information.



ITT

Engineered for life

ITT Microwave Systems
978-441-0200
ittmicrowave.com





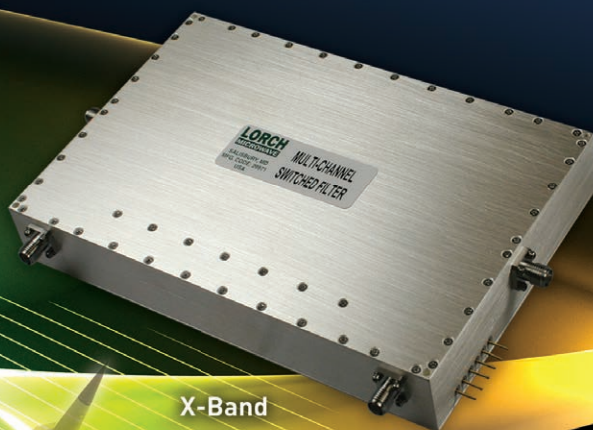
High Performance RF and Microwave Filters

For mission-critical applications

**Precision
Speed
Execution**

*Integrated Assemblies
RF & Microwave Filters*

When communications are critical and complex applications require engineering expertise, trust Lorch Microwave to deliver the highest quality products quickly and affordably while optimizing performance and value. We incorporate over four decades of innovative design and manufacturing technology with the flexibility to meet each customer's unique requirements, whether standard or custom, for military, industrial, and commercial markets globally.



X-Band



Low Profile



High Power



LORCH
MICROWAVE

Salisbury, MD 21802 • USA • 800.780.2169 • 410.860.5100
Brackenhall Y08 6EL, UK • Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755
www.lorch.com

smiths
bringing technology to life

Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

WORKING IN
TIGHT
SPACES?



Actual Size



DISCRETE COMPONENT FILTERS

Since 1979, Reactel has been a global leader in the design and manufacture of filters and multiplexers for the military and commercial applications.

Our versatility is reflected in the variety of units we are providing for systems requiring small, lightweight, high-performance filters and multiplexers.

Small (profiles as low as 0.12"), lightweight and rugged enough to withstand the most demanding environments, these units are the perfect fit where small size and low weight are paramount.

Let our Engineers show you what we can do in tight spaces!



[Download a copy of our full line catalog today!](#)

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • Follow us on Twitter: @reacteljim
Go online to www.reactel.com to download your Reactel catalog today.



@reacteljim



Public Consultation Runs Until 30 November on European Research Area

The scientific community and other interested groups and individuals are being asked to help redefine the research landscape in Europe. The European Commission has launched a public consultation to find out how the European research environment can be radically improved. The goal is to achieve the European Research Area (ERA) by 2014, creating a genuine single market for knowledge, research and innovation. This will enable researchers, research institutions and businesses to circulate, compete and co-operate across borders, increasing growth potential.

European Commissioner for Research and Innovation, Máire Geoghegan-Quinn said, "The need to boost Europe's economy means that we have to get the very best out of our research. It is unacceptable that it is often more attractive and easier for our top scientists to cross the Atlantic than to move across the EU. We want the research community to tell us what they need, so we can work together to tear down barriers to growth and jobs."

The consultation runs until 30 November 2011 and some of the questions the European Commission wants to tackle include: are researchers looking for new opportunities, but finding themselves locked behind national borders, are scientists in need of new research infrastructures to perform and test ideas, and does the research community need more opportunities to share views, realise new projects and create new products and services?

The Commission will draw on input received on these and many other questions to finalise its proposal for an enhanced ERA Framework, to be published before the end of 2012. The Framework will optimise the coordination of research funding across Member State borders, improving the efficiency and the impact of European research.

ERA Update

Proposed in January 2000 by the European Commission in its communication Towards a European Research Area, the creation of a European Research Area was given new impetus in 2007 with the European Commission's Green Paper on ERA. The Treaty of Lisbon introduces a legal basis for the creation of a European Research Area. Such an area is intended to permit, in particular, the free movement of researchers, scientific knowledge and technologies. The European Commission will propose the ERA Framework in 2012 in line with the commitment made in its Communication on creating an Innovation Union. Those interested in participating in the consultation should visit: www.mwjjournal.com/ERAOct2011.

German Project to RELY on Developing New Chip Design Methodology for Self-test

Seven partners from the German business and research communities are teaming up in the three-year RELY research project to explore ways of enhancing the quality, reliability and resilience of modern microelectronic systems. The focus will be on applications in transportation, medical technology and automation – sectors where microelectronics is expected to play a far more prominent role in coming years.

The RELY project, which sets out to design new development processes for tomorrow's microelectronic systems and to integrate new reliability and safety criteria, is supported by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) with €7.4 M under the Information and Communications Technology 2020 programme. The team members, alongside project leader Infineon Technologies AG, are EADS Deutschland GmbH, the Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft, MunEDA GmbH, X-FAB Semiconductor Foundries AG, the Technical University of Munich and the University of Bremen.

The RELY project, which is part of the European CATRENE project of the same name, aims to lay the foundations for establishing reliability as a new target parameter throughout the chip development process. So far, optimization has been levelled primarily at area, performance and energy consumption. In the course of the research, the partners will seek to develop novel chip architectures that will allow a chip to automatically determine its operating status, react to it and even enter into interaction with the electronic system. In the future, such a self-test function of the chip could permit a timely alert of possible signs of wear in electronic systems.

The focus will be on applications in transportation, medical technology and automation...

TNO and Huawei to Set Up LTE Test Network in the Netherlands

To explore LTE technology and its possibilities, the independent research organisation TNO, is launching a trial in cooperation with Huawei. A test network will be set up on the outskirts of Delft, the Netherlands, with a number of market players and user groups scheduled to take part in the study.

The LTE standard offers greater efficiency, network capacity and peak transmission in comparison to UMTS. LTE technology enables substantially faster data speeds at a lower price per delivered Megabit. In Europe, LTE will operate on several frequency bands: 800, 900 and 1800 MHz and 2.6 GHz and the expectation is that a number



...the expectation is that a number of mobile operators in the Netherlands will roll out LTE in the coming years.

technology in the 800 and 1800 MHz bands, with Huawei supplying TNO with the necessary base station and core network equipment. The study will look at, for example, what performance can be achieved with different network options, and which performance is needed to offer services, such as broadband video. In addition, user groups will assess new application possibilities.

TNO aims to utilise the knowledge obtained in the LTE pilot study to provide support to the public and private sectors in realising an optimum roll-out and implementation of the LTE network in the Netherlands.

COST-TERRA Promotes More CR Trials

COST-TERRA, a forum spearheading a regulatory breakthrough for the European development of Cognitive Radio and Software Defined Radio (CR/SDR)

of mobile operators in the Netherlands will roll out LTE in the coming years.

A great deal of technical and theoretical knowledge is available on the possibilities of LTE and the Delft trial will test the performance of the new

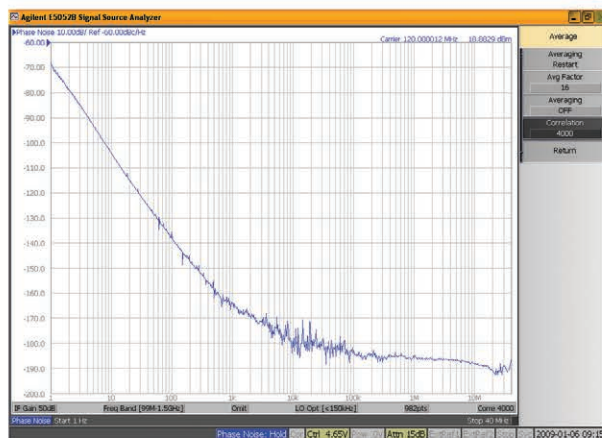
technologies, is promoting more active trials of CR to identify its best feasible application, guide policy-makers to open a regulatory framework and facilitate development of the technology.

After assessing several projects and developments in this area, COST-TERRA will collaborate with its sister, COST Action IC0902, and FP7's CREW project in promoting the importance of real-life CR testing and building real-life CR deployment scenarios into the CR testing programmes. Additionally, COST-TERRA has begun to outline a proposal to regulators on dedicating a pilot frequency band for a set of most attractive CR deployment scenarios.

Such a pilot band would provide regulatory certainty for the industry to make the necessary investments in the trial of this novel, and yet unproven technology. In order to further develop this project, COST-TERRA will work on better defining this proposal for the pilot CR band with the aim of exploiting the established liaisons with the EU regulators, such as the European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations (CEPT) and the European Commission.

...a pilot band would provide regulatory certainty for the industry...

Keep the noise down!



OCXOF Series Phase noise for 100MHz unit

Min. guaranteed performance	10Hz	100Hz	1kHz	10kHz	100kHz offsets
level 1	-100	-135	-162	-176	-182 dBc/Hz
level E	-102	-137	-164	-178	-182 dBc/Hz

Samples available upon request

Pascall
thinking inside the box

Tel +44(0) 1983 817300
Fax +44(0)1983 564708
e-mail mjenquiries@pascall.co.uk
www.pascall.co.uk



A subsidiary of Emrise Electronics

Wideband Transformers

TINY
TOP HAT™



0.15-6200 MHz as low as **99¢** each (qty. 1000) RoHS compliant.

Rugged, repeatable performance.

At Mini-Circuits, we're passionate about transformers. We even make our own transmission line wire under tight manufacturing control, and utilize all-welded connections to maximize performance, reliability, and repeatability. And for signals up to 6 GHz, our rugged LTCC ceramic models feature wrap-around terminations for your visual solder inspection, and they are even offered in packages as small as 0805!

Continued innovation: Top Hat.

A Mini-Circuits exclusive, this new feature is now available on every open-core transformer we sell. Top Hat speeds customer pick-and-place throughput in four distinct ways: (1) faster set-up times, (2) fewer missed components,

(3) better placement accuracy and consistency, and (4) high-visibility markings for quicker visual identification and inspection.

More models, to meet more needs

Mini-Circuits has a variety of over 200 SMT models in stock. So for RF or microwave baluns and transformers, with or without center taps or DC isolation, you can probably find what you need at minicircuits.com. Enter your requirements, and Yoni2, our patented search engine, can identify a match in seconds. And new custom designs are just a phone call away, with surprisingly quick turnaround times gained from over 40 years of manufacturing experience!

See minicircuits.com for technical specifications, performance data, pricing, and real-time, in-stock availability!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what Value is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Yoni2
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

377 rev X



VERY LOW DISTORTION

MIXERS


+36dBm IP3 2 to 3100 MHz from **\$9⁹⁵_{ea.}** qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits shielded LAVI frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 and IP2, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance. By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary patented broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range.

With a wide selection of models, you'll find a LAVI mixer optimized for your down converter and up converter requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Price & availability for on-line ordering is provided for your convenience.

Check these LAVI Mixer outstanding features!

- Very wide band, 2 to 3100 MHz
- Ultra high IP2 (+60 dBm) and IP3 (+36 dBm)
- -73 dBc harmonic rejection 2LO-2RF, 2RF-LO
- Super high isolation, up to 52 dB
- High 1dB compression, up to +23 dBm
- Extremely low conversion loss, from 6.3 dB

 RoHS compliant U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

451 Rev J



Markets for Millimeter-wave Products Growing Rapidly, Engalco Reports

Engalco has released a new industry and markets report covering the following categories of connectorized microwave and millimeter-wave modules: broadband amplifiers, limiting amplifiers, low noise amplifiers, low phase-noise amplifiers, medium-power amplifiers, power amplifiers, CW-immune DLVAs, SDLVAs, "Other" DLVAs, frequency converters, frequency synthesizers and transceivers. "Amplifiers and Integrated Microwave Assemblies" (AIMA) provides comprehensive "free world" market forecast data for microwave electronic module products sold into in the electronic warfare (EW), radar, ground-based SATCOM and space-based SATCOM segments.

The report separates products and applications into microwave (0.5 to 18 GHz) and millimeter-wave (above 18 GHz). While microwave products always take the lion's share of all markets, those for millimeter-wave products are growing comparatively rapidly. This report indicates that the overall global total available market (TAM) amounted to just more than US \$1.1 B in 2010 and will reach almost US \$1.3 B in year 2016. The ground-based SATCOM segment leads both for microwave and millimeter-wave mod-

Major OEM players in this market include Elisra Electronic Systems, M/A-COM Technology Solutions, MITEQ and Tokyo Keiki.

ules – the latter being strongly driven by the on-going K/Ka-Band developments requiring frequency converters and transceivers. Engalco's B-SAT1 report, released in summer 2011, covers these types of products in detail and includes highly granular geographic market data.

The pie chart shown clearly indicates the importance of broadband, power, medium power and low noise amplifiers (LNA). In fact, according to AIMA, the three largest microwave markets are occupied by broadband amplifiers, sub-30-W power ampli-

fiers and frequency synthesizers. Each of these market segments is valued in the low hundreds of US million dollars for the 2010 base year. Major OEM players in this market include Elisra Electronic Systems, M/A-COM Technology Solutions, MITEQ and Tokyo Keiki. In the AIMAs report, the top 10 suppliers are identified and analyzed in terms of their market shares.

White Space Consumer Devices Expected to Enter the Market in Five Years

Cambridge Consultants has released a report discussing the foremost business opportunities in wireless technologies enabled by White Space frequencies, predicting the development of the first White Space consumer devices in the next five years. The report, entitled "White Space Radio: High Street Hit or Left In the Lab?" is the culmination of a White Space workshop hosted by Cambridge Consultants and brings together experts from across the wireless and broadcast industries, including representatives from Nokia, Samsung, BBC, BSkyB, Neul and CSR.

Consensus views the use of White Space radio as an inevitability, addressing a critical need for redressing methods of spectrum usage and opening up new possibilities for wireless devices. Much discussion of White Space to date has focused on the potential for helping meet rapidly increasing demand for mobile data on smartphones. However, the report emphasizes that White Space technology has the potential to provide for a far broader range of applications and presents a solution for the "always on" society.

Deemed the "White Space economy," new business opportunities for a range of industries suggests that initial market opportunities will emerge as a series of smaller, niche applications. They would minimize dependency on multiple parties and require lower investment. In terms of revenue generation, White Space technologies could see returns both through direct data delivery or indirect revenue streams, such as advertising. Data revenue may suit certain geographies for applications, such as rural broadband, whereas advertising could be more suitable for applications like local content broadcasting.

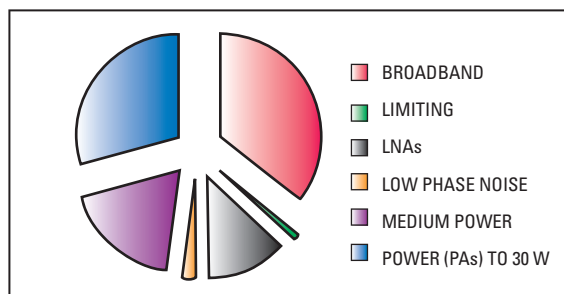
Areas of opportunity:

Micro or localized wireless Internet service providers (WISP)

There is great potential for businesses (from supermarkets to local government, for example) operating in more

"A priority now should be establishing standards to allow for common platforms, economies of scale and large scale uptake."

Year 2010 Connectorized Linear Amplifiers in Microwave Segments (i.e. 0.5 to 18 GHz) TAMs in US \$M



Source: Engalco

Go to www.mwjjournal.com for more commercial market news items

remote areas to supply Internet services and advertising to the local surrounding area. Delivery of personalized and location-based services to very local clientele, for a very modest investment by the supplier, is an attractive new business model and the report speculates that delivery could cost as little as one tenth of the cost of copper.

Localized broadcasting

For broadcasters, there is now interest in using White Space for interactive "back-channel" applications and the delivery of highly localized content and advertising.

The "Internet of Things"

Encompassing areas, such as M2M, smart metering and applications that require connectivity over a long-range but low data rate, White Space stands out as an enabler of the "Internet of Things." White Space is especially appropriate, first because the method for connecting can be optimized to meet the need for longer range and lower bit rate. Second, the data transferred is low rate and, in some instances, very infrequent and, for some applications, the majority of data can be transferred at a time when it is less likely to cause interference.

Cambridge Consultants predicts that we will see enterprise White Space devices developed by the end of 2011, and consumer devices entering the market in five years. "It is important to view White Space as a platform that a

multitude of technologies can use, presenting incredible potential for application far beyond simply supplementing traditional cellular networks. One of the main difficulties is identifying which vertical market will see significant headway first. Technology is being developed, but this is still largely hidden from public view and further demonstration of both the technology and specific market application is needed before significant investment is forthcoming," commented Fraser Edwards, Head of Radio Frequency Systems at Cambridge Consultants.

"A priority now should be establishing standards to allow for common platforms, economies of scale and large scale uptake. Without standards, White Space could be a footnote, but effectively marshalled White Space has the potential to deliver even greater innovation and new services that we have seen in previously unlicensed spectrum, such as WiFi and Bluetooth."

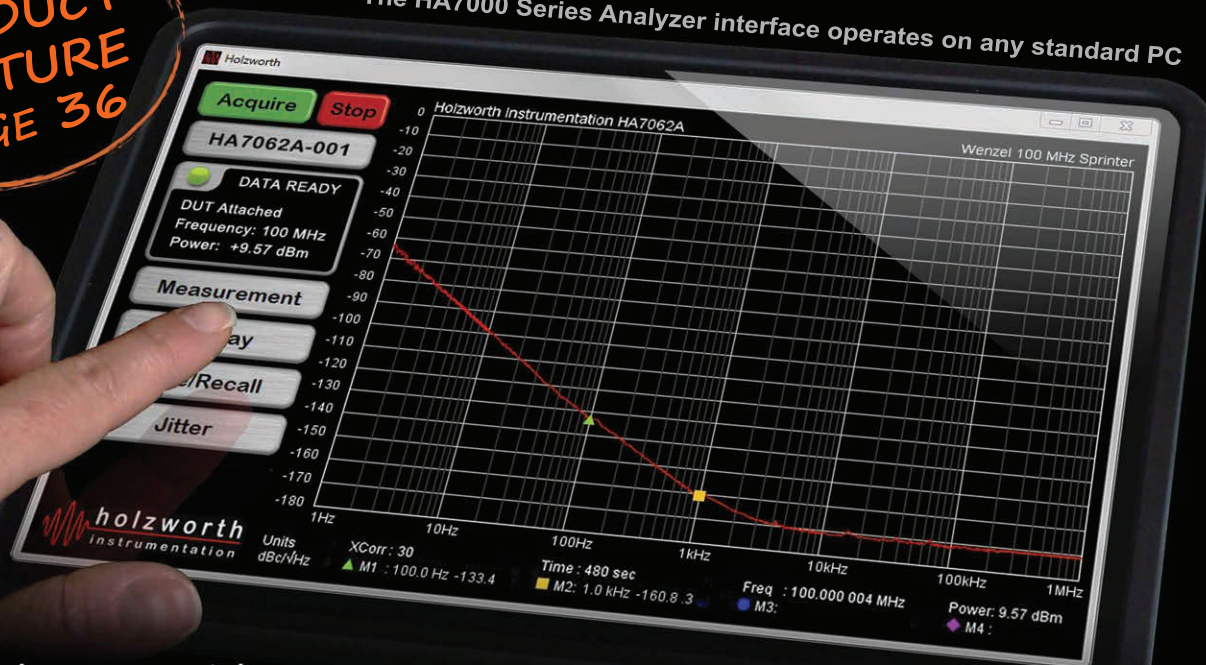
Delivery of personalized and location-based services to very local clientele, for a very modest investment by the supplier, is an attractive new business model...

MEASURE PHASE NOISE

✓ INTUITIVE ✓ RELIABLE ✓ ACCURATE ✓ FAST!

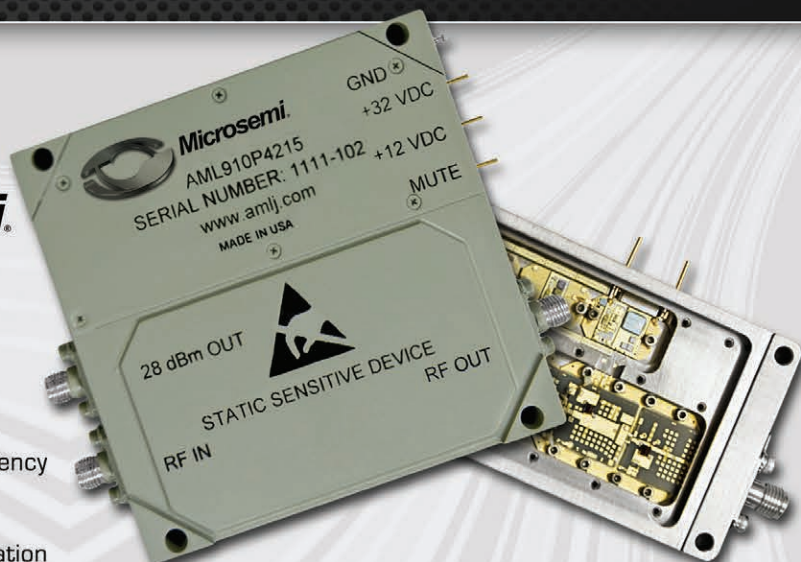
PRODUCT
FEATURE
PAGE 36

The HA7000 Series Analyzer interface operates on any standard PC





is now



Our Gallium Nitride [GaN] amplifier products employ the latest semiconductor technologies and present the very best performance to our customers. Gallium Nitride [GaN] technology, coupled with our chip and wire die level expertise maximize power added efficiency and high power density characteristics of GaN in small convenient packages. Multi-octave amplifiers and application

specific narrow band amplifiers cover frequencies to 18 GHz. GaN amplifiers operate with voltages between +28VDC to +50VDC (design dependent). Catalog designs offer power levels up to 100 Watts; custom designs to 200 Watts are available.

GaN Power Amplifiers

Model Number	Frequency [GHz]	Gain [dB min]	Psat [dBm min]	Psat [dBm typ]	Psat [Watts typ]	Voltage [V] Current [A]	PAE	ECCN
AML056P4013	0.5 - 6.0	40	35	36	4	28V, 0.75A	22%	EAR99
AML056P4014	0.5 - 6.0	40	37	38	6	28V, 1.0A	20%	EAR99
AML056P4511	0.5 - 6.0	45	39	40	10	28V, 1.3A	25%	EAR99
AML056P4512	0.5 - 6.0	45	43	44	25	40V, 2.7A	23%	EAR99
AML13P5013	1.0 - 3.0	50	46	47	50	28V, 4.8A	25%	EAR99
AML26P4011	2.0 - 6.0	40	40	41	12	28V, 1.5A	30%	EAR99
AML26P4012	2.0 - 6.0	45	43	44	25	28V, 3.0A	30%	EAR99
AML26P4013	2.0 - 6.0	50	46	47	50	28V, 6.0A	30%	EAR99
AML59P4512	5.5 - 9.0	45	45	46	40	28V, 4.0A	35%	3A001.b.4.b
AML59P4513	5.5 - 9.0	45	48	49	80	28V, 8.0A	35%	3A001.b.4.b
AML910P4213	9.9 - 10.7	43	37	38	6	32V, 0.5A	30%	EAR99
AML910P4214	9.9 - 10.7	43	39	40	10	32V, 0.8A	30%	EAR99
AML910P4215	9.9 - 10.7	46	41.5	42	15	32V, 1.3A	30%	EAR99
AML910P4216	9.9 - 10.7	46	42	43	20	32V, 1.3A	30%	3A001.b.4.b
AML811P5011	7.8 - 11.0	45	43	44	25	28V, 2.8A	30%	3A001.b.4.b
AML811P5012	7.8 - 11.0	50	46	47	50	28V, 5.5A	30%	3A001.b.4.b
AML811P5013	7.8 - 11.0	50	48	49	80	28V, 11.5A	25%	3A001.b.4.b
AML1416P4511	14.0 - 16.0	45	42	43	20	35V, 3.2A	18%	ITAR
AML1416P4512	14.0 - 16.0	45	45	46	40	35V, 6.2A	18%	ITAR
AML618P4014	6.0 - 18.0	40	39	40	10	32V, 2.8A	12%	ITAR
AML618P4015	6.0 - 18.0	40	42	43	20	32V, 4.9A	12%	ITAR
AML218P4012	2.0 - 18.0	35	37	38	6	32V, 1.5A	13%	ITAR
AML218P4011	2.0 - 18.0	40	39	40	10	32V, 2.8A	12%	ITAR
AML218P4013	2.0 - 18.0	38	42	43	20	32V, 4.9A	12%	ITAR

Features: Fast TTL On/Off (Rise/Fall < 100ns);

Wide operating temperature range: -54° to +85°C (hermetically sealed)

Microsemi Corp. - RFIS, Camarillo, CA (formerly AML Communications)

Tel: 805-388-1345 | Fax: 805-484-2191 | Email: sales@amlj.com | www.amlj.com



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Kerri Germani, Staff Editor

INDUSTRY NEWS

TowerJazz announced the closing of the sale of all its holdings in **Hua Hong Semiconductor Ltd.** (HHSL), the parent company of **HHNEC**, one of Mainland China's leaders in the field of IC foundry service, in a HHSL share repurchase transaction for \$32 M in cash. TowerJazz's holdings consisted of 10 percent of HHSL's shares, valued per GAAP in the amount of \$17 M on TowerJazz's balance sheet. TowerJazz received the cash from this transaction and expects to record a gross gain in the third quarter of \$15 M as a direct result of this sale, and approximately \$8 M of net gain.

CommScope has completed its acquisition of **Argus Technologies**, a producer of innovative antenna solutions for wireless applications. Argus, headquartered near Sydney, Australia, provides a wide array of high performance, high technology antennas for base stations, stadiums and other wireless applications. The acquisition enables CommScope to broaden its antenna solutions portfolio, deepen its research and development capabilities, strengthen its global market presence and accelerate its growth in the wireless market.

The **Massachusetts Institute of Technology** has announced the creation of the **MIT/MTL Center for Graphene Devices and Systems** (MIT-CG). This interdepartmental center, part of the Microsystems Technology Laboratories (MTL), brings together MIT researchers and industrial partners to advance the science and engineering of graphene-based technologies. The Center coordinates the work of more than 15 MIT research groups and leverages several existing collaborative efforts in graphene science that exist on campus.

Analog Devices Inc. (ADI) has received the 2009-2010 **Bosch Supplier Award**. ADI received the award for superior service in the electronics category (ASIC and ASSP), in particular for supplying application-specific analog and mixed-signal products designed to meet the rigorous quality and reliability standards of the automotive industry.

OML Inc. is celebrating 20 years in business. Located in the Silicon Valley of CA, the company's solutions empower engineers in R&D and manufacturing to pursue opportunities in emerging applications spanning radio astronomy, communication, imaging, space research and homeland security.

International Manufacturing Services Inc. recently donated a generous quantity of thin film chip resistors to the Department of Computer and Electrical Engineering at Brigham Young University in Provo, UT.

CONTRACTS

Comtech Telecommunications Corp.'s MD-based subsidiary, **Comtech Mobile Datacom Corp.**, received an

initial funded order totaling \$4.6 M to support the US Army's Movement Tracking System Program. This order was placed under Comtech's existing \$384 M BFT-1 contract and represents the first order released by the Blue Force Tracking Program Office to support the MTS program, which has now been consolidated under its direction. This order provides partial funding for the continued supply of satellite bandwidth, satellite network operations, engineering services and program management support.

API Technologies Corp. announced it has been awarded new contracts valued, in aggregate, at \$2.7 M to produce circuit card assemblies for use in counter-explosive equipment under the Joint Counter Radio-Controlled Improvised Explosive Device Electronic Warfare (JCREW) program. API's Electronics Manufacturing Services (EMS)/SenDEC division was awarded the order by a major defense electronics systems integrator and will be used by the US Armed Forces at home and abroad.

ASC Signal Corp. has been awarded a multi-million dollar sub-contract by **L-3 Narda Satellite Networks**, to provide more than 100, 3.9-meter, quad-band, fly-away antenna components and systems. The antenna systems will support high frequency communications over commercial and government satellites. Under this contract, ASC will deliver the largest quantity of Earth station systems for one program since the company's inception.

Wireless Telecom Group Inc. announced that its wholly owned subsidiary, **Boonton Electronics**, has been awarded an increase of \$1.5 M to its contract with the US Navy. The total contract is for approximately \$3 M and a considerable portion of this contract will be fulfilled over the next 12 months. Boonton's 4500B RF Peak Power Meter will be utilized by the Department of Defense (DoD) Naval Sea Systems Office personnel in shipboard and shore-based laboratories and by other DoD personnel to calibrate Radio Detecting and Ranging test sets, Tactical Navigation test sets, Identification, Friend or Foe (IFF) test sets and Commercial-Off-The-Shelf equipment, such as RF and microwave signal generators.

Skyworks Solutions Inc. announced it is supporting **ZTE's** ramp of next generation tablets and laptops with EDGE and WCDMA/LTE front-end solutions. Skyworks' modules are powering data cards and USB modems to help deliver greater mobility for tablets that are equipped with cellular connectivity. With these wins, Skyworks is broadening its relationship with ZTE, one of the world's fastest-growing handset OEMs. ZTE already leverages several of Skyworks' TD-SCDMA and CDMA solutions for handsets and will soon utilize Skyworks' antenna switch modules in several forthcoming smart phone platforms.

Custom electronics design firm **Stilwell Baker Inc.** announced the successful completion of a legacy power sup-

For up-to-date news briefs, visit www.mwjjournal.com



HIGH POWER PRODUCTS

POWER DIVIDERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] ◊	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] °	Package
2-WAY								
DSK-729S	800 - 2200	0.5 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.4	1 / 2	25 / 20	1.3:1	10	215
DSK-H3N	800 - 2400	0.5 / 0.8	0.25 / 0.5	1 / 4	23 / 18	1.5:1	30	220
P2D100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	5	329
DSK100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	20	330
DHK-H1N	1700 - 2200	0.3 / 0.4	0.1 / 0.3	1 / 3	20 / 18	1.3:1	100	220
P2D180900L	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	5	331
DSK180900	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	20	330
3-WAY								
S3D1723	1700 - 2300	0.2 / 0.35	0.3 / 0.6	2 / 3	22 / 16	1.3:1	5	316

◊ In excess of theoretical split loss of 3.0 dB

° With matched operating conditions

HYBRIDS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] ◊	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.]	Package
90°								
DQS-30-90	30 - 90	0.3 / 0.6	0.8 / 1.2	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQS-3-11-10	30 - 110	0.5 / 0.8	0.6 / 0.9	1 / 3	30 / 20	1.30:1	10	102SLF
DQS-30-450	30 - 450	1.2 / 1.7	1 / 1.5	4 / 6	23 / 18	1.40:1	5	102SLF
DQS-118-174	118 - 174	0.3 / 0.6	0.4 / 1	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQK80300	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	113LF
MSQ80300	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	325
DQK100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	326
MSQ100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	346
MSQ-8012	800 - 1200	0.2 / 0.3	0.2 / 0.4	2 / 3	22 / 18	1.20:1	50	226
180° (4-PORTS)								
DJS-345	30 - 450	0.75 / 1.2	0.3 / 0.8	2.5 / 4	23 / 18	1.25:1	5	301LF-1

◊ In excess of theoretical coupling loss of 3.0 dB

COUPLERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Coupling (dB) [Nom]	Coupling Flatness (dB)	Mainline Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Directivity (dB) [Typ./Min.]	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] °	Package
KDS-30-30	30 - 512	27.5 ±0.8	±0.75	0.2 / 0.28	23 / 15	50	255 *
KBS-10-225	225 - 400	10.5 ±1.0	±0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	255 *
KDS-20-225	225 - 400	20 ±1.0	±0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	255 *
KBK-10-225N	225 - 400	10.5 ±1.0	±0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	110N *
KDK-20-225N	225 - 400	20 ±1.0	±0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	110N *
KEK-704H	850 - 960	30 ±0.75	±0.25	0.08 / 0.2	38 / 30	500	207
SCS100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 ±1.5	±2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	361
KBK100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 ±1.5	±2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 ±1.5	±2.8	0.7 / 1	14 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 ±1.5	±2.8	0.7 / 1	14 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 ±2.0	±2.0	0.45 / 0.75	12 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 ±2.0	±2.0	0.45 / 0.75	14 / 5	25	322

* Add suffix - LF to the part number for RoHS compliant version.

° With matched operating conditions

Unless noted, products are RoHS compliant.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361

E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com

Web: WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

ply re-design for **Superior Technical Services**. The company needed a solution for failing discrete power supplies on Scanning Electron Microscopes (SEM). Stilwell Baker engineers went onsite to characterize the power supply requirements in the various models of SEMs supported by Superior Technical. The team then wrote a detailed specification, designed and built the new power supply.

ORBIT Communication Systems Ltd., a subsidiary of Orbit Technologies Ltd., announced a contract with an Asian Navy for multiple OrBand™ (AL-7107) maritime C-Band VSAT systems. OrBand leverages breakthrough technology to deliver RF performance equivalent to industry-standard systems, in a much smaller footprint. Industry-standard systems feature a 3.8 m (150") radome, while OrBand features a compact 2.7 m (106") radome, requiring substantially less deck space.

NEW MARKET ENTRIES

Agilent Technologies Inc. announced that it has increased the company's capability to provide on-site Z540.3 calibration services at locations from Canada to Brazil. In March 2010, the Roseville, CA, service center became the first commercial calibration lab to be accredited by A2LA to ANSI/NSCL Z540.3-2006. Since then, 14 Agilent service centers, many with mobile calibration teams, have all been accredited to Z540.3 by A2LA. These centers now offer Z540.3 calibration service for more than 500 models, up from 230.

Raytheon Co.'s Network Centric Systems has combined its existing security solutions and civil communications businesses as part of a new product line to increase its focus on opportunities in public safety markets. The new product line, Security and Transportation Systems (STS), includes two major public safety focus areas. The first is security solutions, with an emphasis on critical infrastructure

protection, including ports and airports, border protection and other needs served by the ClearView™ family of security management systems. The second area is interoperable communications networks and the equipment that allow first responders to communicate with one another in an emergency. The air traffic management business will also be part of STS.

Siklu is now offering its low cost millimeter-wave radio systems in the North American market. Siklu delivers carrier-grade millimetric-wave Gigabit Ethernet radio solutions with unparalleled price-performance value. Offering the industry's lowest total cost of ownership and incorporating on-board networking capabilities, solutions from Siklu are ideally suited for mobile backhaul, Carrier Ethernet business services, enterprise and vertical applications.

PERSONNEL



▲ Dean Handrinos

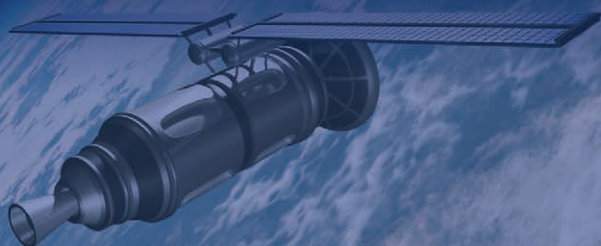
Anatech Electronics appointed **Dean Handrinos** as Director of US Sales, with the responsibilities of developing new business and managing of the company's sales activities throughout the country. Handrinos comes to Anatech from Stealth Microwave (a division of Micronetics), where he was Vice President. Handrinos received his bachelor's degree in engineering from Stevens Institute of Technology and is working toward his MBA degree from Lehigh University.

Giga-tronics Inc. announced that **Mark Elo** has joined the company as Vice President of Marketing. Elo comes to Giga-tronics with more than 20 years of test and measurement experience in RF and microwave instrumentation. He has held various positions at Hewlett-Packard, Agilent Technologies and Keithley Instruments – including Product Marketing Manager, Marketing Director and Business Development Director – as well as a number of R&D management roles. Giga-tronics also announced that **Malcolm Levy** will retain his responsibilities for managing the company's worldwide sales and business development activities

RF-35TC

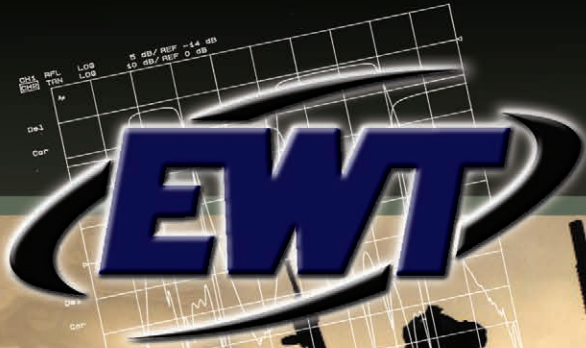
Thermally Conductive Laminate for High Power Amplifiers

- Exceptional thermal conductivity
- Cooler transmission lines
- "Best in class" loss tangent (0.0011 @ 10 GHz)
- Dk stability across a broad temperature range
- Excellent adhesion to Very Low Profile copper



800-833-1805 • www.taconic-add.com

TACONIC
Finding a better way



Where Performance Counts



Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass • Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

Eastern Wireless TeleComm understands just how much is on the line with each and every product we make. We continually provide the highest quality filter products, design support, and service to our customers each and every time. Where Performance Counts, Count on EWT.

Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

**Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space**



www.ewtfilters.com

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

and will continue as an Officer of the company. He will assume the position of Executive Vice President of Sales.

IEE has appointed **Thomas Whinfrey** as President and CEO. Whinfrey brings more than 25 years of experience in managing operations and strategies for a number of large companies throughout the military and aerospace industries. This experience, coupled with his track record of visionary leadership, lays the foundation for successful partnerships with IEE's growing customer base.



▲ Vincent Pelliccia

M/A-COM Technology Solutions recently announced two promotions. **Vincent Pelliccia** was named Senior Director of Asia Pacific Sales. Pelliccia most recently served as M/A-COM Tech's Director of Sales Operations and Business Development. Prior to that, he served as Vice President of Sales at Mimix Broadband Inc., which was acquired by

M/A-COM Tech in May 2010. Pelliccia worked at M/A-COM Inc. for 11 years as a Product Group Manager prior to joining Mimix Broadband. Pelliccia received a B.S. and M.S. in electrical engineering from the University of South Florida. **James Dempsey** has been promoted to the position of Director of Global Distribution. He most recently served as Deputy Director of Distribution at M/A-COM, and previously held leadership roles at Skyworks Solutions



▲ James Dempsey

Inc., Alpha Industries and Herley Micro-Dynamics. Dempsey received a B.S. in electrical engineering from Wentworth Institute of Technology, while also earning a certificate from the MIT Sloan School of Management in the Greater Boston Executive Business Program.



▲ John Fisher

Modelithics Inc. announced the addition of **John Fisher**, as member of the Modelithics management team, as Vice President of Operations. Fisher has more than 29 years of engineering and management experience, including previous roles as Director of Engineering and VP of Sales and Marketing. Fisher earned a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from the University of Central Florida, along with a master's degree in electrical engineering and a MBA from the University of South Florida.



▲ Patrick McNamee

Nujira has appointed **Patrick McNamee** to the newly created post of VP of Silicon Operations with overall responsibility for taking its Envelope Tracking ICs from design completion to volume production. He has more than 25 years experience in the semiconductor industry, including 15 years senior management experience with fabless semiconductor companies, such as Powervation,



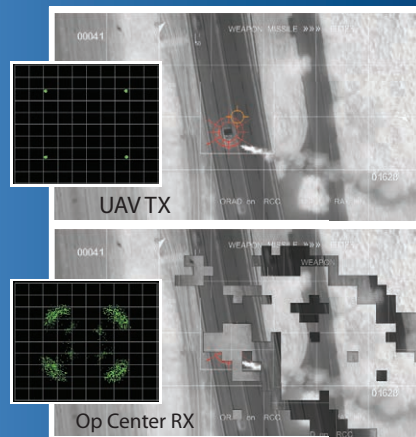
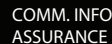
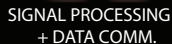
Be nimble

Most models available from stock. Order online at:
vaunix.com

Build a USB-powered test bench on the fly.
Signal Generators through 20 GHz starting at \$1,399. Digital Attenuators starting at \$375.

vaunix



THE INTEGRAL DIFFERENCE

Develop and test realistically, thoroughly,
quickly and easily, under the most punishing
RF and complex motion conditions
imaginable - without ever leaving the lab.



The RT Logic Telemetry® T400CS Real-Time Channel Simulator adds dynamic, phase continuous, physics-compliant signal and carrier Doppler shift, delay, path loss, noise and interference to the signals you test with.



719-598-2801 | sales@rtlogic.com | www.rtlogic.com

THE INTEGRAL SYSTEMS FAMILY OF SOLUTION PROVIDERS.



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Cambridge Silicon Radio (CSR) and Dialog Semiconductor. He joins the company from EoSemi, a UK based start-up with novel intellectual property in the field of silicon timers. Earlier in his career, he held test and product development positions at the senior engineer level with National Semiconductor and GEC Plessey.

REP APPOINTMENTS

MITEQ Inc. announced the appointment of **Omarim Technologies Ltd.** as the company's exclusive sales representative in Israel and **EMCO Elektronik GmbH** as the company's exclusive sales representative in Austria, Germany and Switzerland. Omarim and EMCO will represent MITEQ's component division of products, which includes amplifiers, mixers, frequency multipliers, passive power components, switches, attenuators, limiters, phase shifters, IF signal processing components, oscillators, synthesizers, integrated multi-function assemblies and fiber optic products. Omarim Technologies Ltd. can be contacted at 011-972-9-763-1000. EMCO Elektronik GmbH can be contacted at 011-49-89-895-5650.

SV Microwave announced the signing of **Mouser Electronics** as its newest authorized distributor. Mouser

Electronics is one of the industry's fastest-growing global catalog and online semiconductor and electronic component distributors.

Valpey Fisher Corp. and **Precise Time and Frequency Inc. (PTF)** jointly announced an agreement in which PTF products will be sold and distributed worldwide by Valpey Fisher – expanding its line of high performance integrated products for timing and frequency control. A privately held company, Precise Time and Frequency Inc. will continue to be active in the design, engineering and manufacture of its frequency, time, GPS and switch products. New products will continue to be developed with input from new and existing customers. Through this agreement, Valpey Fisher will productize the line of PTF products and market them under the Valpey Fisher brand. Products will be sold and distributed through the direct and indirect global sales channels of Valpey Fisher.

WEBSITE

Versatile Power Inc. a technology leader in the design and manufacture of custom electronic subsystems, announced its new, expanded website: www.versatilepower.com. The new website provides ease of use for visitors wanting to learn about the company's broad offerings of custom design and manufacturing services for medical, semiconductor, ultrasonic, lighting, government lab, aerospace, military and industrial applications.



DETECT DECEIVE DEFEAT

Enhance your system performance with Mercury's Microwave and Digital Solutions

formerly LNX Corp.

Our EW, ECM, C-IED, SIGINT and COMINT subsystem designs mitigate your risk and help you meet shorter program timelines.

Digital Receiver & IFM Solutions

- Wideband tuning receivers >1 GHz
- Wideband and direct digitization

DRFM Solutions

- ASIC and assemblies 1.2 GHz IBW

Microwave Components & Integrated Microwave Assemblies

- Custom and standard products

Copyright © 2011 Mercury Computer Systems, Inc.

mc.com/microwave

MERCURY
COMPUTER SYSTEMS™

Best-of-breed provider of open, commercially developed, application ready and multi-INT subsystems for the ISR market

HI-REL LIMITERS

**BLOCK HIGH LEVEL RF INTERFERENCE ...
PROTECT YOUR LOW NOISE RECEIVERS.**




10 MHz to 7 GHz from \$9.95 10-49

Need to protect a low-noise receiver that will be operating in a hostile environment? These limiters offer excellent protection against ESD, power surges and unwanted high-level signals--without the tradeoff of high insertion loss. And these limiters react nearly instantaneously (2 ns response time, 10 ns recovery time) and work over a very broad band.

With an insertion loss of only 0.23 dB typical, these hi-rel, wide-band limiters provide protection against high level signals from +12 dBm to +30 dBm input. The power out of the limiter is +11.5 dBm, typical. Thus protecting

the sensitive devices connected to the limiter output. The surface mount RLM series is housed in a miniature plastic case, 0.25" x 0.31" x 0.17". While the VLM SMA connectorized series is housed in a rugged, patented unibody package for easy connection to sensitive devices following the limiter.

Data sheets, performance curves, measurement data, and environmental specifications are available on our website, minicircuits.com. So why wait, order on our website and get delivery as quickly as the next day.

Unibody patent 6,943,646  RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

 **Yavi2®**
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

480 rev B

US ARMY SBIR PROGRAMS SPUR MICROWAVE INNOVATION

Congress established the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program to provide an opportunity for small businesses and academia – through Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) – to participate in government-funded research and development. The US Army SBIR program is the nation's largest source of early stage technology financing. This million dollar program enables hundreds of small companies to develop new products and technologies and progress from prototype to production. The program encourages small companies to research and develop

new technologies and products in response to critical Army needs.

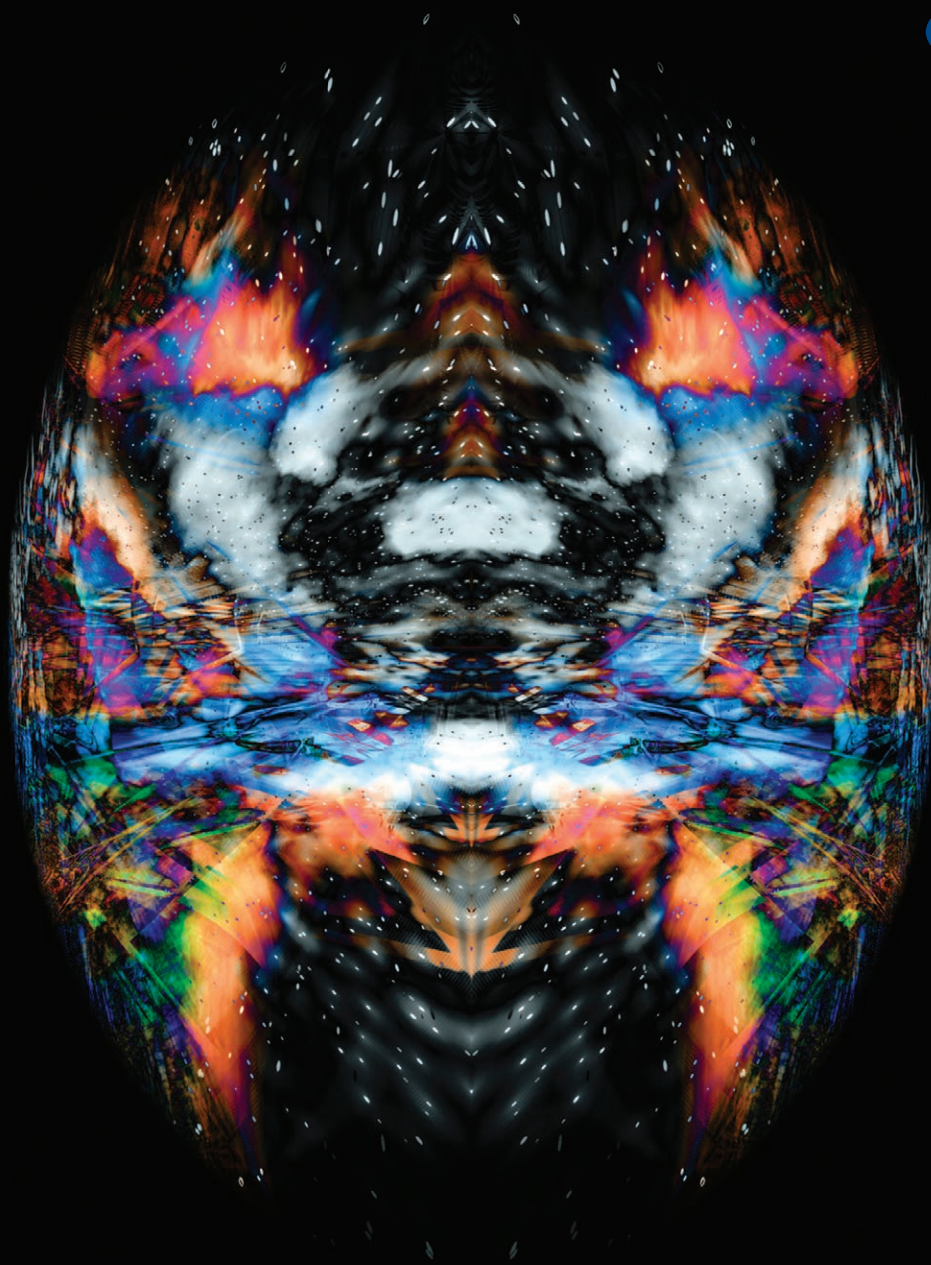
Table 1 shows the different phases these programs use in regard to the funding level and duration of each step. Phase I is a feasibility study that determines program viability, Phase II is a R&D effort resulting in a prototype and Phase III expects the small business to obtain non-governmental funding to progress from prototype to a viable product. Looking through the recent 2011 success stories publication from the Army that lists the best in Phase III commercialization efforts, we found many interesting RF and microwave-related technologies in addition to others we have seen in the news.¹

EY Technologies (Fall River, MA) has developed conductive fiber technology in response to the military's needs for Electro textiles that will enable the next generation of military garments with integrated devices. Some examples

TABLE I US ARMY SBIR PROGRAM PHASES ¹	
Phase I	6 months \$100,000 max.
Phase I (Option)	4-month option (Government's discretion) \$50,000 max., to fund Interim Phase II efforts
Phase II	2 years \$1,000,000 max.
Phase III	Unlimited time; non-SBIR funding

PATRICK HINDLE

Technical Editor, Microwave Journal



EM speed that will turbocharge your design creativity.

Stop waiting and wishing for an EM tool that keeps pace with your own creative ideas. AXIEM is capable of solving big problems fast — typically 10x faster than current alternatives for designs of 10K unknowns or more. And now that it handles antennas, too, your creativity will know no bounds. For the most accurate EM results in minutes rather than hours, go with AXIEM. Grab a test copy today at awrcorp.com/AXIEM.



Stop waiting and start designing™

AXIEM®
3D PLANAR EM

GaN

Hybrid Amplifiers

- ✓ 50Ω Input / Output Impedance
- ✓ High Efficiency & Reliability
- ✓ Low Cost
- ✓ High Breakdown Voltage
- ✓ Wide Bandwidth
- ✓ Light Weight
- ✓ Small Size



Wideband Amp
20.5 × 15 × 4.8 mm

Check out
our **new selection** of
High Efficiency Amplifiers!

Contact

sales@rfhicusa.com

for more information!

Part Number	Frequency Range MHz	Power Gain (Typical) dB	Pout (Typical) dBm	PAE (Typical)
HM0500-10A	500-2500	20	40	25%
HM0005-10A	20-520	40	40	50%
RRC31050-10	2700-3500	23	50	45%
TG2000-02-10	100-2000	12	35	50%
TG2000-03	100-2000	35	35	0%

Come to see us at **EuMW2011** Stand# "233"



RF & MW is our business & passion

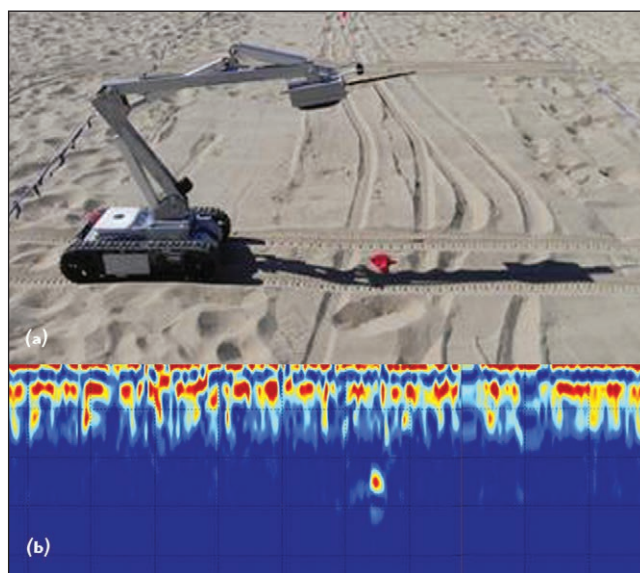
Worldwide:
Tel: 82 31 250 5011 / Fax: 82 31 250 5088
E-mail: sales@rfhic.com

USA Office:
Tel: 919 677 8780
E-mail: sales@rfhicusa.com

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

are body antennas that identify a soldier's location, components for Electro Magnetic Interference (EMI) shielding, wearable computers, data/power conduits, body mapping for health/fatigue/wound monitoring systems and electrically heated garments. They have developed metal alloys that meet the Army's performance needs and the metal is incorporated into a polymer matrix, which maintains its properties when drawn into micro wires. Now antenna designers can develop new designs that are integrated into clothing. The product has already generated income from outside sources and the company is testing the product for other applications, such as GPS-enabled clothing for the blind, bio-threat sensors, advanced medical devices, artificial muscles, strain gauges for military parachutes, electro luminescent systems, iPhone/iPod compatible shirts, pressure monitoring hospital mattresses and for many other smart garments.

The Army has expressed a need for power conditioning elements that enable advanced RF warheads and multi-pulse RF systems that can be used for IED detection, vehicle/vessel disablement and impulse radar. Radian Technologies (Huntsville, AL) has developed compact power conditioning elements that function in the megavolt and gigawatt range when integrated into RF impulse sources. These elements enable a pulse generator technology that scales from single pulses at gigawatt power levels to high rep-rate multi-pulse systems operating with peak power of gigawatts and with average power levels in the several kW range. This product has been used to demonstrate vehicle/vessel disablement, a direct strike undercarriage vehicle disabler, a broadband impulse UHF radar, a pre-ionizer for advanced space propulsion, a highly



▲ Fig. 1 UGV with IED detection radar sensor (a) imaging a buried object (b).

ionized plasma source that can be used for chemical processing, and a high power UHF transmitter that has been shown to disrupt the electronics associated with IEDs. A laboratory demonstration of an explosive-driven pulse generator is being evaluated for Electro Magnetic Pulse (EMP)-like warheads, and as a general laboratory pulse generator.

TiaLinX (Newport Beach, CA) has developed UWB RF systems that provide improved IED detection for better situational awareness. The Cougar mini-unmanned ground vehicle (UGV or robot) with tractable arm or Phoenix mini-unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) with programmable waypoints, can carry a variety of sensors for extended standoff surveillance as well as detection of buried objects. Through software controlled interfaces, the company's UGVs and UAVs can be remotely guided at extended ranges. Multiple integrated cameras allow day and night visibility and operation for enhanced situational awareness. TiaLinX's UGVs and UAVs are able to perform through-the-wall imaging, IED detection, RF mapping and detection of IEDs on people. **Figure 1a** shows a Cougar10-B UGV using a radar sensor to detect IEDs buried underground. The sensor display in **Figure 1b** shows the object being detected underground.

Agile Digital Effects Processor (ADEP™) Digital RF Memory

Meet us at: IME – Shanghai, China, Booth E052

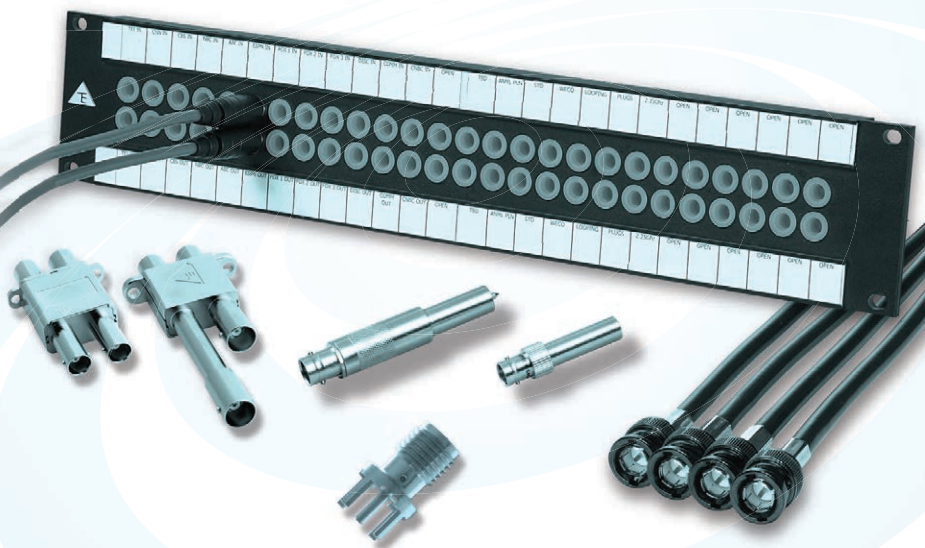
Emerson Connectivity Solutions

When Compromising is Not an Option



Emerson Connectivity Solutions delivers innovative products enabling high definition digital transport that extends signal range from meters to kilometers. Video coax patch jacks and patch panels for HDTV facilitate cable management; HD-SDI extend distance for uncompressed video transmission and connectivity.

Johnson and Trompeter connectors provide an excellent solution for demanding applications.



Just another reason why Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling Business-Critical Continuity™.



EmersonConnectivity.com

Johnson
Connectivity Solutions

Trompeter
Connectivity Solutions

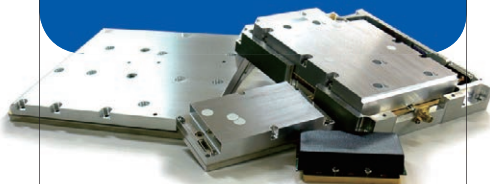

EMERSON™
Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.™



GaN

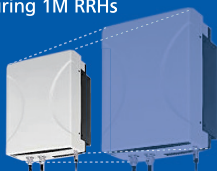
Currently Mass Producing
10K Pieces Per Month
For LTE RRH



Strong point of GaN

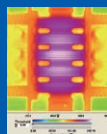
- ✓ More Than 40% Efficiency 4CH RRH
 - > Saves more than 100W per RRH
 - > Saving \$86.2M when operating 1M RRHs

- ✓ Low Heat Generation
 - > Reducing size by more than 25%, saving 4000 tons of aluminum equivalent to \$11M savings when manufacturing 1M RRHs



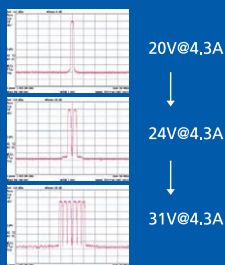
- ✓ Saves Freight, Installation, and Leasing cost

- ✓ High MTBF, and Tj
 - > Improved Reliability 10 times better than previous technology @ 250°C



- ✓ Simultaneous Wide Band Capability With Multi Channels
LTE + WCDMA GSM + LTE

- ✓ Ability of Controlling Output Depending on Channel Usage



Come to see us at EuMW2011 Stand# "233"



RF & MW is our business & passion

Worldwide
Tel: 82-31-250-5011 / Fax: 82-31-250-5088
E-mail: rfsales@rfhic.com

USA Office
Tel: 919-677-8780
E-mail: sales@rfhicusa.com

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com



▲ Fig. 2 Agile Digital Effects Processor Digital RF memory unit.

(DRFM) from Systems and Process Engineering (Austin, TX) provides revolutionary improvements to EW capabilities that effectively support countermeasure techniques to combat current and future planned wide bandwidth radar with increasingly sophisticated modulation schemes based on an architecture that can effectively and rapidly evolve with the threat. It has the ability to generate sophisticated digital effects as accurately represented multiple crossing targets and extended range in comparison to other current DRFM products. The technology can generate accurate RF signals, waveforms and images without introducing artifacts. **Figure 2** shows a picture of the ADEP 800 unit.

Custom MMIC Design Services (Westford, MA) has developed a family of ultra low noise and ultra low power dissipation amplifiers at 10 and 20 GHz for use in Active Electronically Scanned Array (AESA) radars. The company has combined state-of-the-art semiconductor processing with its design techniques to reduce the power dissipation of each LNA down to 30 mW and lower the noise figure (NF) by 1 dB. The 10 GHz LNA has 20 dB gain with a NF of 0.8 dB and the 20 GHz LNA has 25 dB gain with a NF of 1.2 dB. The products have been qualified over the full commercial and military temperature ranges and are shipping in volume.

Digital Receiver Technology (Germantown, MD) has developed a portable Threat Warning Receiver (TWR) that gives soldiers immediate access to signal exploitation, electronic attack, force protection and wireless networking functions. It uses

new software-defined radio (SDR) technology to analyze the incoming signals. The SDR technology enables high speed, wideband scanning with direction finding and can be easily upgraded.

Auriga Microwave (Lowell, MA) is involved in several SBIR programs from the US Navy, Air Force and Army.² The Army program addresses the demand for high power RF switches for the Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS), which includes software-controlled reconfigurable RF hardware. Due to its reconfigurable nature, the JTRS requires a large number of RF switches in different configurations. In such multi-component switching blocks, use of traditional PIN-diodes has significant limitations on overall system performance due to high bias current consumption, relatively slow modulation speeds, vertical layout integration complications and low temperature stability. RF switches based on GaAs technology suffer from low power handling. Therefore, Auriga is pursuing another technical tract. To make a high power switch without the limitations of PIN or GaAs technologies, insulated gate Group III-nitride HFETs will be used. These devices are advantageous due to their higher power handling capability, temperature stability and high reliability for switches and monolithically integrated switch arrays. Auriga's goal is to design and deliver a family of MPMT switches that operate across two decades of bandwidth (2 to 2000 MHz), have less than 0.25 dB insertion loss and are capable of handling RF power up to 46 dBm.

The SBIR program provides millions of dollars in funding to small businesses to quickly provide solutions to the Army's critical needs as is also done with the other branches of the military. These funds provide an important impetus for small companies to invest in practical research and development and bring new, innovative products to the market. ■

References

1. https://www.armysbir.army.mil/docs/pdf/success_stories/army_commercialization_2011-low-res.pdf
2. <http://www.aurigamicrowave.com/>

OVER 100 MODELS... OFF-THE-SHELF SYNTHESIZERS

56 to 7800 MHz



7 Different Types of Synthesizers from \$29⁹⁵ qty. 1-9

Offering the needs of a wide range of systems and applications

- Fixed Frequency
- Tunable Narrow Bandwidth
- Tunable Medium Bandwidth
- Tunable Wide Bandwidth
- Tunable Very Wide Bandwidth
- Tunable Fast Settling Time
- Dual Frequency



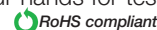
Photos: Courtesy of U.S. Navy and NASA

Mini-Circuits is an industry leader in synthesizer designs with over 250 standard catalog models and many more custom units designed into major programs supporting a wide range of applications.

TDSCDMA CDMA Repeaters WCDMA EDGE GSM TDMA PCS UMTS L-Band Satellite
Wireless LAN Point-to-Point Radio Test Equipment Microwave Radio High Data Transfer Rates

Need a custom model? Please contact our applications department.

We invite you to visit our Website and view our standard models containing comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, PCB layouts, and environmental specifications. ALL catalog models are available for immediate delivery, direct from our web store. Have a unit in your hands for test and integration as early as tomorrow.



Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



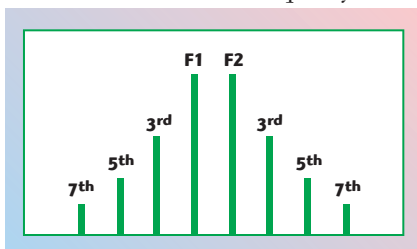
The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

PIM TESTING GROWING IN IMPORTANCE AS 4G ROLLS OUT IN EUROPE

European cellular system performance requirements are at an all-time high. System performance is an extremely important part of the day-to-day operation of a modern telecommunications network and is a direct reflection on the overall perceived quality levels experienced by each individual subscriber. Dropped calls, poor quality connections and other frustrating performance problems directly contribute to subscriber churn. This has a massive impact for the service provider, as it is a key indicator of customer sentiment.

The modern communications system is required to perform at a very efficient level. This quality standard has changed greatly during the past few years and will continue to change as current 3G and 4G systems compete for market share and increase infrastructure and coverage. Line sweep testing is more important than ever and emerging passive intermodulation (PIM) testing requirements have lifted the bar even higher. Ultimately, this means contractors, cell technicians and performance engineers must work closely together to achieve the required quality of service.



▲ Fig. 1 Carriers F1 and F2 with 3rd through 7th order products.

PIM BASICS

PIM, often referred to as the diode effect or the rusty bolt effect, is a form of passive intermodulation distortion that occurs in components normally thought of as linear, such as cables, connectors and antennas. However, when subjected to the high power RF signals found in

cellular systems, these devices can generate spurious signals. An on-site PIM test is a comprehensive measure of linearity and construction quality. PIM appears as a set of unwanted signals created by the mixing of two or more strong RF signals in a nonlinear device, such as in a loose or corroded connector.

The following pair of formulas can predict PIM frequencies for two carriers:

$$nF1 - mF2$$

$$nF2 - mF1$$

F1 and F2 are carrier frequencies and the constants n and m are positive integers. When referring to PIM products, the sum of $n + m$ is called the product order, so if m is 2 and n is 1, the result ($2+1=3$) is referred to as a 3rd order product. Typically, the 3rd order product is the strongest, causing the most harm, followed by the 5th and 7th order products, which also cause significant harm. An example is shown in **Figure 1**.

Because PIM amplitude becomes lower as the order increases, higher order products typically are not strong enough to cause direct frequency problems, but they usually assist in raising the adjacent noise floor. Once this raised noise floor crosses into the Rx band, it then has an open door into the base station (BTS). A standard PIM test will usually test for the 3rd order, because it is always the most powerful. The actual problem that exists within a site, however, may be 5th or 7th order PIM products that are causing the degradation in site perfor-

NICHOLAS CANNON
Anritsu Co., Morgan Hill, CA

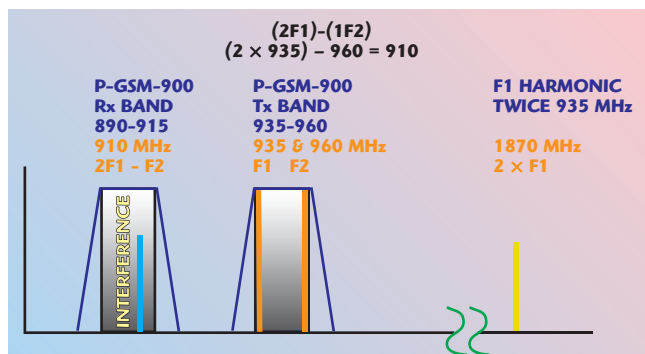


Keep the noise down, you dig?

If passive intermodulation is corrupting your signals, make the call to San-tron. With PIM figures as low as -181 dBc (-162 dBc typ), San-tron's squad of flexible low PIM cable assemblies are ready to assist. They can be on the scene in a flash with your choice of SMA, Type N, 7/16, or TNC connectors. But these are not just any connectors. These are new San-tron eSeries connectors with special plating for extra PIM reduction and a mating design perfected for TFlex™ cable. They also have an extended ferrule for extra protection at the solder joint. Put the San-tron Intermod Squad on your side and PIM will be history, man. Get the full story and request a quote today at Santron.com.



Always Thinking



▲ Fig. 2 PIM causing receiver interference at 910 MHz.

mance. PIM products can be very wideband, covering wide swaths of frequencies.

PIM Calculation Examples

As shown in **Figure 2**, a PIM example for the widely used 900 MHz band assumes two GSM

carriers, one at 935 MHz and the other at 960 MHz. In this case, the 910 MHz 3rd order product is in the up-link band and the frequency of the F1 harmonic falls in the DCS 1800 band.

Three or More Carriers

All the calculations outlined have assumed that only two carriers are present. That is not the case in the real world. At the base station, one needs to consider the increase in susceptibility to multi-carrier-specific issues. When three or more carriers are involved, the calculations quickly become complex. The intermodulations created within a multi-carrier system often appear as a raised wideband noise floor. This is often referred to as a "shark's fin," as the BTS Rx filtering gives this noise a characteristic shape when monitored on the Rx path coupling ports.

IMPORTANCE OF LINE SWEEP TESTS AND PIM

Line sweep testing and PIM are very different tests. Both are extremely important and accurately measure a cell site's ability to provide service and perform optimally. Line sweeping measures the signal losses and reflections of the transmission system. PIM testing is a measure of construction quality and poor quality will result in self-interference.

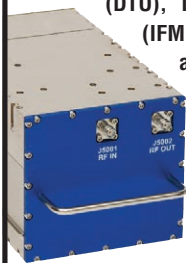
PIM testing performance measurements are not relevant, unless accompanied by comprehensive line sweep tests. It is important to recognize that PIM test measurements performed on a transmission system that has poor microwave performance are irrelevant indicators of the transmission system performance. Unfortunately, not understanding how these tests relate to performance has not only resulted in compromised test data, it also has caused the need to re-test the systems repeatedly. In turn, connections and components are becoming increasingly overworked and greatly contribute to line sweep and PIM problems.

PIM requires both low system loss and good return loss (VSWR) to perform to an acceptable standard. If PIM testing is performed prior to line sweep testing, the operator may not be aware of the impedance characteristics of the transmission line. High insertion loss attenuates the PIM test signals, preventing the high power

TOP GUN PERFORMANCE

Rely on RF & Microwave components, integrated subassemblies and custom integrations from Teledyne Cougar. Designed tough for extreme applications.

Standalone Set-on Receiver products provide wideband, fast tuning and programmable set-on capability for EW applications. These higher level integrated subassemblies products have been developed using basic building blocks consisting of Digitally Tuned Oscillators (DTO), Instantaneous Frequency Measurement receivers (IFM), and Frequency Locked Source (FLO) technology in addition to digital processing, microprocessor control and digital signal analysis.



Receiver-jammer unit utilizes a self calibrating IFM and DTO to make an accurate Set-on Receiver (SOR), response time <250ns. The unit is microprocessor controlled to program various mission profiles for signal identifications and jamming parameters.



Frequency Locked Source (FLO) covers 6-18 GHz band, and tunes to any frequency in less than 1µs with <1 MHz frequency accuracy. Includes pulse, FM, amplitude and phase modulators.

Wideband RF Front End Subsystem for multiple SOR and/or deception jammers. Unit capable of covering 2 to 18 GHz and millimeter wave in desired frequency blocks. Modular assembly offers Up and Down frequency conversion, signal identification, emitter priority, signal tracking, predictor gates and transmitter power management.

Teledyne Cougar is your source for Integrated Subassemblies, RF & Microwave Components, Custom Integrations and Value-added Service needs.



TELEDYNE COUGAR
A Teledyne Technologies Company

ISO 9001:2008 • AS9100
MIL-PRF-38534
Class H & Class K Certified

927 Thompson Place • Sunnyvale, CA 94085 • 408-522-3838 • Fax 408-522-3839
www.teledyne-cougar.com • email: cougar@teledyne.com



Boonton's Peak Power Meters... The Future of Amplifier Testing.

In the past, your options were using one- or two-tone test signals to measure amplifier linearity. Today, Boonton allows you to use your signal to characterize your DUT. No more extrapolating graphs or guessing likely compression points. Our family of peak power meters offers powerful statistical analysis tools, and is joined by the fastest and widest dynamic range sensors in the industry.

If you measure extreme signals with:

- High peak to average ratio
- Ultra-low duty cycle
- Noise-like communication signals

Boonton delivers the fastest and most comprehensive results in the industry.

For more information visit us at boonton.com or call
+1 973-386-9696

characteristics from reaching the very components that require this stringent testing. Poor return loss reflects a percentage of the PIM test signals back into the test set, causing some signal cancellation that can report a false positive. It is becoming increasingly common for poor line sweep performance to create a false "pass" of a PIM test.

By performing the line sweep test prior to PIM testing, the operator can

be confident the insertion loss and return loss data are at acceptable levels. This data ensures that the PIM test signals actually reach the components at the highest possible signal level, offering the most accurate indicator of true PIM performance. By constructing a system using modern low PIM practices, the need to break the transmission system back open will be minimized. If the lines are disassembled again to replace or

clean a connector, the line sweep data will need to be repeated. One point that should be conveyed is that poor PIM may affect the site performance by lowering capacity, but poor return loss is a catastrophic failure and will take the site off air.

DCS1800 PIM ISSUES

Throughout Europe, the 900, 1800 and 2100 MHz communications bands are commonly used and are being upgraded for LTE deployment. With real estate at a premium, most cellular networks will share sites and infrastructure. The European frequency plans present some issues. DTV banding is very close to the cellular systems and several countries are expecting major interference challenges. Another common issue is that any faulty cable TV distribution amplifiers or lines that may be un-terminated can cause interference with a BTS receiver.

Another major problem is illustrated in **Figure 3**. The 1800 MHz band produces 3rd order PIM in its own receive band. This is a very common occurrence for most cellular bands. It is also possible to create PIM that falls into the 2100 MHz receive band when a 3rd order PIM on the high side of the 1800 MHz band is present. In a distributed antenna system (DAS), any PIM generated by the DCS1800 band is certain to affect both receive bands, resulting in poor system performance. Where spread spectrum technologies are utilized, the PIM will be broadband in nature. These multi-banded systems will need to be constructed very well in order to perform under heavy subscriber traffic conditions.

Airports, sports venues and major tunnels may use a DAS where all operators' BTS signals are combined and share a common antenna and distribution system. The PIM performance of



Model BME25869-35
2500-6000MHz
35 Watt Power Amplifier System

Comtech, the industry's leader for solid state, broadband, high power amplifier systems, offers a new line of compact integrated systems for frequencies up to

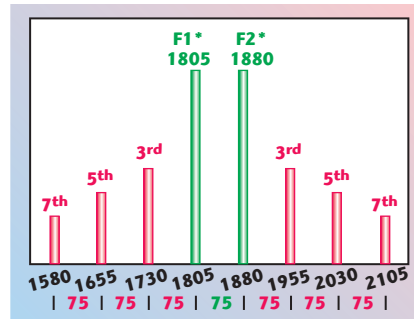
6 GHz and beyond. These systems combine RF and microwave components, such as LNAs, High Power Switches, Limiters, Directional Couplers, and Detectors, into a highly compact package. These units can be configured to your

exact needs and are ideally suited for many defense applications. **Contact us today with your requirements and specs...we'll meet your needs and exceed your expectations.**

Comtech...Simply More.

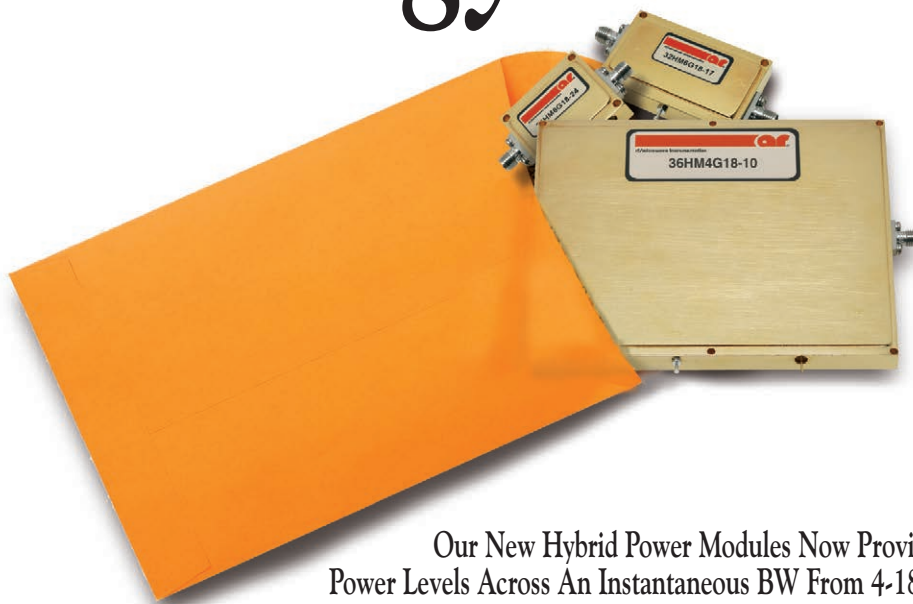


105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747 • Tel: (631) 777-8900
Fax: (631) 777-8877 • www.comtechpst.com



▲ Fig. 3 Carriers F1 and F2 with 3rd to 7th order products.

We've Pushed The Technology Envelope.



Our New Hybrid Power Modules Now Provide High Output Power Levels Across An Instantaneous BW From 4-18 GHz.

AR's new line of Hybrid Power Modules (HPM's) are small, compact and lightweight, but they're big on power and performance. Our standard products deliver up to 5 watts of output power with excellent linearity, gain flatness and the ability to withstand infinite output mismatches.

Ultra Wide Bandwidth and High Power-A Great Combination

Our rugged modular products utilize the latest microelectronic technologies to achieve outstanding performance and small size for demanding applications. Thin film processes using chip and wire devices are used for the higher frequency 4- 18 GHz frequency bands, whereas thick film lower cost custom design approaches using chip or packaged transistors are used in the lower frequency regions.

Regardless of the techniques used, we can supply our HPM's in true hermetic housings to meet both fine and gross leak testing to military specifications.

AR Has The Capabilities To Produce Cost-Effective, Custom-Designed HPM's To Your Specs

Both military and commercial solutions can be provided to meet your specific need for high performance in a compact size. Connectorized or pallet type custom designs, which can be integrated into higher order assemblies, can also be provided, giving you alternate solutions for even your most demanding applications. These modular amplifiers can also be supplied as a complete self contained air cooled assembly including power supplies, a digital control panel, gain control and input overdrive protection.

Applications For Our HPM's Are Limited Only By Your Imagination but a small sampling are:

Jammers, Radars, ECM, ECCM, Data links, TWTA replacements and drivers, and Communications

*To Find Out More Information Regarding All AR Products and Services,
Please Visit www.arworld.us*



ISO 9001:2008
Certified



rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

these systems is critical, as any isolation enjoyed between carriers in the outside network will be lost. Also worth noting is that even high performance filtering will not fix linearity problems, as the PIM is generated on the common areas of the distribution system. When a PIM signal crosses into the Rx band, any filtering simply allows these signals to pass through to the receivers. The good news is that PIM testing can control these construction issues.

COMMON PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

BTS alarm conditions are designed to provide insight into performance issues. Many network operators are assuming that unfixable performance faults are due to poor PIM levels. It needs to be carefully considered if PIM can actually be a possible problem within the cell site. Unless the site has two or more transmitters on one feed line, self-generated PIM is

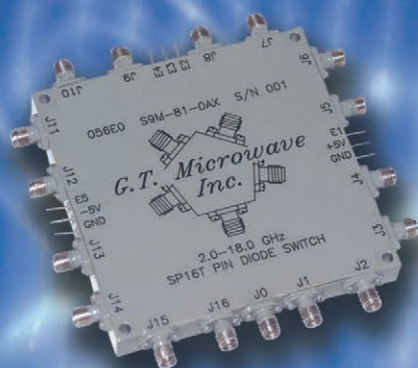
unlikely. The BTS will offer indications of PIM performance, which is usually reported as an "Rx/Main diversity noise imbalance" alarm. This data indicates that the noise floor between the main line and the diversity line are different in level. All major BTS system manufacturers offer these alarm conditions, but different terms are used. If the feed line that carries the transmit signals has the raised noise floor, then PIM is highly suspected. External interference will be present on both the main and diversity feed lines. This interference, or raised noise floor, could be externally generated PIM and can be quickly isolated and identified by wilting (shutting down) one or more transmitters on the affected sector.

A cellular site that reports elevated Rx noise floor on both Rx lines (Duplex/Simplex) would indicate that the source is external. This is often a cable TV amplifier that is leaking RF power. The BTS receiver is very sensitive and can easily suffer from external noise that happens to cross into the receive band of the site. Another good example of this type of fault is problems caused by cellular jammers. Often this technology is employed without realizing the possible problems it can cause, especially if emergency calls are restricted.

SUMMARY

As subscribers utilize more high speed mobile devices, the performance issues of the cell system will grow at an even greater rate. This degradation in capacity and overall performance needs to be considered as network upgrades are made. PIM testing is fast becoming a commonly accepted test, much like impedance measurements. As technology advances, these performance measurements are becoming more critical. As new technologies are deployed and old technologies are phased out, the unique opportunity exists to ensure that critical areas of the infrastructure are capable of the performance required by these advanced communication formats. The performance engineering team will be responsible for multiple spread spectrum technologies. Having the right resources will be paramount to maximizing site and system efficiency as subscriber traffic increases. ■

GET THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED ULTRA BROADBAND SWITCHES



- SP1T to SP128T
- DC - 26.5 GHz
- Reflective
- Absorptive
- Switch Matrixes
- Custom Designs

OPTIONS

- Optimized Narrow Bands
- Up to 120 dB Isolation
- High & Low Power Models
- Phase & Amplitude Matched
- Switching Speed 20 μ sec max
- Custom Logic

Electrical Specifications

MODEL	FREQUENCY GHz	MAX INSERTION LOSS	V.S.W.R. MAX
SP1T	2-18 GHz	2.3	2:1
SP2T	2-18 GHz	2.5	2:1
SP4T	2-18 GHz	2.8	2:1
SP8T	2-18 GHz	4.0	2:1
SP16T	2-18 GHz	7.0	2:1

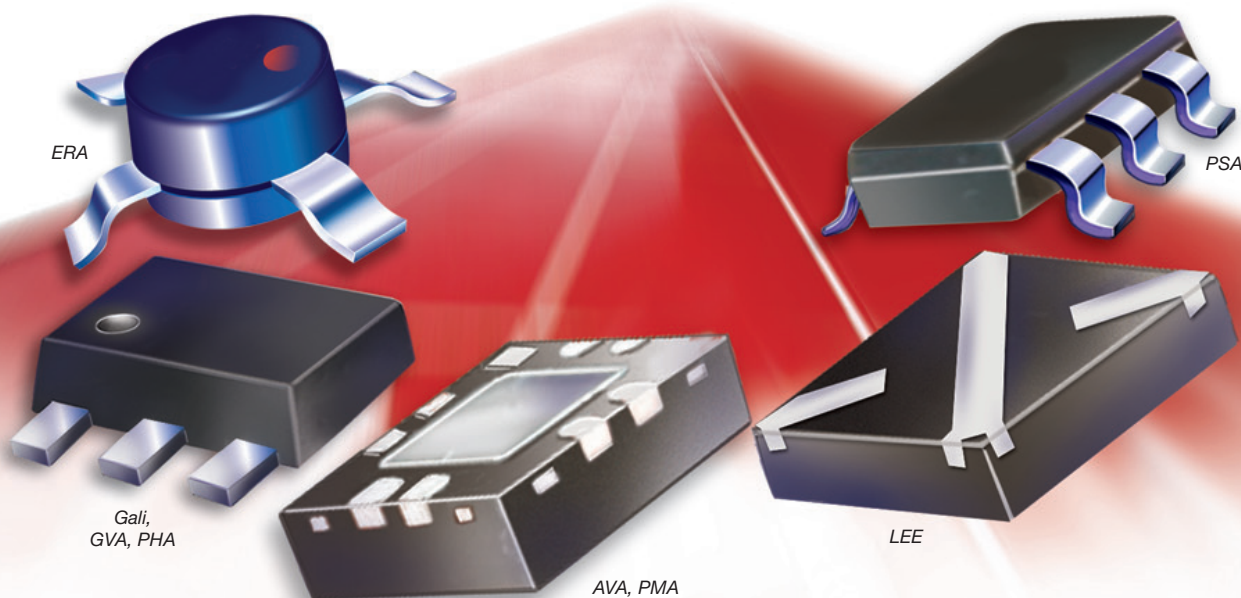
Absorptive • 60dB isolation • 1 μ sec switching speed • + 20 dBm cw, 1 w max



2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com

MMIC AMPLIFIERS


DC to 20 GHz from 73¢ qty.1000



NF_{from} 0.5 dB, IP_{3to} +48 dBm, Gain 10 to 30 dB, P_{out} to +30 dBm

Think of all you stand to gain. With more than ~~120~~¹²⁴ catalog models, Mini-Circuits offers one of the industry's broadest selection of low-cost MMIC amplifiers. Our ultra-broadband InGaP HBT and PHEMT amplifiers offer low noise figure, high IP₃, and a wide selection of gain to enable optimization in your commercial, industrial or military application.

Our tight process control guarantees consistent performance across multiple production runs, so you can have confidence in every unit. In fact, cascading multiple amplifiers often produce less than 1dB total gain variation at any given frequency. These MMIC amplifiers can even meet your most critical size and power consumption requirements with supply voltages as low as 2.8 V, and current consumption down to 20 mA, and packages as small as SOT-363.

Visit our website to select the amplifier that meets your specific needs. Each model includes pricing, full electrical, mechanical, and environmental specifications, and a full set of characterization data including S-Parameters. So why wait, place your order today and have units in your hands as early as tomorrow.  RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Yxi2
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

476 Rev E

FLUOROPOLYMER COMPOSITE SUBSTRATE TECHNOLOGY FOR RF AND MICROWAVE INTEGRATION

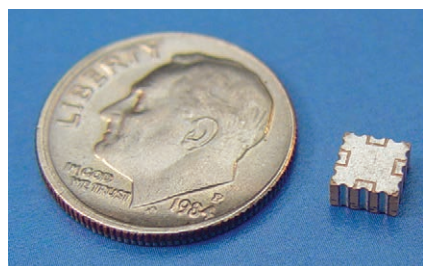
The following article describes a process for microwave, multi-layer integrated circuits and micro-multi-function modules (MMFM™) based on fluoropolymer composite substrates called Multi-Mix®. The fusion bonding of multi-layer structures provides a homogeneous dielectric medium for superior electrical performance at microwave frequencies. The bonded layers may incorporate embedded semiconductor devices, etched resistors, passive circuit elements and plated-through via holes, to form a 3D subsystem enclosure that requires no further packaging. In fact, the structure is the package. The small-footprint, low profile units are rugged, lightweight and with the various external interfaces, make it compatible with most RF structures (see **Figure 1**).

The process controls for the described method allow a low cost manufacturing approach that is suitable for high or low volume production. The platform strategy of MMFM modeling and simulation reduces engineering cycle time and enables the resulting product to be an economical solution for new circuit designs. Some of the benefits of the technology process include:

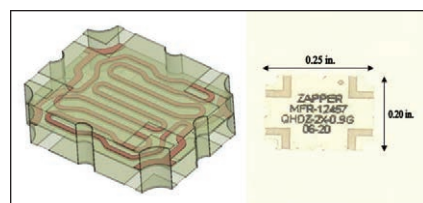
that is suitable for high or low volume production. The platform strategy of MMFM modeling and simulation reduces engineering cycle time and enables the resulting product to be an economical solution for new circuit designs. Some of the benefits of the technology process include:

- High density circuit integration
- Industry-leading electrical and mechanical performance
- Improved quality
- Size and weight reduction
- Reduced cost
- High yield and full panel utilization
- Increased reliability over other techniques
- Adaptable for millimeter-wave applications.

Figure 2 shows an example of a sub-miniature quad 3 dB hybrid with low loss of 0.35 dB, high isolation of 20 dB, power handling of 30 W operating from 800 to 1000 MHz. The device has good amplitude and phase tracking in a surface-mount structure that can be handled



▲ Fig. 1 Miniature quad hybrid coupler made with the Multi-Mix® process.



▲ Fig. 2 Sub-miniature quad 3 dB hybrid coupler.

KEVIN SPENCER
Crane Aerospace & Electronics
West Caldwell, NJ

Military/RF Microwave Solutions

The Right Products for Your System Applications






Skyworks has the RF products you need to speed your design from concept to production. Whether your project includes radar, radio communications (land mobile radio), software defined radio (JTRS and others), global positioning system (GPS) receivers, electronic countermeasures equipment (surveillance receivers or jammers), avionics systems, instrumentation or microwave subsystems, Skyworks can help you.

Our broad portfolio includes discrete components and multifunction subsystems:

- Attenuators
- Amplifiers
- Ceramic Filters
- Circulators/Isolators
- Couplers
- Detectors
- PIN, Limiter, Schottky, Varactor Diodes
- Mixers
- Modulators/Demodulators
- Optocouplers
- Optoisolators
- Power Splitters/Combiners
- Resonators
- Switches

Featured Products

For more information, please refer to our Military/RF Microwave Solutions brochure, BRO389.

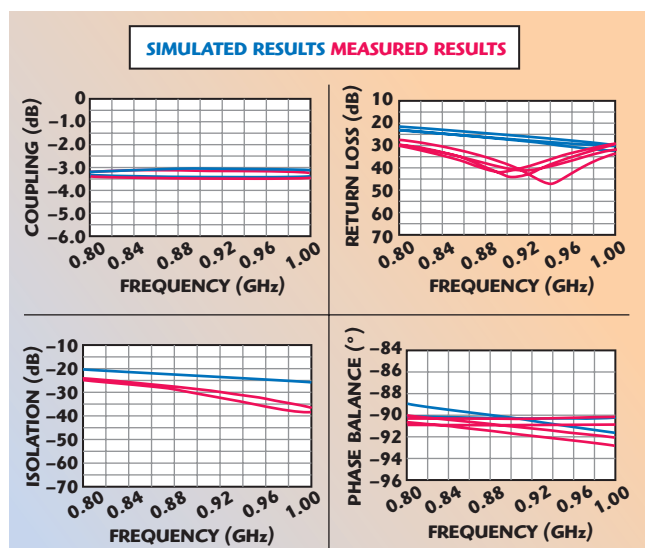
Description	Frequency	Part Number
Low noise amplifier, NF = 0.7 dB	1.2–2.3 GHz	 SKY67100-396LF
7-bit attenuator, 0.25 dB LSB	100 MHz–4 GHz	 SKY12343-364LF
Low capacitance switching PIN diode, 0.13 pF	LF–10 GHz	 SMP1345-040LF
ZBD detector Schottky diode, TSS = -60 dBm	DC–10 GHz	 SMS7630-040LF
High isolation switch, 60 dB isolation	100 MHz–6 GHz	 SKY13286-359LF

 Skyworks Green™ products are compliant to all applicable materials legislation and are halogen-free. For additional information, refer to Skyworks Definition of Green™, document number SQ04-0074.

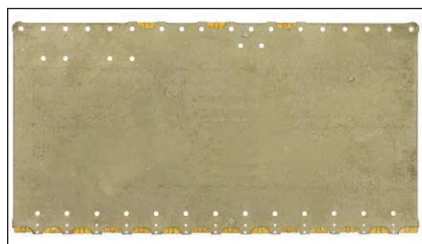
***Diode Screening Equivalent to JANS Level of MIL-PRF-19500
and Class K of MIL-PRF-38534 is Available***

Visit Us at MILCOM Booth 132 • Baltimore, MD November 7–10

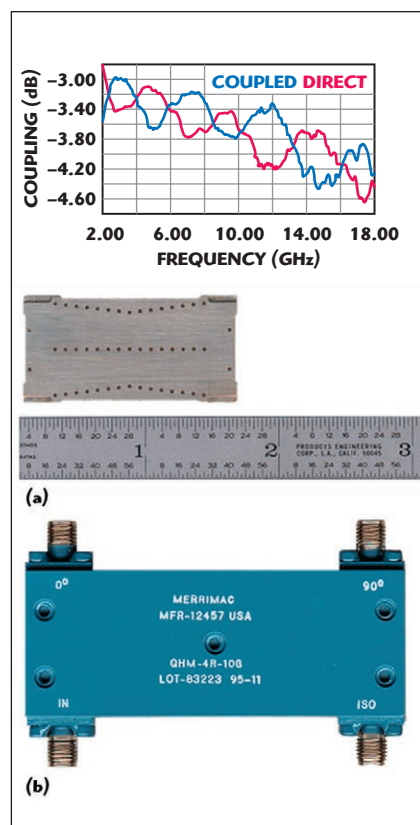




▲ Fig. 3 Simulated and measured results for quad 3 dB hybrid coupler.



▲ Fig. 4 Filter bank.



▲ Fig. 5 Quad hybrid multi-layer construction and performance data (a) compared to traditional design (b).

via tape and reel. **Figure 3** shows the performance graphs for key parameters, including coupling, isolation, return loss and phase balance.

The homogeneous medium of the process is also well-suited for the beamformers found in applications, such as phased array antennas, where the stability of the material allows for the addition of low Dk foams to form dipoles and patch antennas. In addition,

process support for surface-mount components, such as circulators, resistors and other components, can be added to create a highly integrated structure.

One example of the size and weight reduction made possible through this process is a S/C-Band multi-channel filter bank shown in **Figure 4**. In this filter, six multi-layer boards comprise the assembly. There are 14 contiguous filter channels distributed over three circuit substrates separated by three dielectric and ground plane spacers. After fusion bonding and edge plating, the finished assembly is approximately 3" × 4" × 3/8" and weighs less than 2 ounces. The multi-layer package replaced a considerably larger and heavier solution. The weight is now measured in ounces as opposed to pounds.

THE PROCESS IN DETAIL

The process begins with commercially available polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) composite, copper-clad laminate material having inherently low dielectric loss and stable microwave properties. A low Z-axis coefficient of thermal expansion (CTE), close to that of copper and aluminum, ensures excellent reliability of plated-through holes and blind and buried vias. Controlled XY-plane thermal expansion, together with a low modulus, affords excellent reliability of surface-mounted devices in the most severe thermal cycling and thermal shock environments. Further, a low and uniform thermal coefficient of dielectric constant, coupled with the low CTE, result in consistent electri-

cal performance over a wide operating temperature range and operating frequency. **Figure 5** shows a traditional quad hybrid compared to one produced with the Multi-Mix process, which realized a 18× reduction in volume.

Complex microwave circuit patterns and transmission-line geometries may be chemically photoetched on the copper, maintaining dimensional tolerances of ± 0.0005 inch. The incorporation of thin metal-film etched resistors is under qualification and will be available in the near future. Indexing holes for layer-to-layer alignment in assembly are precision machined or drilled into each board. Layer-to-layer plated-through holes (blind and buried vias) may be realized with a minimum diameter of 0.008 inch and aspect ratios of 6:1. Stacked layers can be fusion bonded directly to copper or aluminum plates offering exceptional thermal dissipation for the structure.

Active device attachments are embedded in cover layer cavities to provide environmental protection and allow pre-cap inspection and test. The pick and place of discrete components can be demonstrated on array panels up to 12 × 18 inches, with the potential to accommodate flip chip packages and ball grid arrays. Operating-frequency capability of current circuit designs range from VHF through Ka-Band. Properly sized and spaced blind and buried vias are used between ground planes to isolate lines and other RF structures within a ground plane. The ability to offer a high degree of isolation within a given layer allows a designer to run various signal traces on the same layer, reducing size without the worry of cross-talk or unwanted resonance. In fabricating a bonded multi-layer assembly, the stacked layers are placed in a fixture to which carefully controlled, uniform pressure and temperature is applied to meet the substrate fusion bonding requirements. After cooling and removal from the fixture, edge plating for EMI shielding and ground-plane integrity is performed. Finish plating layers for environmental protection include annealed matte tin, tin/lead and electrolytic nickel/gold.

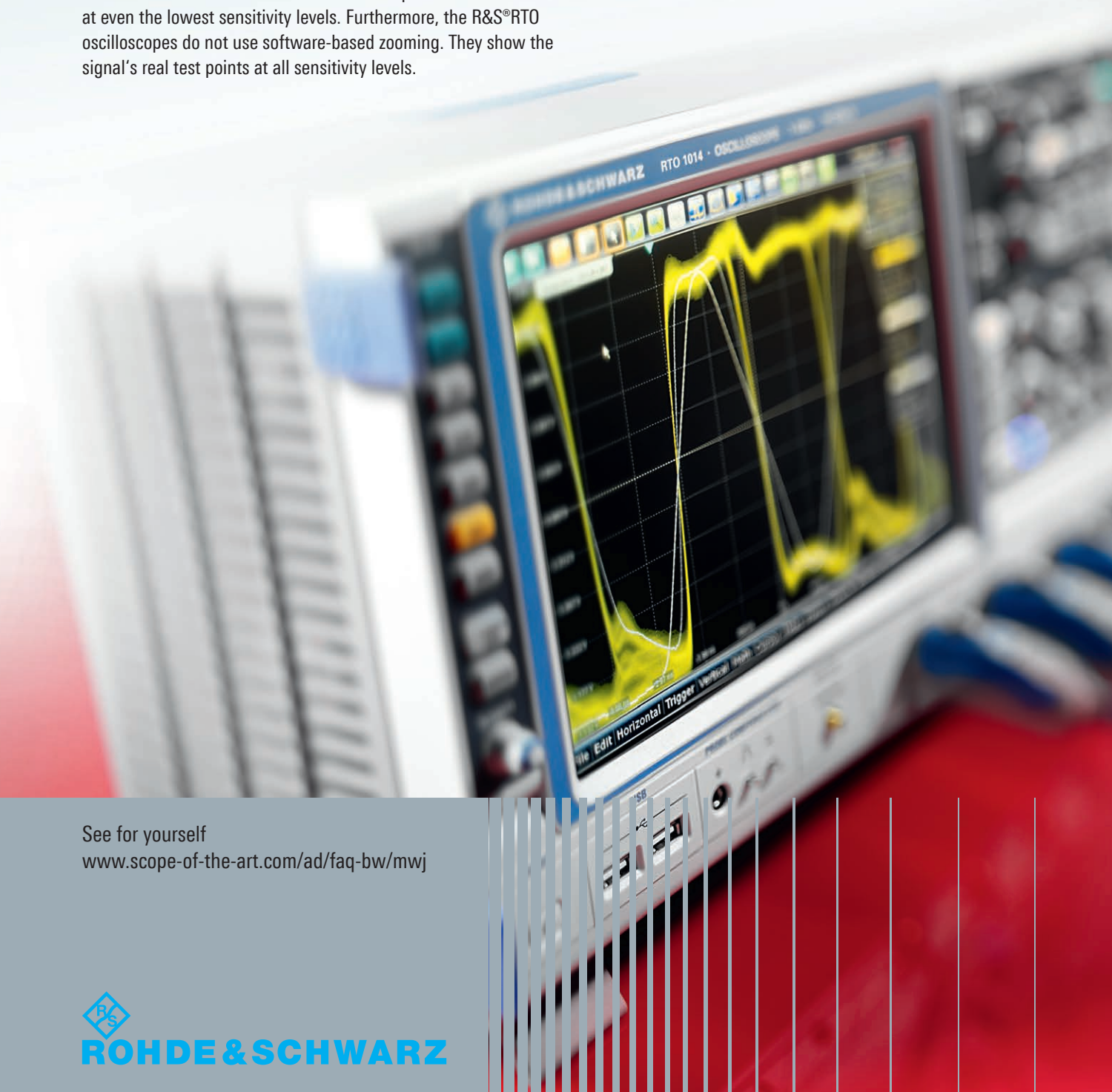
PLATFORM STRATEGY OF MODULE ARCHITECTURE

Whether it is for military or commercial applications, improved elec-

Your question: Why full bandwidth up to 1 mV/div?

Our answer: For high signal fidelity and measurement accuracy on fast, low-amplitude signals.

The R&S®RTO oscilloscopes offer high vertical input sensitivity of up to 1 mV/div. They always operate at high measurement accuracy because the full bandwidth of the oscilloscope can be used at even the lowest sensitivity levels. Furthermore, the R&S®RTO oscilloscopes do not use software-based zooming. They show the signal's real test points at all sensitivity levels.



See for yourself
www.scope-of-the-art.com/ad/faq-bw/mwj



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

ZERO BIAS SCHOTTKY DETECTORS

For 0.01 - 50 GHz



- > Single unit covers 0.01 - 50 GHz
- > Matched input for low VSWR
- > Flat frequency response
- > High sensitivity (0.5 mV/μW up to 50 GHz)
- > Optional output connectors (SMA, BNC, SMC)
- > Great for instrumentation and laboratory use

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE	MAX. VSWR	MAXIMUM FLATNESS (± dB)	LOW LEVEL SENSITIVITY (mV / μW)
DZR50024A	10 MHz-50 GHz	1.3:1 (to 18 GHz)	± 0.3 (to 18 GHz)	0.5
DZR50024B	10 MHz-50 GHz	1.6:1 (to 26 GHz); 1.8:1 (to 40 GHz)	± 0.6 (to 26 GHz); ± 0.8 (to 40 GHz)	0.5
DZR50024C	10 MHz-50 GHz	2:1 (to 50 GHz)	± 1.0 (to 50 GHz)	0.5

*All models have 2.4 mm (M) input connector
 *Standard output polarity is negative.
 Add letter "P" to end of model number for positive output.

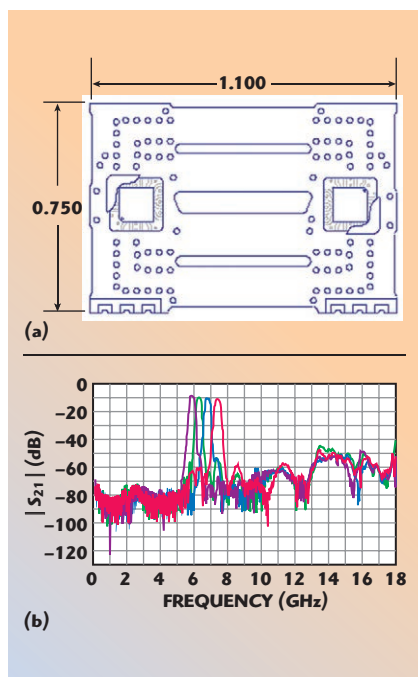
Custom Designs - Write / Call for Quote

Other Products:

Amplifiers, Comb Generators, Limiters,
 Switches, Integrated Subsystems



155 BAYTECH DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA. 95134--2303
 PH: 408-941-8399 . FAX: 408-941-8388
 E-Mail: Info@Herotek.com
 Web Site: <http://www.herotek.com>
 Visa/MasterCard Accepted



▲ Fig. 6 6 to 7.5 GHz multi-layer switch filter bank footprint (a) and performance data (b).

tronic design automation (EDA) modeling/simulation tools have been developed for microwave and millimeter-wave circuits and packages in order to support the RF/microwave circuit designer. Integrated mathematical, electromagnetic, thermal and mechanical modeling capabilities allow total package analysis to be performed prior to actual hardware fabrication, resulting in rapid turn-around and lower-cost prototypes.

It is important for RF designers to have access to simulation models that accurately represent the electrical behavior of the physical module. The module architecture described in this article utilizes a structural template, which overlays outlines and creates common interconnection paths. Process steps are based on design guidelines for each layer of a multi-layer microwave assembly. Actual test data for functional layer blocks are stored in a pre-designed library. Ansoft HFSS software has been utilized to provide the designer with access to S-parameter data for the purpose of predicting system performance, thus permitting co-design database availability. Experience with this approach thus far has been met with a high level of positive feedback. Complete design concepts from schematic to circuit layout and test may be performed within a single operating environment. Functional

components may be inserted utilizing drag-and-drop techniques from ADS for insertion into system designs, which can be tailored for a specific application.

MULTI-LAYER INTEGRATED CIRCUIT CONSIDERATIONS

To meet rigid system specifications, a multi-layer integrated circuit process for RF/microwave applications must maintain tight dimensional tolerances in the fabrication process to enable circuits with reproducible characteristics. Such a process should lend itself to an almost unlimited number of microwave component and subsystem product designs, including lowpass, highpass and bandpass filters, power dividers, couplers, delay lines and impedance transformers. These RF functional blocks will allow a designer to create more complex antenna feed distribution networks, array beamformers or comparators for monopulse receiving systems. Integration of beam-lead receiver or detector diodes in singles, pairs, quads or multi-ring configurations enable the manufacture of mixers and modulators to satisfy a broad range of application requirements in radar, electronic warfare and commercial communications systems. As an example, **Figure 6a** shows the footprint and **Figure 6b** the performance data of a multi-layer switch filter bank used in various applications.

Support for additional signal control and power conditioning devices, such as digital attenuators, limiters and switch matrices that may be pre-packaged with their driver circuitry and embedded in cover layer cavities within the multi-layer assembly, allows designers to further reduce the physical footprint of the overall module. Interfacing each device with its necessary RF transmission lines and video/bias traces to external connectors is accomplished during the product design and layout phase. Connectorized assembly products typically utilize SMA, SMP, SSMP and SSSMP along with Corning Gilbert's line of connectors.

Active devices, including amplifiers, oscillators, frequency multipliers and dividers, can also be integrated in this manner. An example of this higher level integration is an amplifier module shown in **Figure 7**. High

Your question: Why a configurable diagram display?

Our answer: For a well-structured, accurate display of multiple waveforms.

The Rohde & Schwarz SmartGrid function helps users arrange multiple diagrams on the screen. Individual waveforms can be displayed in a clear, well-structured manner. The A/D converter range is optimally used for highest accuracy waveforms.

See for yourself
www.scope-of-the-art.com/ad/faq-dis/mwj



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

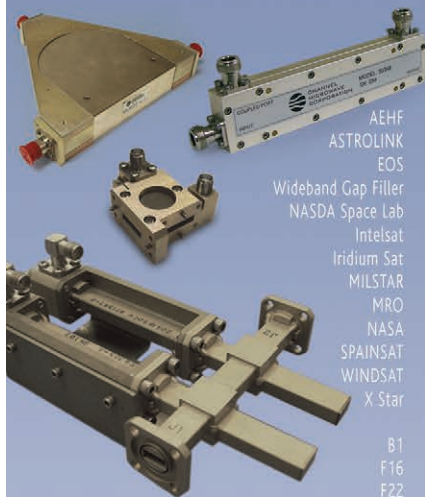


MISSION CAPABLE



SPACE to DEEP SEA

MILITARY, SPACE QUALIFIED,
HOMELAND SECURITY AND
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS



From 88 MHz to 65 GHz
Quality Passive Components
Waveguide, Coaxial & Stripline
Duplexers, Combiners, Terminations
Integrated & Rack Mount Assemblies
Couplers, Filters, Power Dividers
Isolators, Circulators, Drop-Ins
ISO-Adapters, ISO-Filters
HD Radio Circulators

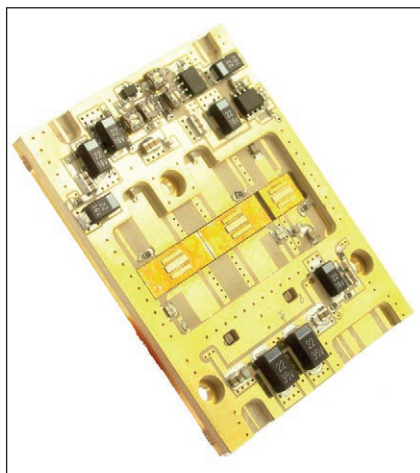
AEHF
ASTROLINK
EOS
Wideband Gap Filler
NASA Space Lab
Intelsat
Iridium Sat
MILSTAR
MRO
NASA
SPAINSAT
WINDSAT
X Star

B1
F16
F22
F35
C130
Tomahawk
E2C
E2D
AEGIS
AWACS
Combat Talon
J-Stars
Trac170
Mini Mutes
VSR EQ36
TPS63 Radar
Rescue Z1
Deepwater



www.channelmicrowave.com
sales@channelmicrowave.com
Camarillo, California
Phone (805) 482-7280

smiths
bringing technology to life

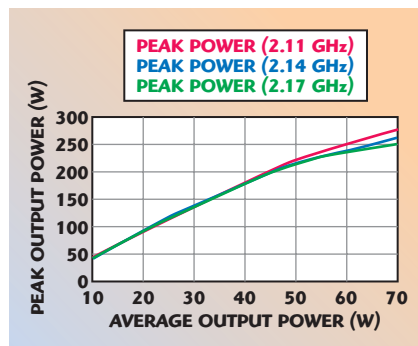


▲ Fig. 7 Integrated power amplifier module.

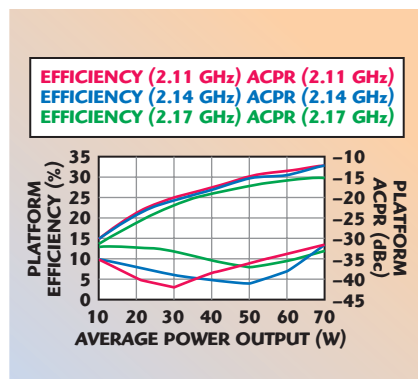
isolation is maintained between parallel conductors and between adjacent multi-layers by following established design guidelines and using buried vias that act like RF fences between traces. The amplifier uses a Doherty combiner and operates from 2110 to 2170 MHz. It has 40 dB minimum power gain, ± 1.0 dB maximum gain flatness, 200 W peak and 50 W average output power with 27 percent minimum efficiency and ACPR of -30 dBc maximum. The pallet size is $3.45" \times 2.65"$. **Figures 8 and 9** show the performance of the amplifier module for output power, efficiency and ACPR for single carrier TM-1 6.5 dB P/A ratio at 0.01 percent probability with DPD not applied.

Applications that have used the older coaxial and waveguide microwave component technologies will experience the most dramatic improvements from a multi-layer integrated module approach. However, even more recent system designs using conventional stripline and microstrip hardware are realizing the advantage of increasing performance by combining functions to reduce overall size. Increasing circuit density can improve electrical performance and lead to reduced system cost by eliminating parts, especially cables and connectors, and shrinking the overall footprint required.

The key military applications that will benefit from innovations in micro-multi-function modules technology are the microwave systems on airborne, space and land-based radar and electronic warfare platforms. Reduced size and weight translates directly into increased payload and



▲ Fig. 8 Peak power vs. average power.



▲ Fig. 9 Efficiency and ACPR vs. average output power for UMTS GaN 200 W Doherty platform.

performance. Many millimeter-wave smart munition sensors are candidates for this packaging approach, as well. The micro-multi-function modules technology described in this article has been fully qualified for space under various programs and meets the requirements of various quality standards for military hardware.

SUMMARY

The Multi-Mix micro-multi-function module technology described in this article is being used for highly integrated assemblies. These include frequency converters, T/R modules, beamformers, radiating elements and advanced switch matrices. The belief is that the use of this technology will allow designers greater flexibility and the ability to add further levels of integration in the same footprint currently being utilized. The platform also provides for low loss, highly reliable structures without the sacrifice of cost and size.

Multi-Mix® is a patented technology developed at Crane Aerospace & Electronics, Merrimac Industries location. ■

Your question: Why accurately adjustable trigger hysteresis?

Our answer: For optimum trigger sensitivity.

The R&S®RTO oscilloscope's digital trigger system allows the user to adjust the trigger hysteresis in order to match the trigger sensitivity to the characteristics of each signal. The result is stable and reliable triggering.



See for yourself
www.scope-of-the-art.com/ad/faq-trig/mwj

HIGH EFFICIENCY L-BAND GAN POWER AMPLIFIER

This article illustrates the design and development of a 60 W pulsed Class F power amplifier over the frequency range of $1.25 \text{ GHz} \pm 50 \text{ MHz}$. The power amplifier has been designed and fabricated using a GaN HEMT transistor. This amplifier shows a competitive drain efficiency of 70 percent with a pulse output power of 60 W over the bandwidth of 100 MHz and a compressed gain of 15 dB. It has been fabricated and tested using an alumina substrate ($\epsilon_r=9.9$) with three layers of metallization (Cr-Cu-Au) and the measured result is congruent with the simulated results. A comparison of linearity performance between a Class AB and Class F amplifier using the same GaN HEMT device is also presented.

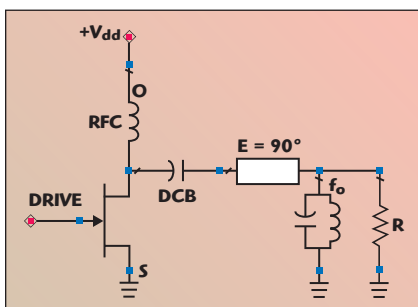
The rapid growth of wireless communications, as well as space-borne systems, leads to the increasing demand of low power, high efficiency systems. High efficiency is the prime requirement for any space-qualified transmitter or wireless communication systems. Higher efficiency means greater output power with reduced power dissipation. Achieving higher efficiency necessitates the active device to run into heavy saturation, leading to highly nonlinear behavior. In contrast to linear classes of amplifier (Class A, B, AB), which have efficiencies of the order of 40 percent, nonlinear switched mode amplifiers (Class D, E, F) offer efficiency better than 60 percent. Among the switched mode schemes, Class E power amplifier requires a fast switching signal, which is not required in Class F operation. Class F is preferred over Class E due to large

switching stress on the active device in Class E operation. This power amplifier will be used as the final power stage of the solid-state power amplifier (SSPA) for the Chandrayaan-II mission.

GENERAL THEORY OF CLASS F AMPLIFIER

A Class F amplifier is a reduced angle amplifier with load

harmonic tuning to shape the drain voltage and current in a way that they do not coincide or rarely coincide with each other, thus greatly reducing the power dissipated by the device. Theoretically 100 percent drain efficiency can be achieved using an infinite number of harmonic traps. The load must be a short at even harmonics and open at odd harmonics.¹ Thus the drain voltage approximates a square waveform and the drain current, a half wave sinusoid. The two waveforms get displaced in the time domain so as to ensure zero drain current with drain voltage peaking and vice versa. As shown in **Figure 1**, the output network consists of a quarter wavelength transmission line and a parallel LC tank circuit tuned to resonate at f_0 . At f_0 , a pure resistive load R is seen by the drain as the tank circuit offers infinite impedance at f_0 . At even harmonics, the tank becomes a short and the quarter wave transformer appears to be of length of $n\lambda/2$, (g being the guided wavelength of the transmission line), thereby providing a short at all even harmonics. This results in a half wave rectified sinusoid drain current. For odd harmonics, the output tank becomes a short



▲ Fig. 1 Schematic of a Class F amplifier.

S. AICH, J. DHAR, S.K. GARG,
B.V. BAKORI AND R.K. ARORA
Space Applications Center, ISRO,
Ahmedabad, India



Connect with Teledyne Storm.

Harness the Results...

...of more than 30 years of microwave cable design and manufacturing expertise. That's what goes into every Teledyne Storm Products multi-channel harness assembly.

Add to that an unwavering focus on customer service, and you have harness solutions that consistently exceed customer expectations.

Teledyne Storm's multi-channel harnesses are found in a wide range of systems, from active electronically scanned arrays to digital radios, mixed signal applications to test labs and diagnostic units.



Contact us today for a harness solution
designed to meet *your* needs.

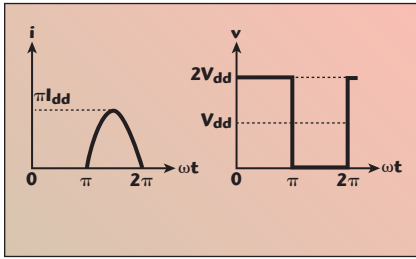


**TELEDYNE
STORM PRODUCTS**

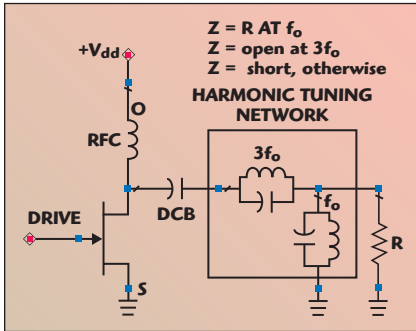
A Teledyne Technologies Company

Microwave Business Unit
Woodridge, Illinois 60517
Tel 630.754.3300
Toll Free 888.347.8676

Download our
Multi-Channel Microwave Solutions
brochure at
www.teledynestorm.com/mj1011

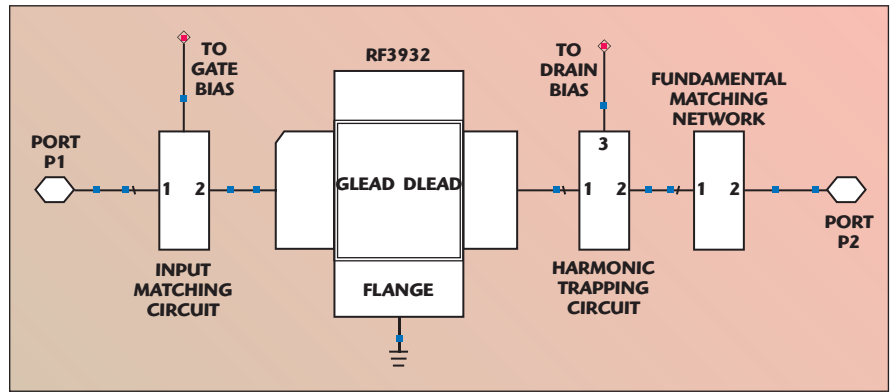


▲ Fig. 2 Drain voltage and current waveform of an ideal Class F amplifier.



▲ Fig. 3 Third harmonic peaking.

again and transmission line appears to be of length $(2n + 1) \lambda_g/4$, thereby transforming the short to an open circuit to the drain. The drain voltage contains only the odd harmonics and results in a square waveform as repre-



▲ Fig. 4 Schematic of a Class F power amplifier.

sented in **Figure 2**. All the harmonics contain either voltage or current and not both, therefore no harmonic power is generated by the active device. This confirms the realization of 100 percent efficiency, with the assumption that the active device is an ideal switch with no loss and zero output drain capacitance.

PRACTICAL DESIGN CONSTRAINTS

In practice, only a limited number of harmonic terminations can

TABLE I OPTIMUM INPUT AND OUTPUT IMPEDANCES OF THE DEVICE		
Frequency (GHz)	Z_S	Z_L
1.25 GHz	$0.44 - j 1.98$	$5.096 + j 3.75$

be implemented. The active device has a finite bandwidth, which limits switching speed. This also limits the number of harmonics present. Thus, the design of the output network is implemented considering a tradeoff between efficiency and size. The maximally flat description² shows that the lower order frequency components in the Fourier representation of a signal have the most effect on shaping the signal. Thus for practical design, only the second and third order harmonics are considered. In that case, the output network replaces the quarter wave transformer by another parallel tank circuit tuned at $3f_0$ as shown in **Figure 3**. Realizing this circuit with lumped components would introduce losses inherent to the high frequency lumped components. Instead, by taking advantage of impedance transformation properties of quarter wave long microstrip stubs, an equivalent circuit can be realized using a planar microstrip network.

DESIGN OF CLASS F AMPLIFIER

An RFMD GaN HEMT device RF3932 has been used to design this amplifier. Using the nonlinear model of the device, the optimum input and output impedance of the device has been found using the ADS load-pull utility. The optimum input and output impedance of the device as found from load-pull simulation are shown in **Table 1**. **Figure 4** shows the schematic

Generate and Validate Models for Class-F Amplifier Design!

Maury IVCAD Software Completes the Cycle from Pulsed-IV and S-Parameters, to Harmonic Load Pull, to Compact Transistor Models!

Testing settings:

Name	Delay	Width
Vin	1.0 μs	2.0 μs
Vout	1.0 μs	2.0 μs
SP	1.0 μs	2.0 μs
Phase	2.0 μs	200.0 ns
Period		20.0 μs

(S) parameters:

Name	Value
Max gain	15.53
S(1,1)	-14.26 dB
S(2,1)	-29.29 dB
S(2,2)	-10.35 dB

Powered by
AMCAD Engineering
Advanced Modeling for Computer-Aided Design

MAURY MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Agilent Technologies
Global Solutions Partner

2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com
On The Web at MAURYMW.COM

► **SOLID MODEL DESIGN**

► **FULL TESTING UP TO 50GHZ**

► **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING**

► **FAST TURNAROUND ON
PROTOTYPE/FIRST PIECE**



**FIELD TESTED,
PROGRAM PROVEN.**

- **Patriot**
- **Hawk**
- **Sea Sparrow**
- **THAAD**
- **E2D Hawkeye**
- **ALQ-99**
- **AEGIS**
- **Wedgetail**

TRU Capability

For 60 years, TRU Corporation has created engineered solutions for cable assemblies and connectors in defense applications. Our extensive technical and manufacturing capabilities provide a vital competitive advantage for your solution.

- Phase matching
- High power/voltage design
- Qualification test reports
- U.S. manufacturing
- Compliant to ITAR/DFARS regulations

To learn more about how TRU can connect with you, visit our new website: trucorporation.com



Scan to learn more
about the TRU story

©2011 TRU Corporation

CELEBRATING 60 YEARS

TRU Corporation
Peabody, MA 01960 USA

1 800 262-9878
(1 800 COAX-TRU)
978 532-0775

To request literature:
marketing@trucorporation.com

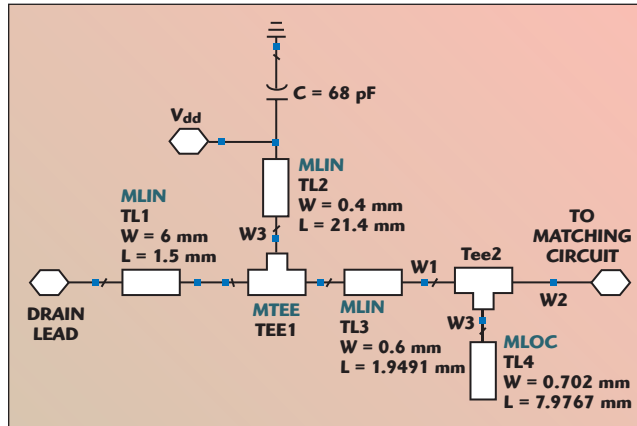
trucorporation.com



EXPERIENCE. TRU INNOVATION.

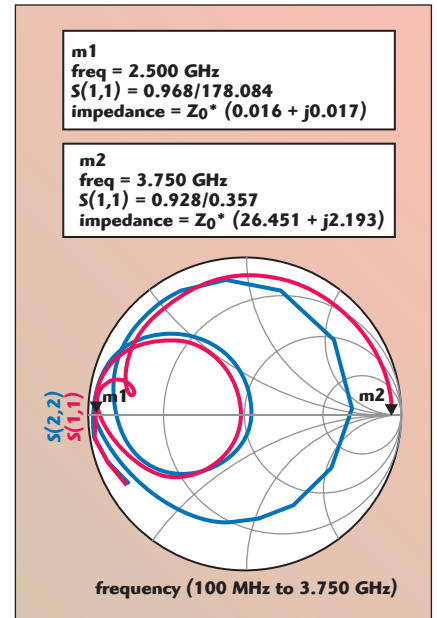
circuit of the overall amplifier. The input matching circuit of this amplifier is conventional and serves the general purpose of extracting maximum gain out of the device. The output matching circuit of the power amplifier consists of two parts: the harmonic trapping circuit and the fundamental matching circuit. The harmonic trapping circuit, as shown in **Figure 5**, consists of a short circuited stub (TL2) of length 90° at 1.25 GHz connected to the drain port. This stub presents a short circuit at the second harmonic and also provides the DC drain bias voltage. Thus the second harmonic is added to the drain current, thereby flattening the drain current waveform to approximate a half sinusoid signal. The series lines TL1 and TL3 along with Tee1 constitute a track length of 30°

at 1.25 GHz. This, combined with an open circuited stub (TL4) of length 30° at 1.25 GHz, provides an open circuit at the third harmonic. Thus the third harmonic is peaked and added to the drain voltage, giving it the shape of an approximated square wave. The harmonic trap circuit is then followed by a fundamental matching circuit to ensure optimum power match between the drain impedance and the resistive load at f_0 . **Figure 6** shows the drain impedance provided



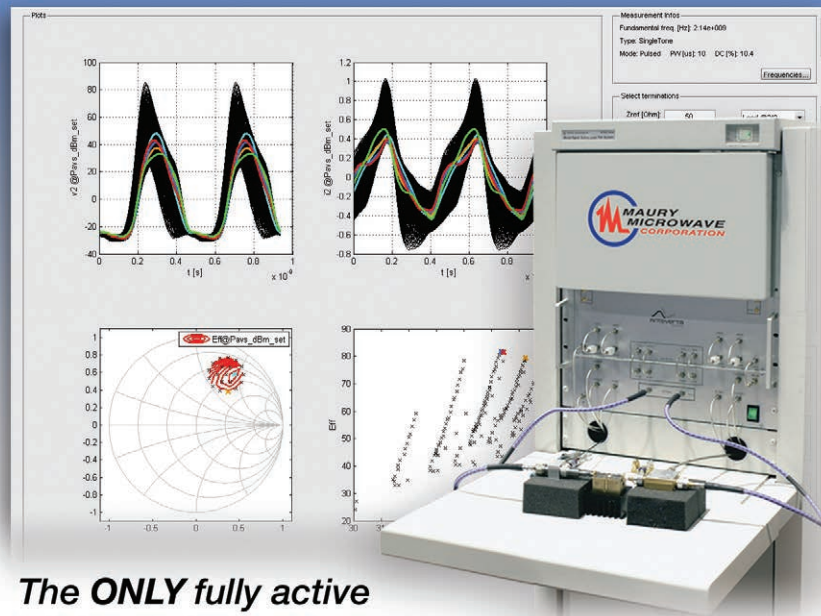
▲ Fig. 5 Load harmonic trapping circuit.

by the harmonic trapping circuit. The theoretical design is carried out for a single frequency, so an initial performance optimization was carried out to achieve a satisfactory simulated performance over the band of interest. Subsequently, a yield analysis was carried out to assess the initial yield and thereafter the yield was optimized to more than 85 percent to ensure that



▲ Fig. 6 Drain impedance over frequency.

Design Class-F Amplifiers Right, The First Time!



The ONLY fully active harmonic load pull system capable of $\Gamma=1$ with wideband modulated impedance control!

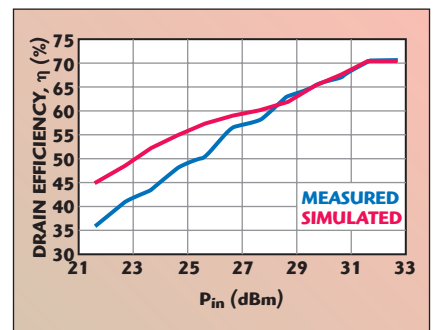
Powered by **ANTEVER**

See More Information at:
maurymw.com/mt2000.htm

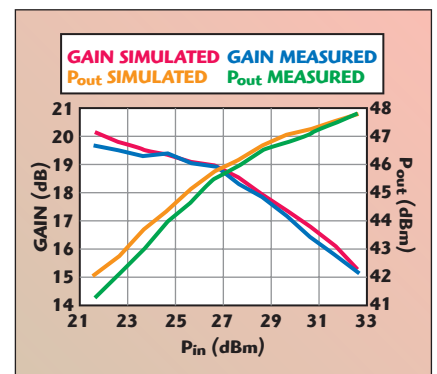


Agilent Technologies
Global Solutions Partner

2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com
On The Web at MAURYMW.COM



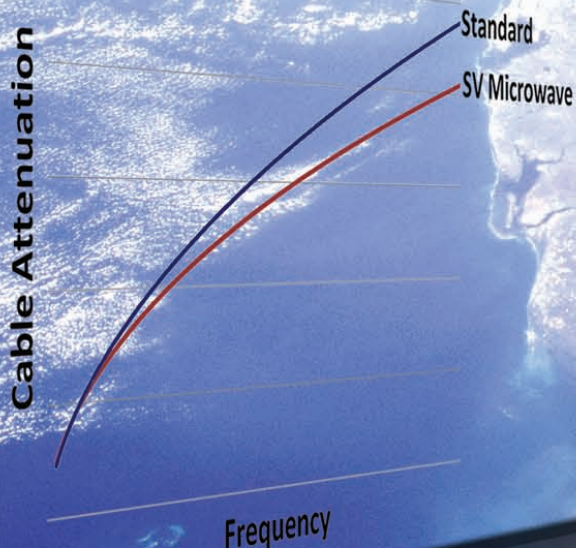
▲ Fig. 7 Drain efficiency (%) of the amplifier.



▲ Fig. 8 Gain (dB) and P_{out} (dBm) of the amplifier.

Amphenol
SV MICROWAVE[®]
www.svmicrowave.com

The smallest cables making the BIGGEST news!
Slither out of loss and flexibility problems.



SV introduces a family of high flexibility low loss 0.047" diameter cable assemblies. Available in multiple variants based on your unique need for speed and flexibility. Choose from a wide variety of industry standard connector styles or a custom design to meet your specific requirements.

To meet the challenge of high performance RF cable assemblies in small spaces – think SV!

the design sensitivity is within ± 20 micron with respect to the nominal value. Momentum simulation for EM analysis has also been carried out to consider parasitic coupling effects in the circuit.

DESIGN VALIDATION

The amplifier, designed as per Class F approach, has been fabricated using an alumina 25 mil thick

substrate ($\epsilon_r = 9.9$) and was tested for a pulsed RF condition, with a pulse width of 80 μ s and a duty cycle of 24 percent. However, the amplifier can also be operated in CW condition with proper thermal design as the device is rated for continuous operation. The simulated and test results of the amplifier are shown in **Figures 7 to 9**. Also, a comparison of linearity performance between a Class AB and a

Class F amplifier is presented in **Figures 10 and 11**.

OUTPUT POWER AND EFFICIENCY

The test results of the implemented Class F amplifier show an output power of 47.8 dBm (60 W) at 70 percent drain efficiency. The active device RF3932 has the capability to produce 70 W power at hard saturation (4 dB compression), if biased at its nominal quiescent voltage and current rating (48 V, 220 mA). To ensure

MISSION CRITICAL COMPONENTS

Comtech's Hill Engineering Division

develops and manufactures high power PIN diode switches, wide bandwidth RF receiver protectors (limiters), and multi-function assemblies in frequencies ranging from 10 MHz to 18 GHz with power levels up to 8kW Peak and 1200 W CW.

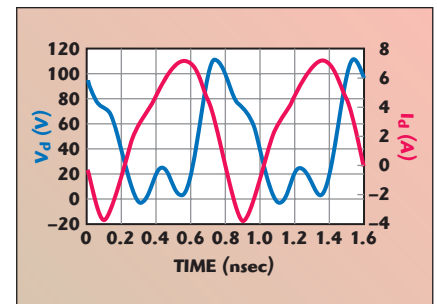
Our markets include:

- ◆ Airborne, shipboard and ground based radar systems
- ◆ Communication and jamming systems
- ◆ Customized explosive device detection & jamming equipment
- ◆ Electronic counter-measure equipment

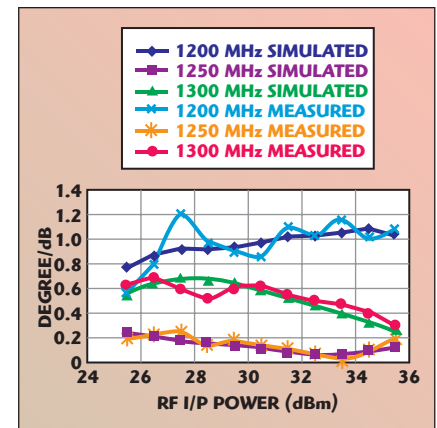
For more information, contact us at:

Hill Engineering Division
 417 Boston Street, Topsfield, MA 01983
 Tel: (978) 887-5754 • Fax: (978) 887-7244
 E-mail: sales@hilleng.com
 Web: www.comtechpst.com

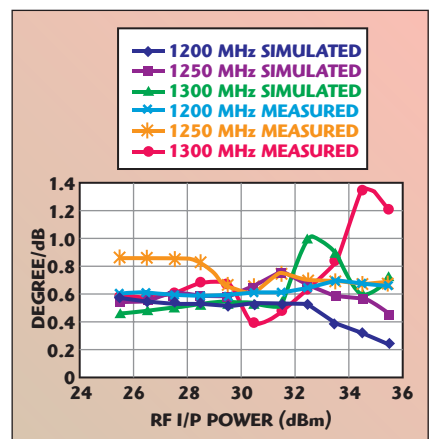
ISO 9001:2000 / AS9100:2004 - 01



▲ Fig. 9 Drain voltage and current waveform.

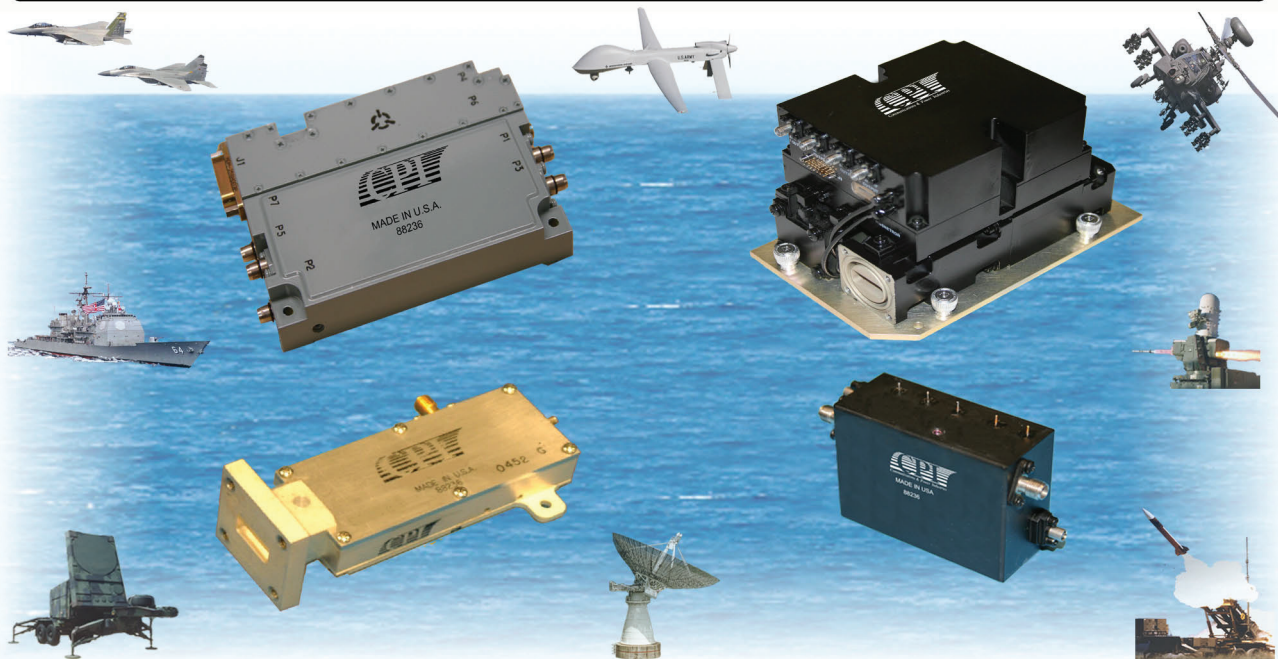


▲ Fig. 10 AM to PM conversion of Class AB amplifier.

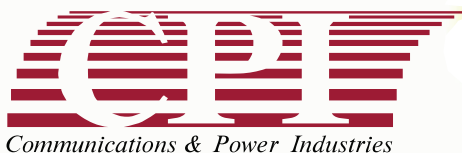


▲ Fig. 11 AM to PM conversion of Class F amplifier.

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance



Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- * Multi-function components
- * RF front ends
- * Switches & attenuators
- * High level assemblies & modules
- * Design capability up to 40 GHz
- * Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- * Integral driver & associated electronics
- * The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6000
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz
FERRITE PRODUCTS
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz

TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz
MIXERS(UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS(UP TO 160GHz)
DETECTORS(UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS(UP TO 160GHz)
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

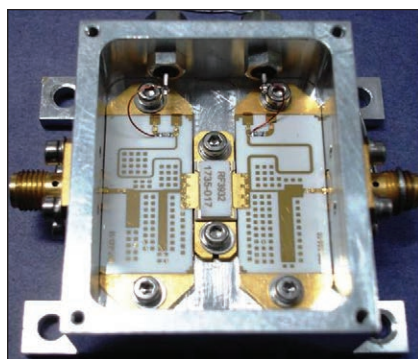
CABLES
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)

Add: 766 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Tel:(408) 541-9226 Fax: (408) 541-9229
www.cernex.com cernex@cernex.com

reliability over a long period of satellite operation, stress on the device is reduced by applying a drain bias of 45 V. Hence the saturated power of the device is reduced to 60 W, without compromising the efficiency. Figures 7 and 8 represent the drain efficiency, output power and gain of the amplifier, respectively, at 45 V drain bias as a function of swept input power.

DRAIN VOLTAGE AND CURRENT WAVEFORM

Figure 9 represents the voltage and current waveform of the GaN ampli-



▲ Fig. 12 60 W Class AB amplifier.

fier, probed at the drain lead of the packaged device. As expected in Class F operation, the amplifier has drain voltage and current waveforms such that their peaks occurred at different time, thereby reducing the power dissipation of the amplifier and increasing its efficiency. **Table 2** represents the overall performance of the presented 60 W Class F power amplifier.

Comparison of Linearity Performance

To compare the linearity performance between Class AB and Class F amplifiers, a Class AB amplifier is also designed and fabricated using the same active device RF3932, with a goal to achieve the same specification as in Table 1 (except the efficiency, which is bound to be lower in a Class AB operation). The linearity performance of the two amplifiers was measured in terms of the AM to PM conversion function (degree/dB) for both the amplifiers. Figures 10 and 11 represent the simulated and measured AM to PM conversion of the Class AB and Class F amplifiers. As expected,

in Class F amplifier, higher efficiency is achieved, compromising the linearity of the amplifier. The Class F amplifier implemented exhibits a worst-case phase variation of +7.5°/dB to -4°/dB over the entire frequency band of 100 MHz, as compared to a phase variation of 1.2°/dB for the

TABLE II		
OVERALL PERFORMANCE OF THE AMPLIFIER		
Parameters	Specifications	Achieved Results
Frequency	1.25 GHz \pm 50 MHz	
O/P Pulsed Power	60 W	
Gain (3 dB compression)	~16 dB	~15 dB
Gain Flatness	± 0.5 dB	± 0.6 dB
Input Return Loss	better than 12 dB	
Output Return Loss	better than 12 dB	better than 10 dB
Efficiency (η)	70%	

TABLE III				
COMPARISON OF REPORTED L-BAND POWER AMPLIFIERS				
Make	Caltech	UCSB	Alcatel	SAC, ISRO, this work
Frequency (GHz)	1.22	1.0	1.5	1.25
Power (W)	74	13	10	60
η (%)	67	58	66	70
Gain (G_{2dB})	12	14	13	15
Class	E/F _{odd,2}	D	F ⁻¹	F
Device	Motorola Si LDMOS MRT284	Si LDMOS PTF10 135	GaAs HBT	RFMD GaN HEMT RF3932
Size (cm \times cm)	5 \times 3.5	6 \times 20	Not disclosed	5 \times 3

Innovative Design Solutions for Performance-Driven Applications

AEROFLEX
WEINSCHTEL



50 Watt Attenuators (Model 90) & Terminations (Model 1467)

- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// dc-18 GHz frequency operation
- /// Choice of N or 3.5mm connectors

Model 251 High Power Coaxial Attenuator



- /// dc-6 GHz operation
- /// Convection Cooled, 200 Watts (Bi-directional)
- /// Standard dB values: 10, 20, 30 and 40 dB
- /// Type N connectors



40 GHz Programmable Attenuators

- /// Available in 0-70 / 10 dB steps (Model 153-70) & 0-110 dB / 10 dB steps (Model 153-110)
- /// Low insertion loss & excellent repeatability
- /// Long-Life of 5 million operations
- /// 2.92mm connectors

High Reliability Coaxial Attenuators

- /// New or extended frequency designs to 42 / 52 GHz
- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// Connectors available: 3.5mm, 2.92mm or 2.4mm
- /// Custom dB values available
- /// MIL-DTL-3933 & Space Qualified



Model 4202-63 Digital Attenuator



- /// 0.4-6.0 GHz frequency operation
- /// Attenuation Range: 0-63 / 1 dB steps
- /// Attenuation Accuracy: ± 1 dB or 4%
- /// Switching Time: 300 nSec maximum
- /// Built-in TTL Interface
- /// Custom Configurations available

3-Port Short/Open/Load Model 1561



- /// Specifically designed to simplify wireless test Setups
- /// dc to 2 GHz
- /// TNC female connectors
- /// VSWR: 1:25 maximum

Aeroflex / Weinschel has been pioneering developments in microwave and RF technologies for more than 58 years. Today part of Aeroflex, we are continuing to set new standards in component and sub-system innovation with a wide variety of new products to fit the most demanding customer applications.

Our mission is to provide superior design capabilities, products of consistently high quality, and a high level of service to help our customers compete in today's demanding global markets.

From broadband to base stations, defense subsystems to satellites, whatever your application, you can count on Aeroflex / Weinschel for innovative, high performance product solutions.

Call 800-638-2048

weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com

www.aeroflex.com/weinschel

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Class AB amplifier. The fabricated hardware of the 60 W Class AB and Class F power amplifiers are shown in **Figure 12**, respectively. **Table 3**⁸ shows a comparison of the performance reported in the literature for high efficiency amplifiers operating in the same frequency region with that of the present Class F amplifier.

CONCLUSION

A 60 W power amplifier, based on Class F architecture at 1.25 GHz

± 50 MHz, using a packaged GaN HEMT device, RF3932, is presented. The test results are showing very close match with the simulated results and validates the design of the 60 W power amplifier with 15 dB compressed gain and 70 percent drain efficiency. The design utilizes a planar microstrip line load network, with harmonic traps for second and third harmonics only. The nonlinearity of the Class F amplifier is higher than the Class AB amplifier, which is

confirmed by comparing the AM to PM conversion test results. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors are grateful to the mechanical and PCB fabrication facilities. The authors are thankful to Shri Santanu Chowdhury, Group Director of AIPG, Dr. P.K. Srivastava, Deputy Director of SIPA, and Shri Tapan Misra, Deputy Director of MRSA, for their valuable suggestions. The authors are also very grateful to Dr. R.R. Navalgund, Director, SAC, for motivating and encouraging them to write this article and allowing us to present and publish it. The authors express their sincere thanks to RFMD India Inc. for their support.

References

1. F.H. Raab, "Maximum Efficiency and Output of Class F Amplifiers," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 49, No. 6, June 2001, pp. 1162-1166.
2. F.H. Raab, "Class F Power Amplifiers with Maximally Flat Waveforms," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 45, No. 11, November 1997, pp. 2007-2012.
3. Tian He and Uma Balaji, "Design of a Class F Power Amplifier," *PIERS Online*, Vol. 6, No. 2, 2010.
4. S. Gao, P. Butterworth, S. Ooi and A. Sambell, "High-efficiency Power Amplifier Design Including Input Harmonic Termination," *IEEE Microwave Wireless and Components Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 2, February 1997, pp. 81-83.
5. D. Schemelzer and S. Lang, "A GaN HEMT Class F Amplifier at 2 GHz with 80% PAE," *2006 IEEE Compound Semiconductor IC Symposium Digest*, pp. 96-99.
6. Y.Y. Woo, Y. Yang and B. Kim, "Analysis and Experiments for High Efficiency Class F and Inverse Class F Power Amplifiers," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 5, May 2006, pp. 1969-1974.
7. S.C. Cripps, "RF Power Amplifier for Wireless Communications," Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1999.
8. W.N. Edelstein, C. Andricos, F. Wang and B. Rutledge, "High-Efficiency L-band T/R Module: Development Results," Earth Sun System Technology Conference (ESTC), College Park, MD, June 28-30, 2005.

Suman Aich received his bachelor's degree in electronics and communication engineering from IEST, Shibpur, WB, India, in 2008. Since September 2008, he has been working in SAC/ISRO as a Microwave Passive and Active Circuit Designer on pulsed SSPAs and transmitters for microwave remote sensing payloads. His research interests include the design of high efficiency transmitters and active and passive microwave components.

11:48 AM
Why not try a different approach before you head to lunch?

10:05 AM
Your first board is ready to test.

9:00 AM
Your circuit design is done and you're ready to make a prototype.

1:03 PM
Your second board is ready to test.

3:14 PM
After a few tweaks, you're ready to make your finished board.

4:09 PM
Your finished board is ready to go.

5:00 PM
Nice work. You just shaved weeks off your development schedule.

All in a day's work

ProtoMat® Benchtop PCB Prototyping Machine

What would your day look like tomorrow if you could cut yourself free from the board house and produce true, industrial quality microwave circuits on any substrate right at your desk? LPKF's ProtoMat benchtop prototyping systems are helping thousands of microwave engineers around the world take their development time from days and weeks to minutes and hours. In today's race to market, it's like having a time machine.

www.lpkfusa.com/pcb
1-800-345-LPKF

"You can't beat an LPKF system for prototyping. We do up to three iterations of a design within a day."

Leonard Weber
Agilent

LPKF®
Laser & Electronics

UP TO 100 Watt AMPLIFIERS

NOW! 100 kHz to 18 GHz



\$945
from ea. qty. (1-9)

It's Watts you want? From 3 up to 100 Watts, Mini-Circuits has high-power amplifiers built for rugged, reliable performance in heavy-duty, 100 kHz-18 GHz applications. Each model is available with or without a heat sink/fan, operating on a single integrated DC supply, with surprisingly efficient current consumption. Extensive safety features prevent amplifier damage from over-temperature, over-voltage, or open or short loads. And internal power regulation delivers high performance even when your DC power supply is fluctuating. Our manufacturing controls ensure that quality and reliability are built into every unit, to provide the **truly robust amplifiers that our customers demand.**

IN STOCK! FAST DELIVERY!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what **VALUE** is all about!

Model	Freq.	Gain	P _{out} (dBm)		Dynamic Range		DC Pwr.		Price	Price	
	(MHz)	(dB)	@Comp		NF	IP3	Volt	Current	\$ ea.	X	
			1dB	3dB	(dB)	(dBm)	(V)	(A)	Qty. 1-9	suffix	
<i>With Heat Sink/Fan</i>	ft.-fu	Typ.	Typ.	Typ.	Typ.	Typ.	Nom.	Max			
NEW	LZY-22+	0.1-200	43	+42.0	+45.0	8.9	+52	24	6.0	1495	1470
	LZY-1+	20-512	43	+45.7	+47.0	8.6	+54	26	7.3	1995	1895
	LZY-2+	500-1000	46	+45.0	+45.8	8.0	+54	28	8.0	1995	1895
	ZHL-5W-1	5-500	44	+39.5	+40.5	4.0	+49	25	3.3	995	970
	ZHL-5W-2G+	800-2000	45	+37.0	+38.0	8.0	+44	24	2.0	995	945
	ZHL-10W-2G	800-2000	43	+40.0	+41.0	7.0	+50	24	5.0	1295	1220
	ZHL-16W-43+	1800-4000	45	+41.0	+42.0	6.0	+47	28	4.3	1595	1545
	• ZHL-20W-13+	20-1000	50	+41.0	+43.0	3.5	+50	24	2.8	1395	1320
	ZHL-30W-252+	700-2500	50	+44.0	+46.0	5.5	+52	28	6.3	2995	2920
	ZHL-30W-262+	2300-2550	50	+43.0	+45.0	7.0	+50	28	4.3	1995	1920
	• ZHL-50W-52	50-500	50	+46.0	+48.0	6.0	+55	24	9.3	1395	1320
	• ZHL-100W-52	50-500	50	+47.0	+48.5	6.5	+57	24	10.5	1995	1920
	• ZHL-100W-GAN+	20-500	42	+49.0	+50.0	7.0	+60	30	9.5	2395	2320
	ZVE-3W-183+	5900-18000	35	+34.0	+35.0	5.5	+44	15	2.2	1295	1220
	ZVE-3W-83+	2000-8000	36	+33.0	+35.0	5.8	+42	15	1.5	1295	1220

• Protected under U.S. Patent 7,348,854

For models without heat sink, add **X** suffix to model No. (Example: LZY-1+, LZY-1X+)



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Y&Y
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

416 rev Y

DIRECT MEASUREMENT-BASED MODELING OF ULTRA-LOW RESISTANCE PASSIVE COMPONENTS

This article presents a methodology for modeling the resistance of MIM capacitors, directly from measured S-parameters, using an ultra-low impedance measurement known as the “S₂₁-shunt” technique. It leverages from the work previously introduced in the modeling of through-wafer VIAs. Model parameters are determined using slope and intercept methods directly from measured data that is acquired on “series-shunt” configured test structures, following on-wafer SOLT calibration. Errors attributable to probe contact resistance (PCR) and its associated variability are eliminated through application of the presented methodology.

Metal-insulator-metal (MIM) capacitors, (MIM caps) have played a vital role in the design of a wide variety of MMIC circuits, particularly where low loss/high-Q is a critical design requirement. Because of their ease of fabrication, they can be found in the design kits of both silicon and compound semiconductor (GaAs as well as GaN) technologies. When used as matching elements in a critical RF signal path, such as in the output network of a power amplifier (PA), the resistance of the MIM has a direct impact upon the achievable gain and PAE. When used in filtering applications, the resistance of the MIM directly affects the achievable Q of the associated network. Consequently, the accurate determination of the series resistance of the MIM is a

critical requirement for accurate circuit design. If the MIM is to be used in a shunt configuration (to RF ground), then the same requirement holds with respect to modeling of the associated substrate via or (through) substrate via (SVIA).¹

MEASUREMENT PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS

Determination of the series resistance of MIM capacitors via “standard” S-parameter measurement methods has been proven to be a long-standing problem, primarily due to: (1) the ultra-low impedances presented by the DUT, (2) the high degree of accuracy that is required in order to resolve the difference between the resistive and reactive components and (3) the inability to resolve the finite resistive contribution due to probe contact. Standard S-parameter measurement-based attempts at characterization of ultra-low resistance passives typically utilize test structure designs in which the DUT is placed in either the series or shunt configuration, as defined in **Table 1**.

TABLE I
TEST STRUCTURE DESIGN TYPES

Test Structure Name	Layout Config.	Measurement Type
“Series”	2-Port	Transmission
“Shunt”	1-Port	Reflection
“Series-Shunt”	2-Port	Transmission

critical requirement for accurate circuit design. If the MIM is to be used in a shunt configura-

M.D. BRUNSMAN
TriQuint Semiconductor, Hillsboro, OR

**GREAT SERVICE ISN'T EXPENSIVE...
...IT'S PRICELESS.**



**EXCELLENT
SERVICE**

**EXCELLENT
DELIVERY**

**EXCELLENT
QUALITY**



RF COAXIAL RELAYS



SMA, N AND PCB LAUNCH



STANDARD AND CUSTOM DESIGNS

- Mission Critical Communications:
 - Security, Safety and Intelligence
 - Commercial Telecom Infrastructure
 - Military Defense Fixed, Mobile & Shipboard
- Instrumentation:
 - Test and Measurement

RF Relay Store.com is the answer to your urgent small quantity needs.

*RF Coaxial Relays available from Stock at www.rfrelaystore.com
sales@relcommtech.com • www.relcommtech.com • 410-749-4488*



EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN

MWIRF EXPERT

Amplifier Series, High Power Switches



- Frequency up to 40GHz
- Excellent gain flatness & Super low noise
- Miniature size & Drop-in package
- Military reliability and Space qualified

Model	Freq. Range (GHz)	Min. Gain (dB)	Max. N.F. (dB)	Min. P _{1dB} (dBm)
XKLA2040N3010	2-4	30	0.7	10
XKLA8012N3012	8-12	30	1.3	12
XKLA6018N3010	6-18	30	1.6	10



Model	Freq. Range (GHz)	Typ. TSS (dBm)	Dynamic Range (dBm)	Max. Log linearity (± dB)
XKDA2018S42N (Single Channel)	2-18	-42	-39to+5	1.0
XKDA6018D72N (Double Channel)	6-18	-72	-70to+2	1.0



Max. Handling Power up to 150W CW

Model	Freq. (GHz)	IL (dB)	VSWR Max.	Handling Power (CW)(W) Max.	Switching Time (us)
XK296530025	1~2	0.5	1.4	120	0.8
XK296530021	2~4	0.6	1.4	120	0.8
XK296530026	4~8	1	1.7	120	0.8
XK2965236	6~18	1.6	1.8	120	0.8

Other Products: PDROs, Frequency Synthesizer, Comb Generator, Phase Shifter, Assemblies, Subsystems
Custom Designs Available



Please contact for Detailed Brochures

PH: (86)28 8170 5322.

FAX: (86)28 8170 8173

Website: www.seekonrf.com

Daisy Huang: daisy527@163.com

Apple Yang: ys198416@yahoo.com.cn

The characteristics of the device are thus determined via analysis of S_{21} (transmission), or S_{11} (reflection) data, respectively. The accuracy associated with either type of measurement differs according to the ability of the VNA to resolve the real and imaginary components of low level test signals within the residual (post calibration) dynamic range. Depending upon the VNA architecture, the resulting “phase accuracy” is frequency dependent, and is typically maximized (for a given measurement type) at minimum IF bandwidth, under low power RF drive.

A finite resistance results when the RF probes come in contact with the launch lines of the test structure. The resistance is the result of the work function associated with the dissimilarity in metal systems. This contact resistance (typically on the order of $30 \text{ m-}\Omega < \text{PCR} < 60 \text{ m-}\Omega$) cannot be removed through the process of calibration, and is always present whenever a one- or two-port measurement is made.^{2,3}

Repeatability of probe placement introduces variability in terms of the PCR, which prevents the accurate determination of the statistical characteristics of the underlying series resistance. The problem of (RF) probe contact (and its associated variability) is resolved by using test devices designed in the “series-shunt” configuration, while taking advantage of a special condition of the transmission measurement which arises when measuring shunt resonant devices.

TEST STRUCTURE DESIGN

Layouts for “series-shunt” configured SVIA and MIM cap test structures, suitable for high frequency

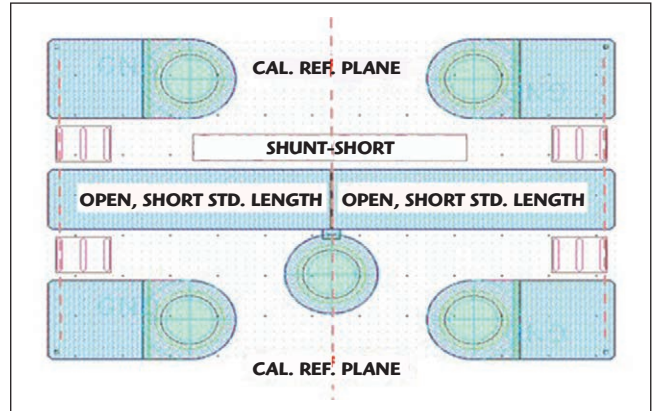


Fig. 1 Series-shunt configured SVIA.

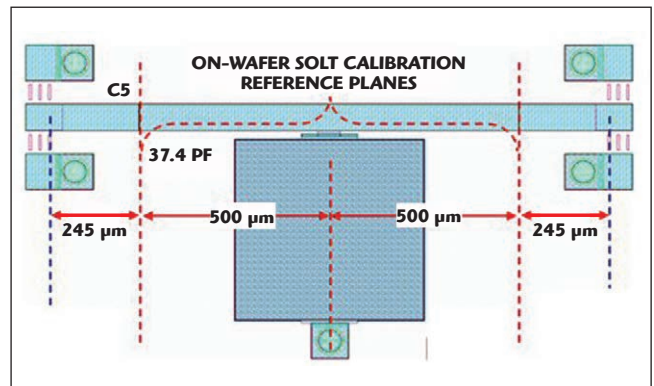
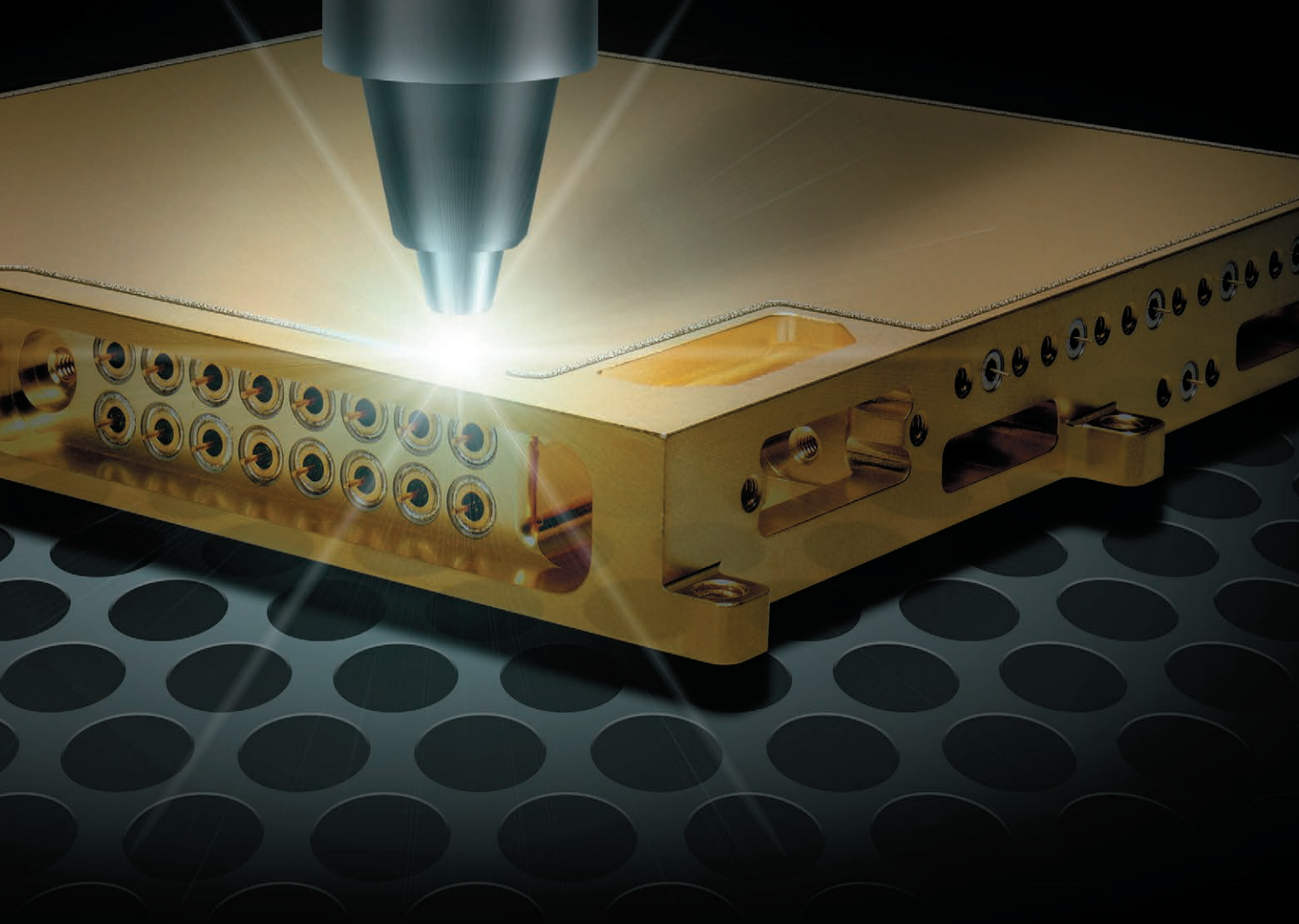


Fig. 2 “Series-shunt” configured MIM cap.

(> 50 GHz) on-wafer RF characterization, are shown in **Figures 1 and 2**. Both test structures incorporate fixed length launchers, which feature wide-band CPW-to-microstrip transitions and probe indexing markers at both ports 1 and 2.

The SVIA test structure is designed such that the physical via is connected directly to the measurement reference plane at the point where the ends of the launch (transmission) lines interconnect. This design configuration was chosen in order to validate that de-embedding is not necessary. The MIM cap test structure incorporates capacitors, defined as square geometries in order to tie the estimation of resistance directly to measured process (PCM) specifications. In the case where MIM caps are defined using two-level metal processes (typical of GaAs and GaN technologies), the sheet resistances associated with the top and bottom plate metals are the only factors that need be considered. In silicon technologies, however, one needs to also consider how to reconcile the resistance associated with the



The final stage.

Thunderline-Z laser sealing completes the packaging cycle.

One-stop packaging? Case closed. From the #1 name in hermetic feedthrus and custom RF housings, comes the final stage in the cycle. Thunderline-Z now offers high-powered laser sealing of your hi-rel components and modules. From final lidding to component insertion and our own innovative surface mount Bell Pin technology, turn to Thunderline-Z to help you create the perfect hermetic package.

Backed by the strength of Emerson and powered by a 500 W laser in a vacuum sealed glovebox and a 150 W laser workstation, you can now trust your packages to one source from design through fine and gross leak testing.

It's the next chapter to a hermetic packaging legacy like no other. Contact Thunderline-Z engineering for further details.

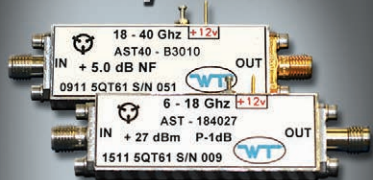
THUNDERLINE[®]

www.thunderlinez.com
603.329.4050

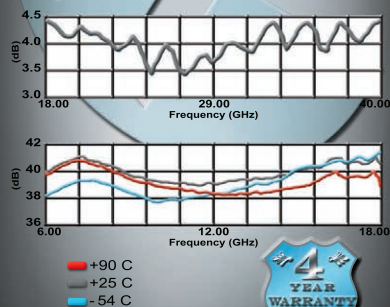

EMERSON[™]

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.[™]

Amplifiers



- Temperature Compensated
- Drop in Option Available
- Custom Option Integration Available



(916) 773-4424 Ph (916) 760-2770 Fx
www.wrighttec.com

R&K RF High Power Amplifier

MODEL : CA509MBW6-7373R

- All Solid State Amplifier. (300W×128parallel)
- Frequency Range : 509MHz±3MHz
- Output Power : 20kW (min.) @P-1dB
- Forced Air Cooling, Best MTBF Design.



R&K R&K Company Limited

721-1 MAEDA, FUJI-City, SHIZUOKA-Pref. 416-8577 JAPAN
Tel : +81-545-31-2600 <http://rk-microwave.com>
Fax : +81-545-31-1600 E-mail: info@rkco.jp

use of multiple via “posts” in the interconnection of the top plate.⁴

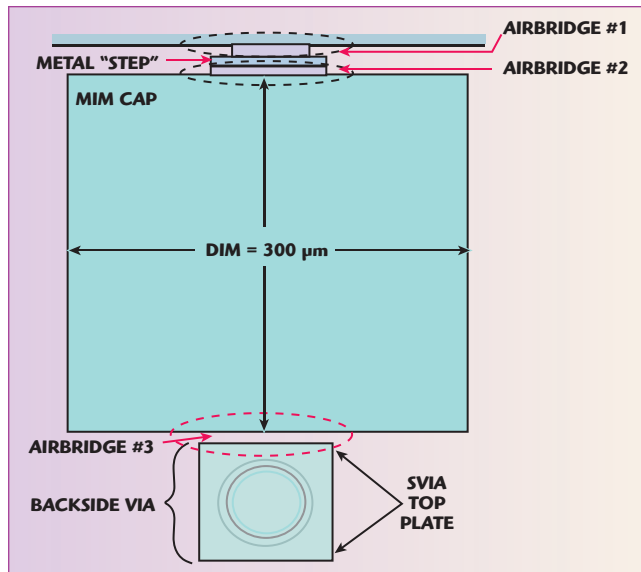
The MIM cap test structure utilizes the identical launch at both ports. However, it is intentionally embedded within an additional 1 mm of (transmission) delay in order to test the validity of the Thru standard based de-embedding methodology. Each test structure is designed such that its size varies

according to the “insertion length” of the DUT. In this manner, de-embedding with a common set of (embedding) transmission line characteristics is facilitated. A detail view of the MIM cap, highlighting the sources of residual measurement resistance is shown in **Figure 3**. The detail shows the use of a thick airbridge metal to connect the MIM cap to the transmission line, as well as to the top of the SVIA. An estimate of the resistances associated with all of the metal interconnects is provided in **Table 2**.

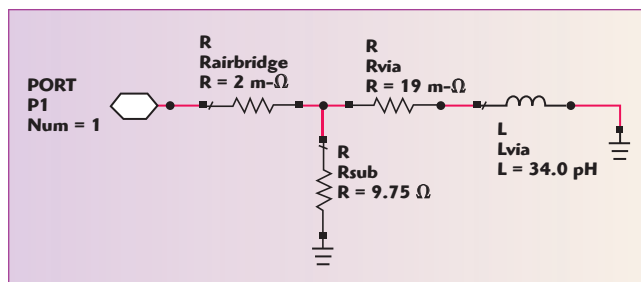
EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS/ MODELS

The equivalent circuit for the SVIA is defined using

ideal lumped-element equivalent-circuit (LE-EC) elements as shown in **Figure 4**. Similarly, the equivalent circuit for the shunt-connected MIM cap is defined in terms of ideal LE-EC elements, as is shown in detail in **Figure 5**. For analysis purposes, a low frequency approximation simplification of the MIM Cap LE-EC is made by combining each



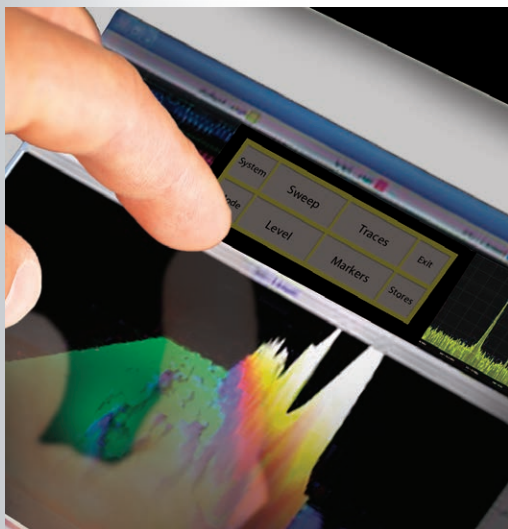
▲ Fig. 3 “Series-shunt” MIM cap detail.



▲ Fig. 4 SVIA lumped element equivalent circuit.

TABLE II				
MIM CAP INTERCONNECT RESISTANCE ESTIMATION				
	Width	Length	#	Resistance
Structure	(μm)	(μm)	sq.	(m-Ω)
Airbridge #1	60	10	0.167	0.833
Metal Step	75	5	0.067	0.333
Airbridge #2	90	10	0.111	0.556
Airbridge #3	90	5	0.056	0.278
Via Top Plate	100	100	0.360	18.000
			SUM	20.000
Units				
Rsh #1	5	(m-Ω/sq)		
Rsh #2	50	(m-Ω/sq)		

Peak wideband performance even at lower power. It's why more engineers choose ADI data converters.



The industry's broadest portfolio of 10-bit to 16-bit single and dual ADCs for power-sensitive applications.

The trend is portable. It's high data rate, audio, video, broadband—everywhere, 24/7. Don't let tight power requirements compromise the performance of your designs. We squeezed the power out of our industry-leading high speed ADC portfolio without sacrificing ac performance. The result: pin-compatible families of single- and dual-channel solutions ranging from 10 bits @ 20 MSPS to 16 bits @ 80 MSPS, each with full ac performance at 25% to 50% of the power of competitive solutions. Superior performance in multiple dimensions: another reason why more designers choose ADI converters than any other. Explore products and design resources at www.analog.com/FastLowPowerADCs.

Recent A-D Converter Innovations



AD9266

16-bit, 20/40/65/80 MSPS ADC. 16-bit accuracy at 80 MSPS; guaranteed NMC over full temperature range. Low power: 124 mW @ 80 MSPS. 85 dBc SFDR @ 100 MHz.



AD9650

Dual, 16-bit, 25/65/80/105 MSPS ADC. Digitizes high frequency, wide dynamic range inputs up to 300 MHz. Integer 1-to-8 input clock divider, 500 MHz bandwidth differential inputs. 82 dBFS SNR and 90 dBc SFDR @ 30 MHz, 328 mW per channel power at 105 MSPS.



AD9269

Dual, 16-bit, 20/40/65/80 MSPS ADC. 16-bit accuracy at 80 MSPS. Integrated error correction for dc offset, gain, channel phase mismatch. SFDR 80 dBc @ 200 MHz input; 112 mW power per channel @ 80 MSPS.



AC Performance and Power Consumption at 80 MSPS Sample Rate

Part Number	Channels	Resolution (Bits)	Power/Channel (mW)	SFDR @ 200 MHz Input (dBc)	SNR @ 200 MHz Input (dBFS)
AD9609-80	1	10	83	75	61.5
AD9629-80	1	12	93	95	70.9
AD9649-80	1	14	95	92	73.6
AD9266-80	1	16	124	93	76.6
AD9265-80	1	16	254	94	79.6
AD9204-80	2	10	71	75	61.1
AD9231-80	2	12	80	92	70.9
AD9251-80	2	14	82	92	72.5
AD9269-80	2	16	112	90	76.3
AD9268-80	2	16	243	91	79.0
AD9650-80	2	16	266	86	81.0



Circuits from the Lab™
Reference Circuits

Circuit designs built and tested to ensure function and performance. Use a QR reader app on your smartphone and watch video now.

analog.com



Dare to Compare!

TECHNICAL FEATURE

QUIET!

Now
Delivering

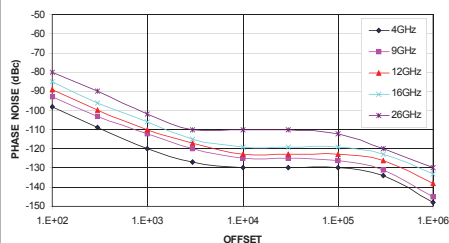
and PRECISE

OCXO, PLXO

Phase Locked & FR DROs

New Products! Details on website

TYPICAL PHASE NOISE OF NEXYN PLDRO



Typical Phase Noise at 14 GHz

100 Hz	- 88 dBc/Hz
1 KHz	-109 dBc/Hz
10 KHz	-119 dBc/Hz
100 KHz	-120 dBc/Hz
1 MHz	-135 dBc/Hz

- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-500 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: **3 to 30 GHz**
- Power output: +15 dBm
- Spurious: < -80 dBc
- -55 to +85 C (temp range)
- Int. Ref. Stability to +/- 0.05 ppm
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference
- **Dual Loop Output Frequency to nearest KHz w/ Ext. 10 MHz Ref**



We have moved!

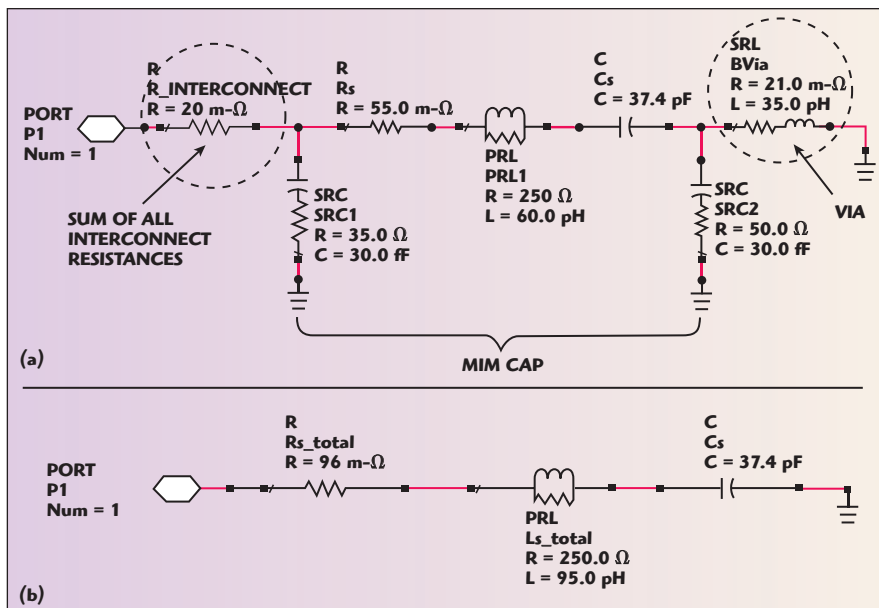
Nexyn Corporation
1287 Forgewood Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Tel: (408) 962-0895

Fax: (408) 743-5354

Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing



▲ Fig. 5 (a) "Shunt-connected" MIM cap lumped element equivalent circuit and (b) simplified MIM cap.

of the components of the total series resistance in to a single element (R_{s_total}), as also shown.

MEASUREMENT THEORY

As was described,² the "S₂₁-Shunt" measurement technique is the RF equivalent of the DC measurement procedure that is used to make highly precise resistance measurements. Because of the unique advantages offered by the technique, the derivation of the series impedance (Z_{series}) shown in **Figure 6** is repeated here.

Using the 50 Ω test configuration shown schematically in the figure, the series impedance (Z_{series}) is derived in terms of the simplifying equations defined as:

$$(Z_{series} = 25(S_{21}/(1 - S_{21}))) \quad (1)$$

where:

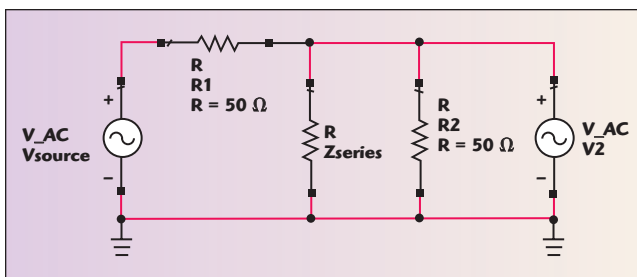
$$V2 = Vsource(Z_{dut}/(50 + 2Z_{dut}))$$

$$V1 = 1 / (2Vsource)$$

$$S_{21} = V2 / V1$$

PARAMETER EXTRACTION

As is customarily the case for any networks in which the equivalent circuit can be defined via lumped-elements using simple analytical for-



▲ Fig. 6 S₂₁-shunt test configuration.

mulations, the model parameters are extracted directly from measured (intrinsic) data by determining the slope and Y-intercept of the constituent real and imaginary parts. In the case of the SVIA, the series impedance is expressed by Equation 2, assuming that $\omega^2 L_{via}^2 \ll 1$.

$$Z_{series} = (\underbrace{R_{via} + \omega^2 L_{via}^2 / R_{sub}}_{\text{Real}}) + j(\underbrace{\omega L_{via}}_{\text{Imaginary}}) \quad (2)$$

R_{via} is extracted graphically from a plot of $\text{real}(Z_{series})$ versus ω^2 , by finding the y-intercept of the data. L_{via} is extracted graphically from a plot of $\text{imag}(Z_{series})$ versus ω by finding the slope of the data. In the case of the MIM cap, the series impedance is expressed by Equation 3, assuming that $\omega^2 L_s^2 / R_p \ll 1$.

$$Z_{series} = (\underbrace{R_s + \omega^2 L_s^2 / R_p}_{\text{Real}}) + j(\underbrace{\omega L_s - 1 / \omega C_s}_{\text{Imaginary}}) \quad (3)$$

DC POWER CONDITIONING

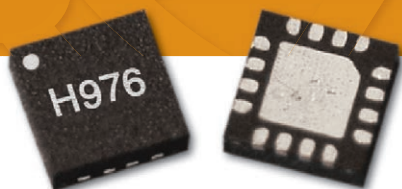
Linear Voltage Regulator for Demanding Low Phase Noise VCO/PLL Applications!



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

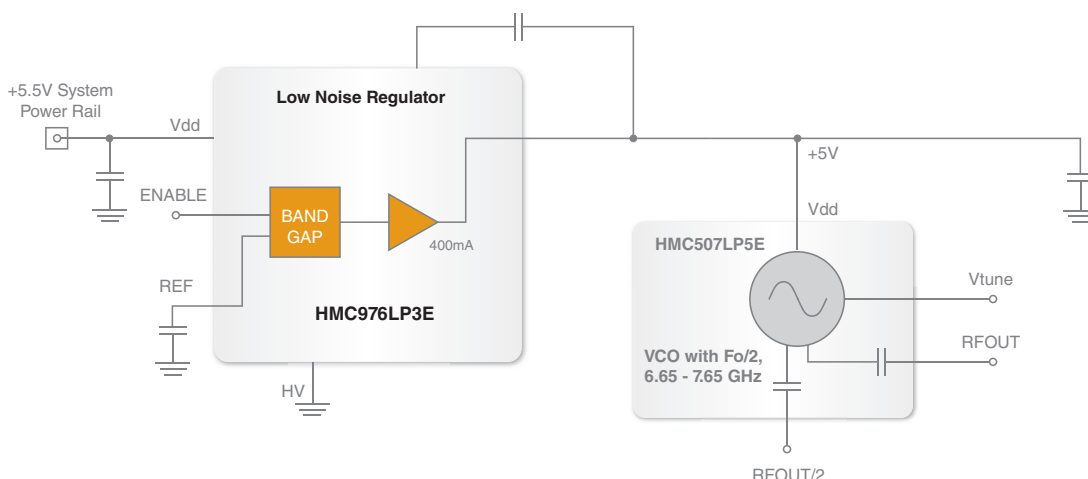


HMC976LP3E, 400 mA Low Noise High PSRR Linear Voltage Regulator



1 μ A Power Down Current

- ◆ **Low Noise Spectral Density:**
3nV/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ at 10 kHz, 6nV/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ at 1 kHz
- ◆ **High PSRR:** >60 dB at 1 kHz, >30 dB at 1 MHz
- ◆ **Adjustable Voltage Output:**
VR 1.8V to 5.1V @ 400mA



HIGH PSRR - QUAD LINEAR VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Input Voltage (V)	Function	Output Voltage (V)	Output Current (mA)	Power Supply Rejection Ratio (PSRR) (dB)		Output Noise Spectral Density (nV/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$)		Regulated Outputs	Part Number
				1 kHz	1 MHz	1 kHz	10 kHz		
3.35 - 5.6	Quad High PSRR	2.5 - 5.2	15 - 100	80	60	7	3	4	HMC860LP3E
3.3 - 5.5	Low Noise, High PSRR	1.8 to 5.1	400	60	30	6	3	1	HMC976LP3E

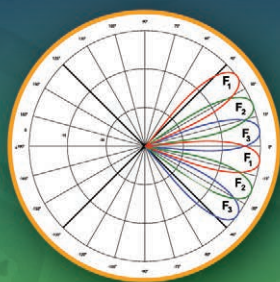
***Ideal for Powering Hittite's Broad Line of Frequency Generation Products
Including Our Low Noise PLLs with Integrated VCOs!***



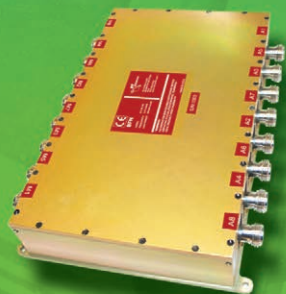
2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

Beamforming Networks

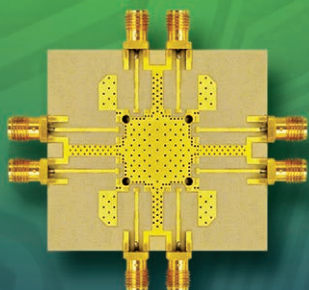


10 MHz
to
67 GHz

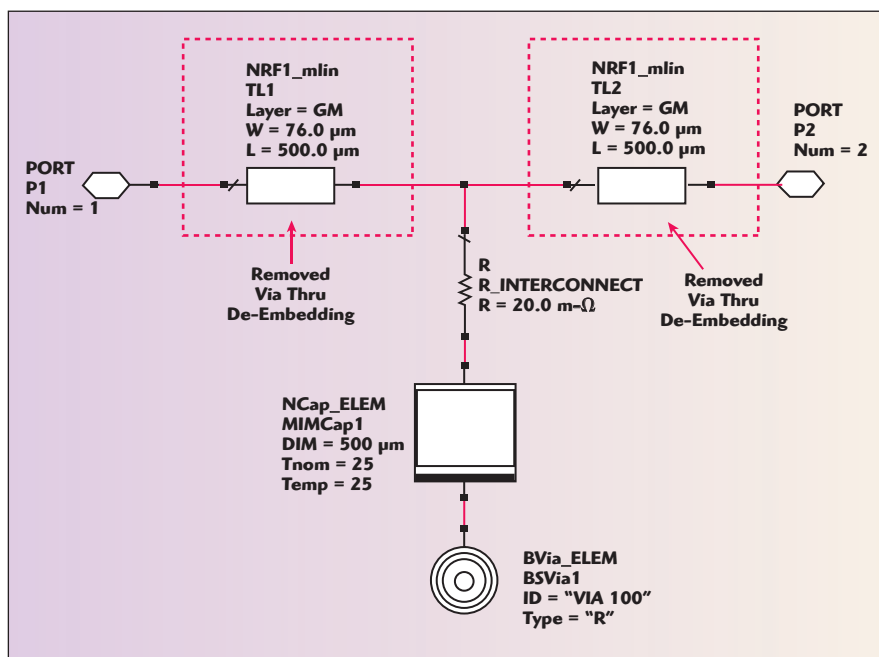


Monopulse Comparators

10 MHz
to
67 GHz



Electromagnetic Technologies Industries, Inc.
50 Intervale Rd. Boonton, NJ 07005 U.S.A.
Tel: 973-394-1719 • Fax: 973-394-1710
sales@etiworld.com • www.ETIworld.com

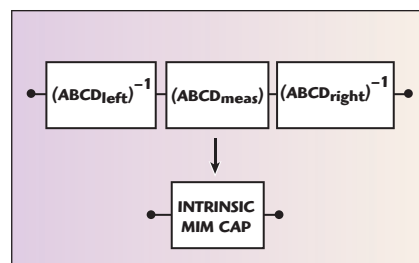


▲ Fig. 7 "Series-shunt" MIM cap two-port thru-de-embedding configuration.

Using similar graphical extraction methods to those used in the modeling of the SVIA, C_s is extracted graphically from a plot of ω_{imag} (Z_{series}) versus ω^2 as the y-intercept, where L_s is extracted from the slope of the same data. R_s is determined from the y-intercept of the real (Z_{series}) versus ω^2 data. Having determined L_s , R_p is determined by dividing $\omega^2 L_s^2$ by the slope of the real (Z_{series}) versus ω^2 data. Extraction of the shunt/substrate model parameters is accomplished from the LE-EC in a similar manner via the definition of the equivalent substrate admittance $Y_{\text{sub}}^{5,5}$.

(ON-WAFER) CALIBRATION AND VERIFICATION

An on-wafer SOLT calibration is utilized as the basis for characterization, because it has been found to provide the most accurate results at the very low frequencies where the impedances associated with the (electrically) largest devices are extracted. Standards should be designed such that the reference plane is defined at the center of the RF padframe housing the (physically) largest DUT. An on-wafer TRL calibration is first performed in order to establish the electrical equivalents (calibration kit constants) for the SOLT standards. In order to support the measurement of the ultra low resistances associated with the DUTs, it is critical that the



▲ Fig. 8 Cascaded ABCD de-embedding methodology.

TRL calibration be verified through the measurement of the SOLT load (match) standards at each port. Proper adjustment of the capacitance associated with the transmission line standard insures that DC and RF derived resistances of the load (match) standard are in agreement. (This procedure is readily facilitated in WinCal XE). Once the calibration has been performed, it is verified using both a standard re-measurement procedure^{1,6} as well as through measurement of independent standard devices.

THRU DE-EMBEDDING

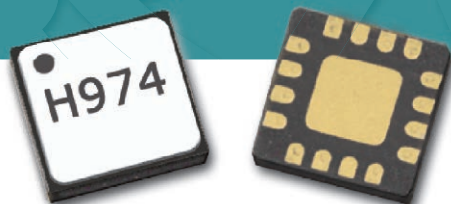
The measurement configuration of the series-shunt connected MIM cap is shown in **Figure 7**. Parasitics associated with the microstrip transmission lines, which extend from the center of the MIM cap to each of the calibration reference planes, are removed via a Thru de-embedding procedure, which utilizes cascaded ABCD ma-

HIGH SPEED COMPARATORS

Comparator Line Delivers 20 Gbps Speed @ <50% Power Consumption!



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

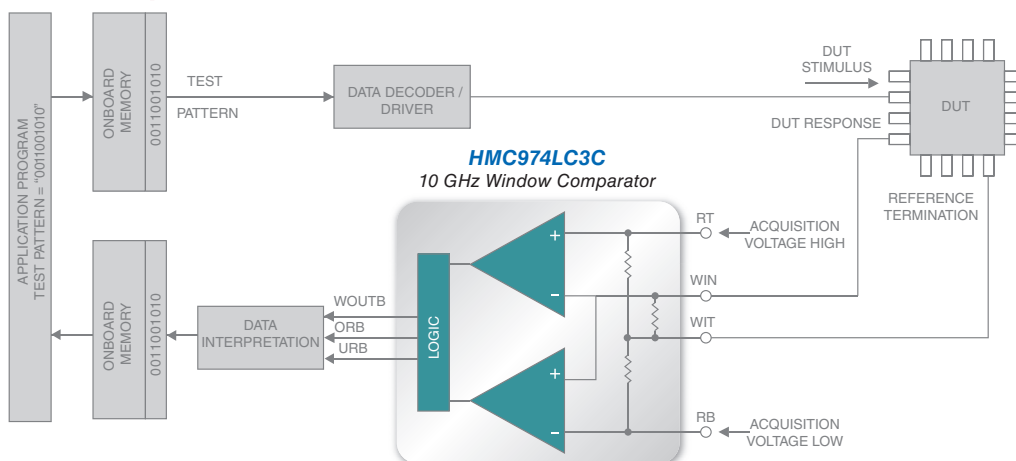


10 GHz Window Comparator

**Industry First - 10 GHz Window
Comparator in a 9 mm² SMT Package**

- ◆ Low Random Jitter: < 0.2 ps
- ◆ Low Overdrive & Slew Rate Dispersion: 20 ps
- ◆ Low Power Dissipation: 240 mW
- ◆ Low Propagation Delay: 88 ps
- ◆ Minimum Pulse Width: 60 ps

Automatic Test Equipment (ATE)



IN-STOCK HIGH SPEED COMPARATORS

Analog Input BW (GHz) / Clock Rate (Gbps)	Function	Deterministic Jitter (ps)	Propagation Delay (ps)	Output Voltage Swing (Vdc)	DC Power Consumption (mW)	Vcc0 / Vterm ^[1] Power Supply (Vdc)	ECCN Code	Part Number
10 / 20	Clocked Comparator - RSPECL	<3	120	0.4	150	+3.3 / +1.3	3A001.a.11.b	HMC874LC3C
10 / 20	Clocked Comparator - RSCML	<3	120	0.4	130	0 / 0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC875LC3C
10 / 20	Clocked Comparator - RSECL	<3	120	0.4	150	0 / -2.0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC876LC3C
10 / [2]	Latched Comparator - RSPECL	2	85	0.4	140	+3.3 / +1.3	3A001.a.11.b	HMC674LC3C
10 / [2]	Latched Comparator-RSPECL	2	85	0.4	140	+3.3 / 3.0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC674LP3E
10 / [2]	Latched Comparator - RSCML	2	100	0.4	100	0 / 0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC675LC3C
10 / [2]	Latched Comparator-RSCML	2	100	0.4	100	0 / 0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC675LP3E
10 / [2]	Latched Comparator - RSECL	2	100	0.35	120	0 / -2.0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC676LC3C
10 / [2]	Latched Comparator-RSECL	2	100	0.35	120	0 / -2.0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC676LP3E
10 / -	Window Comparator	2	88	0.4	240	+2 / 0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC974LC3C

[1] Vee = -3.0V & Vcci = +3.3V. [2] These products are pin-for-pin compatible.

Hittite's 20 Gbps / 150 mW Clocked Comparators Reduce Total ATE System Power!



2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

trix methods. (This is identical to the use of reciprocal two-port networks in ADS). Data for the embedding transmission line sections is obtained either via EM (Momentum) simulation or via splitting⁷ the S-parameter data measured on the Thru calibration standard. The de-embedding process proceeds according to the illustration shown in **Figure 8**.⁸

Procedurally, (1) the measured data is converted from S into ABCD

format, (2) the DUT is de-embedded (using cascaded ABCD matrices, or via ADS) and (3) the residual (intrinsic) data is converted from ABCD format back into S.

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

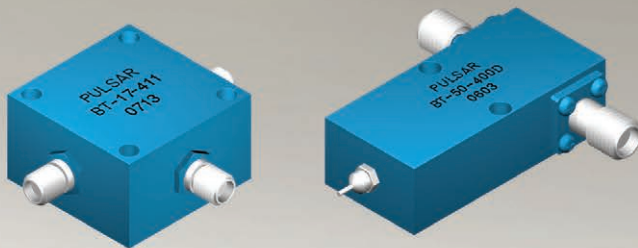
Measured data for the “series-shunt” connected SVIA presented previously showed good agreement with statistically derived values for R_{via} ($\chi = 21 \text{ m-}\Omega$) and L_{via} ($\chi = 34.5$

pH),¹ with both parameters demonstrating normally distributed characteristics, as shown in **Figure 9**.

Typical data for the series-shunt configured MIM cap is shown in **Figure 10**. For the 37.5 pF capacitor, it is noted that extraction of R_s from de-embedded Real (Z_{series}) data is valid over the range of approximately $900 \text{ MHz} < \text{freq.} < 2 \text{ GHz}$. Below this frequency, the measurement accuracy begins to degrade as a result of the VNA's inability to resolve the resistance from the effects of the ever-increasing, significantly larger, reactive signal component associated with C_s .

Bias Tees

Up to 40 GHz



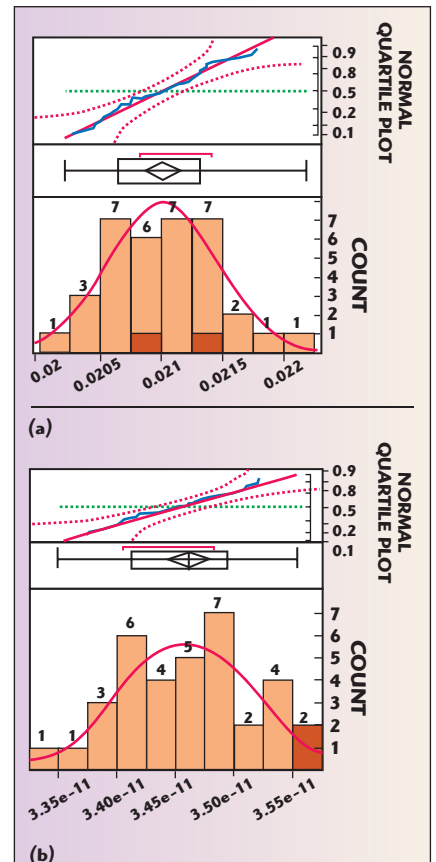
Freq. Range (MHz)	Isolation (dB) min.	Insertion Loss (dB) max.	Current (mA) max.	VSWR max.	Model Number
50-800	25	0.6	6000	1.20:1	BT-10-E
10-1000	25	0.5	1000	1.20:1	BT-20
800-1000	30	0.5	5000	1.50:1	BT-21
1700-2000	30	0.5	5000	1.50:1	BT-22
500-2500	25	1.0	200	1.20:1	BT-02
10-3000	25	1.8	3000	1.50:1	BT-06-411
500-3000	25	1.0	500	1.20:1	BT-05
500-3000	30	1.8	2000	1.50:1	BT-23
10-4200	25	1.2	200	1.20:1	BT-03
1000-5000	35	1.0	1000	1.50:1	BT-04
100-6000	30	1.5	500	1.50:1	BT-07
500-10000	30	1.0	200	1.50:1	BT-26
0.1-12400	35	1.5	700	1.60:1	BT-52-400S
0.1-12400	40	1.5	700	1.60:1	BT-52-400D
0.1-18000	35	2.0	700	1.60:1	BT-53-400S
0.1-18000	40	2.0	700	1.60:1	BT-53-400D
300-18000	25	1.5	500	1.60:1	BT-29
0.03-27000	40	2.2	500	1.80:1	BT-51
0.03-40000	40	3.0	500	1.80:1	BT-50

See website for complete specifications and our complete line of bias tees.

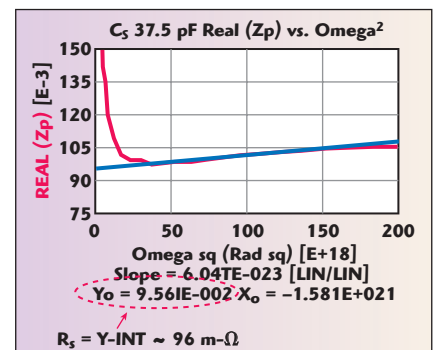
PULSAR
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

www.pulsarmicrowave.com

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com



▲ Fig. 9 SVIA R_s (a) and L_s (b) distributions.



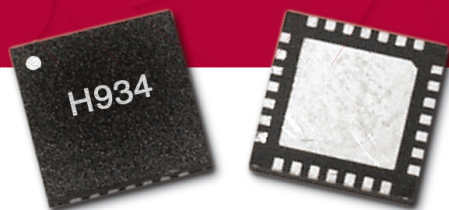
▲ Fig. 10 MIM cap real (Z_{series}) vs. w^2 .

PHASE SHIFTERS

Ideal for Clock & LO Synchronization Applications to 24 GHz!



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

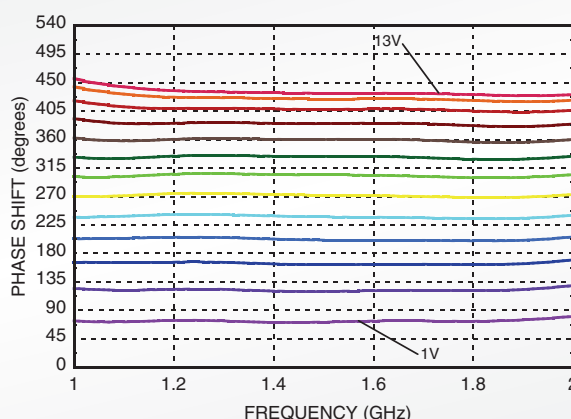


HMC934LP5E

Analog Phase Shifter, 1 to 2 GHz

- ◆ **Excellent Phase Flatness
Over an Octave Bandwidth**
- ◆ **Insertion Loss as Low as 3.5 dB**
- ◆ **High Linearity to +30 dBm Input IP3**
- ◆ **0V to +13V Positive Control**
- ◆ **32 Lead 5 x 5mm QFN Package: 25 mm²**

Phase Shift vs. Control Voltage



IN-STOCK ANALOG PHASE SHIFTERS

Frequency (GHz)	Function	Insertion Loss (dB)	Phase Range (deg)	2nd Harmonic Pin = -10 dBm (dBc)	Control Voltage Range (Vdc)	Package	Part Number
1 - 2	Analog	3.5	400° @ 2 GHz	-40	0V to +13V	LP5	HMC934LP5E
2 - 4	Analog	3.5	480° @ 2 GHz 450° @ 4 GHz	-40	0V to +13V	LP5	HMC928LP5E
2 - 20	Analog	4	270° @ 2 GHz 180° @ 20 GHz	-45	0.5 to +11V	LP5	HMC935LP5E
4 - 8	Analog	4	450° @ 4 GHz 430° @ 8 GHz	-40	0V to +13V	LP4	HMC929LP4E
5 - 18	Analog	4	500° @ 5 GHz 100° @ 18 GHz	-80	0V to +10V	Chip	HMC247
6 - 15	Analog	7	750° @ 6 GHz 500° @ 15 GHz	-40	0V to +5V	LP4	HMC538LP4E
8 - 12	Analog	3.5	425° @ 8 GHz 405° @ 12 GHz	-35	0V to +13V	LP4	HMC931LP4E
12 - 18	Analog	4	405° @ 12 GHz 385° @ 18 GHz	-40	0V to +13V	LP4	HMC932LP4E
18 - 24	Analog	4.5	495° @ 18 GHz 460° @ 24 GHz	-37	0V to +13V	LP4	HMC933LP4E

Contact Us with Your Custom Analog & Digital Phase Shifter Requirements!



2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"



RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"
"Custom Designs are Available"

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: sales@umcc111.com

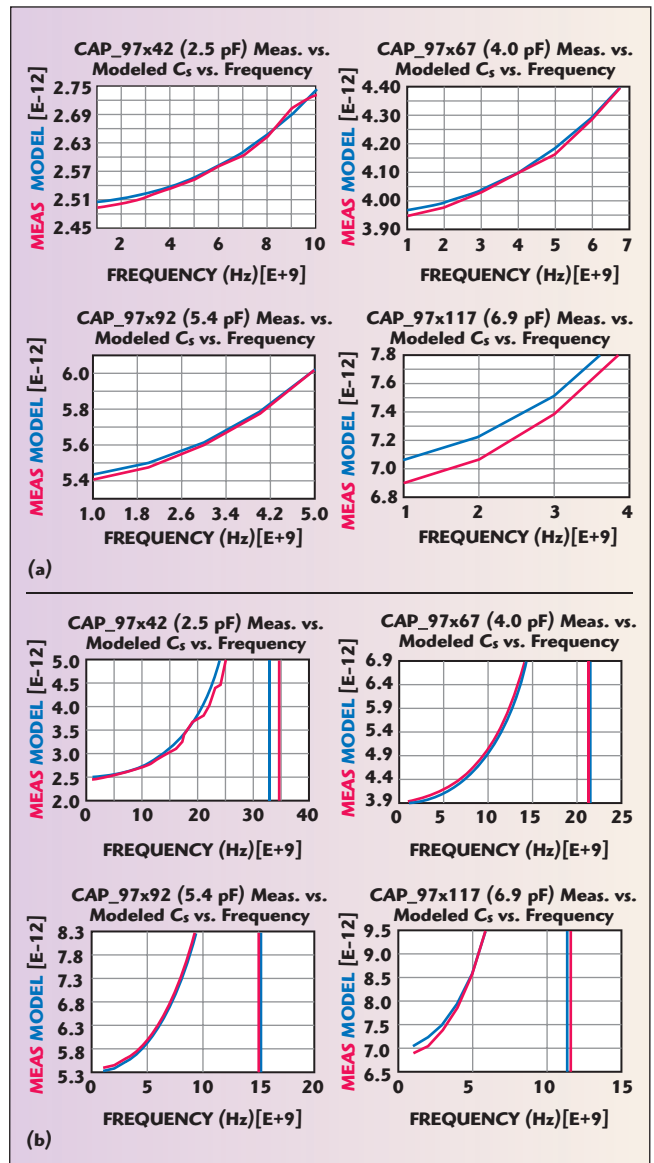
www.umcc111.com

VALIDATION

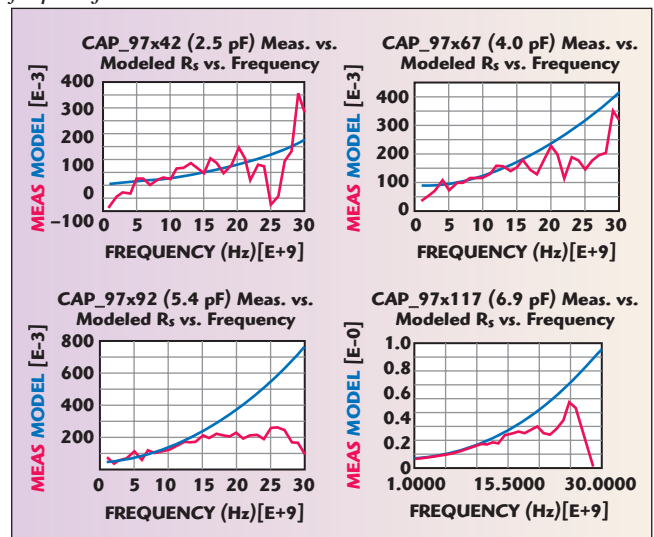
Validation of the modeling technique is demonstrated in terms of the statistical data obtained as a result of application of the combined de-embedding and parameter extraction methodologies during characterization of multiple 37.5 pF square MIM capacitors. The summary provided in **Table 3** results from data taken via automatic probing on six co-located die from the same wafer.

An error well less than five percent (2.6 m-Ω), between the measured and estimated MIM resistance, results by recalling the sum of the via and interconnect resistances (per **Table 2**.) as is shown in **Table 4**. Further validation of the device characterization and associated MIM cap modeling methodology comes in terms of play-backs of C_s , R_s and Q_{11} seen in **Figures 11** through **13**.⁹ The data shown was generated on rectangular MIMs from TQP15.

The accuracy associated with the extraction of C_s can be seen in the plots of C_s versus frequency (**Figure 11a**), where a narrow bandwidth is displayed. The accuracy associated with the extraction of L_s can be seen in the plots of C_s versus frequency (**Figure 11b**), where a wider bandwidth is displayed. The accu-



▲ Fig. 11 (a) (Close-in) vs. frequency and (b) (far away) C_s vs. frequency.



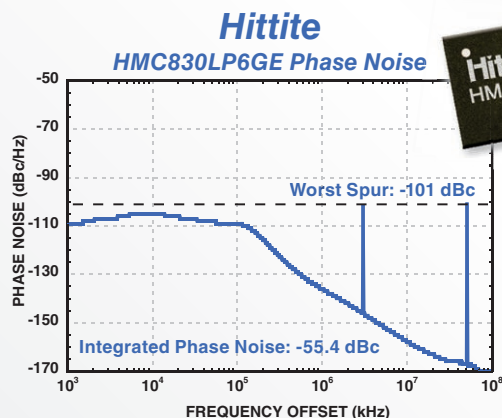
▲ Fig. 12 R_s vs. frequency.

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

New PLL + VCO Delivers Best Phase Noise From 25 to 3000 MHz!

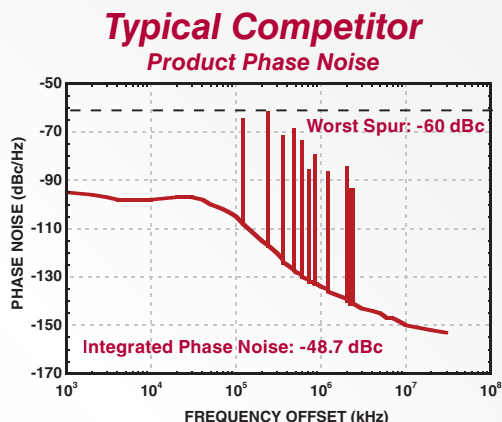


Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



2646.96 MHz, PFD= 50 MHz, Channel Spacing = 240 kHz, Jitter = 144fs

VS.



2646.96 MHz, PFD= 25 MHz, Channel Spacing = 240 kHz, Jitter = 310fs

FOR THE BEST PLL + VCO PERFORMANCE, CALL HITTITE!

Frequency (MHz)	Function	Closed Loop SSB Phase Noise @ 10 kHz Offset	Open Loop VCO Phase Noise @ 1 MHz Offset	Pout (dBm)	RMS Jitter Fractional Mode (fs)	Integrated PN Fractional Mode (deg rms)	Part Number
Wideband Continuous Tuning							
25 - 3000	Wideband RF VCO	-114 dBc/Hz @ 2 GHz	-141 dBc/Hz @ 2 GHz	5	159	0.114 @ 2 GHz	HMC830LP6GE
45 - 1050, 1400 - 2100, 2800 - 4200	Wideband RF VCO	-108 dBc/Hz @ 4 GHz	-134 dBc/Hz @ 4 GHz	4	159	0.229 @ 4 GHz	HMC829LP6GE
fo/2							
665 - 825	Tri-Band RF VCO	-118 dBc/Hz	-148 dBc/Hz	11	180	0.05	HMC822LP6CE
795 - 945	Tri-Band RF VCO	-123 dBc/Hz	-148 dBc/Hz	10	180	0.06	HMC838LP6CE
860 - 1040	Tri-Band RF VCO	-118 dBc/Hz	-147 dBc/Hz	10	180	0.07	HMC821LP6CE
1025 - 1150	Tri-Band RF VCO	-123 dBc/Hz	-147 dBc/Hz	12	180	0.07	HMC837LP6CE
1050 - 1205	Tri-Band RF VCO	-121 dBc/Hz	-146 dBc/Hz	10	180	0.08	HMC839LP6CE
1095 - 1275	Tri-Band RF VCO	-118 dBc/Hz	-147 dBc/Hz	10	180	0.08	HMC820LP6CE
1310 - 1415	Tri-Band RF VCO	-121 dBc/Hz	-145 dBc/Hz	10	180	0.09	HMC840LP6CE
fo							
1330 - 1650	Tri-Band RF VCO	-112 dBc/Hz	-142 dBc/Hz	6.5	180	0.11	HMC822LP6CE
1590 - 1890	Tri-Band RF VCO	-118 dBc/Hz	-143 dBc/Hz	7.5	180	0.12	HMC838LP6CE
1720 - 2080	Tri-Band RF VCO	-112 dBc/Hz	-141 dBc/Hz	6.5	180	0.13	HMC821LP6CE
2050 - 2300	Tri-Band RF VCO	-117 dBc/Hz	-141 dBc/Hz	10.5	180	0.15	HMC837LP6CE
2100 - 2410	Tri-Band RF VCO	-115 dBc/Hz	-140 dBc/Hz	7.5	180	0.16	HMC839LP6CE
2190 - 2550	Tri-Band RF VCO	-112 dBc/Hz	-141 dBc/Hz	6.5	180	0.17	HMC820LP6CE
2620 - 2830	Tri-Band RF VCO	-115 dBc/Hz	-139 dBc/Hz	9	180	0.18	HMC840LP6CE
2fo							
2660 - 3300	Tri-Band RF VCO	-106 dBc/Hz	-136 dBc/Hz	-4	180	0.21	HMC822LP6CE
3180 - 3780	Tri-Band RF VCO	-112 dBc/Hz	-135 dBc/Hz	-4	180	0.24	HMC838LP6CE
3440 - 4160	Tri-Band RF VCO	-106 dBc/Hz	-135 dBc/Hz	-4	180	0.27	HMC821LP6CE
4100 - 4600	Tri-Band RF VCO	-111 dBc/Hz	-135 dBc/Hz	-0.5	180	0.30	HMC837LP6CE
4200 - 4820	Tri-Band RF VCO	-108 dBc/Hz	-135 dBc/Hz	-4	180	0.31	HMC839LP6CE
4380 - 5100	Tri-Band RF VCO	-106 dBc/Hz	-135 dBc/Hz	-4	180	0.33	HMC820LP6CE
5240 - 5660	Tri-Band RF VCO	-109 dBc/Hz	-133 dBc/Hz	-3	180	0.37	HMC840LP6CE

**Ideal for Cellular/4G, Microwave Radio, Industrial / Medical
Test Equipment, Military Communications & Sensors!**



2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • pll@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

Broadband

Suspended-Substrate

Filters, Diplexers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers, Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...



DC-40 GHz Filters
Multiplexers &
Switch Filter Banks

ES Microwave, LLC

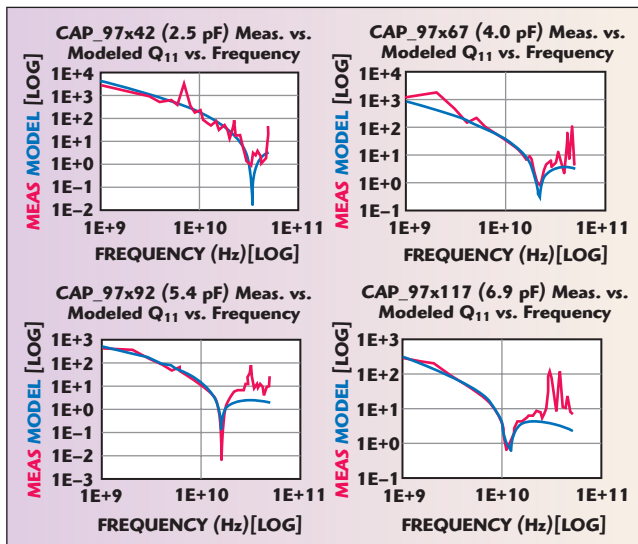
8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418
www.esmicrowave.com

racy associated with the extraction of R_s can be seen in the plots of C_s versus frequency (Figure 12) where a wider bandwidth is displayed. The accuracy associated with the overall model extraction process can be seen in the plots of Q_{11} versus frequency in Figure 13. The impact of fitting errors associated with both the real and imaginary parts of Z_{series} are displayed over the full characterization bandwidth of 50 GHz.

CONCLUSION

A methodology, developed for determination of the series resistance of SVIAs, has been successfully applied to the characterization of MIM Caps. The methodology has shown that the resistance of MIM Caps can be readily obtained

from measured S-parameter data through: (1) the design/use of “series-shunt” configured test structures, (2) application of the “ S_{21} -shunt” ultra-low impedance measurement technique, and (3) proper VNA configuration/setup. The series resistance for a large, square geometry MIM cap that has been extracted directly from



▲ Fig. 13 Q_{11} vs. frequency.

TABLE III		
37.5 pF MIM CAP STATISTICAL DATA		
Die	R_s (Ω)	R_{sq}
2, 2	9.0986×10^{-2}	0.9944
2, 3	9.4345×10^{-2}	0.9952
3, 2	8.8307×10^{-2}	0.9976
3, 3	9.5368×10^{-2}	0.9899
4, 2	9.5490×10^{-2}	0.9935
4, 3	9.5912×10^{-2}	0.9892
MEAN	9.3401×10^{-2}	0.9933
STDEV	3.0727×10^{-3}	0.0032
Std. %	3.29	0.32

TABLE IV				
(SERIES-SHUNT) MIM CAP ESTIMATED RESISTANCE				
Interconnect		MIM Cap		
Resistance	Estimated	Resistance	Estimated	
Source	Value	Source	Value	Grand
	(m- Ω)		(m- Ω)	
Rvia	21.0	Top Plate	50	Total
Rint	20.0	Bottom Plate	5	(m- Ω)
R-Total	41.0	R-Total	55	96

BOND

WIRE BOND

WEST BOND INC.

www.westbond.com

SELECTION SUPPORT SERVICE

When you need it most

All are key when purchasing high performance microwave transmission lines. Currently a **SELECTION** of IW products are employed on the Navy's latest platforms in a variety of systems including the AIMS ATC/IFF radar, PHALANX close in defense system, HDR and MILSTAR.

IW's **SUPPORT** for these systems includes a wide range of flexible microwave cable assemblies. Extremely low loss cables are optimized for operation up to 11 GHz, 18 GHz, 26.5 GHz, 40 GHz, 50 GHz, and 65 GHz. These cables are available with optional internal and external ruggedization and a selection of jacket materials to meet specific environmental requirements. IW supports these cables with a wide selection of connectors including SMA, TNC, N, SC, 1.65mm, 2.4mm, 3.5mm, and 7mm.

IW's **SERVICE** is second to none. Most quotes are provided within 24 hours. Additionally, your calls are handled personally, not through voice mail!

ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED



measured S-parameter data (based on the use of slope and intercept methods), compares well with data obtained with other, similar modeling procedures.¹⁰ Data taken on six die clearly demonstrates that the effects of probe contact resistance (PCR) and its associated variability have been eliminated as sources of measurement error and statistical variability. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The work presented in this article was done while the author was employed at Nitronex Corp. I would like to thank John Kearney for layout of the test structures, and would also like to acknowledge Prity Patel for her effort in the construction of the on-wafer calibration kit as well as during collection of the associated S-parameter data.

References

1. M.D. Brunsman, "Through-Wafer Via Modeling Based on Direct RF Characterization," *76th ARFTG Microwave Measurements Conference*, Clearwater, FL, Paper C-1, 2010.
2. "Ultra-Low Impedance Measurements Using 2-Port Measurements," Agilent Technologies Application Note 5989-5935EN.
3. "RF Probe Selection Guide," a publication of Cascade Microtech.
4. Liu Lianto, et al., "A New Equivalent Circuit Model of MIM Capacitor for RFIC," *2007 International Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave Technology Digest*, pp. 1-3.
5. Seong-Sik Song, et al., "Simple Wide-Band Metal-Insulator-Metal (MIM) Capacitor Model for RF Applications and Effect of Substrate Grounded Shields," *Japanese Society of Applied Physics*, Vol. 43, No. 4B, 2004, pp. 1746-1751.
6. M.D. Brunsman, "Verification of On-Wafer (SOLT) Calibration," *Agilent EEsof EDA publication 5989-9467EN.pdf*, September 2003. <http://cp.literature.agilent.com/litweb/pdf/5989-9467EN.pdf>.
7. M.D. Brunsman, "De-Embedding Series-Connected/Transmission Configured Devices," *Agilent EEsof EDA publication 5989-9466EN.pdf*, March 27, 2008. <http://cp.literature.agilent.com/litweb/pdf/5989-9466EN.pdf>.
8. X. Shi, et al., "Characterization and Modeling of On-Wafer Single and Multiple Vias for CMOS RFICS," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 50, No. 3, March 2008, pp. 713-715.
9. R. Sanusi, et al., "Scalable MIM Capacitor Polynomial Equation Model Development with Application in the Design of 2.4 GHz PHEMT Low Noise Amplifier," *2009 Asia Pacific Microwave Conference Digest*, pp. 2518-2521.
10. A. Mellberg and J. Stenarson, "An Evaluation of Three Simple Scalable MIM Capacitor Models," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 1, January 2006, pp. 169-172.



AIR Heads

At State of the Art, keeping things up in the air is part of our business, and mission-critical resistors our specialty.

If you're in a fog about dependable manufacturers, don't be. We assure the quality and reliability you need – in every resistor, with superior design and manufacturing, with every delivery.

Down to earth solutions for mission-critical applications... Only from State of the Art.

Made in the USA.



State of the Art, Inc.
RESISTIVE PRODUCTS
www.resistor.com



2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797
Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714
E-mail: sales@resistor.com • Source code: 56235

QUALIFICATIONS
ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914

Expanded Military Products

With recent expansion of our range of MIL-PRF-39012 QPL connectors and MIL-PRF-55339 adapters, we can now provide over 200 QPL configurations in series BNC, N, SMA, and TNC.

These QPL connectors and adapters meet or exceed all the latest MIL-spec requirements, making them ideal not only for military applications, but also for other applications requiring consistent high performance.

Call for your copy of our new 20-page QPL brochure to see our complete line of M39012 QPL connectors and M55339 QPL adapters, or visit our website for a downloadable version.



(978) 927-1060

www.DeltaRF.com

FAX (978) 922-6430

Email: sales@DeltaRF.com

P.O. Box 53, Beverly, MA 01915



ISO 9001:2000



CERTIFIED COMPLIANT CERTIFIED

M39012/58 M39012/59
M39012/60 M39012/61



M55339/01 M55339/03
M55339/04 M55339/05



M55339/06 M55339/07
M55339/13 M55339/14



M55339/15 M55339/16
M55339/17 M55339/18



M55339/20 M55339/24
M55339/25 M55339/49



M39012/01 M39012/02
M39012/03 M39012/04
M39012/05 M39012/16



M39012/17 M39012/18
M39012/19 M39012/20
M39012/21 M39012/22



M39012/24 M39012/25
M39012/26 M39012/27
M39012/28 M39012/29



M39012/31 M39012/32
M39012/34 M39012/55
M39012/56 M39012/57



DESIGN OF V-BAND MILLIMETER-WAVE CMOS LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER

A V-Band millimeter-wave CMOS low noise amplifier (LNA) fabricated with the 0.13 μm process is presented. A three-stage cascaded common source structure is adopted. The measurement results of the fabricated LNA show the peak performance at 50 GHz exhibiting a gain of 11.7 dB and a noise figure of 7.9 dB. The input P_{1dB} and IIP3 are -9.5 and -1.65 dBm, respectively. The total power consumption is 21.6 mW from a 1.2 V power supply.

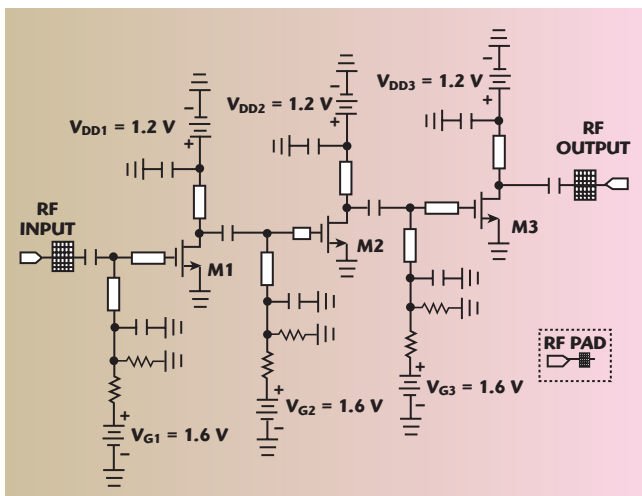
In recent years, the 7 GHz of contiguous bandwidth have been opened for unlicensed use at millimeter-wave frequencies around 60 GHz (known as V-Band) in the US and Japan. High rate wireless communication technology operating at millimeter-wave frequencies has been an interesting topic with various applications and tremendous potentials. This led to a strong demand for RF circuits operating above 20 GHz. In the past, these frequency bands were dominated by III-V semiconductor technology, such as GaAs-based HEMT and HBT. However, the advantage of combining baseband

and RF front-end on one single chip for cost savings is strongly desired for highly integrated system-on-chip (SOC) applications. Thus, the CMOS process is one of the most attractive solutions to implement

RFICs because of its low cost and high level of integration. Recent works have proven that the CMOS process is a promising technology for RF circuits in low GHz applications. Due to the advancement of the CMOS process, the improvement of the unity gain frequency f_T of CMOS devices suggests a potential for utilizing the CMOS process in millimeter-wave applications. Recently, efforts to design millimeter-wave amplifiers by using CMOS processes have been reported, using 0.13 μm and 90 nm CMOS.¹⁻³ In this article, the aim of this work is to design a V-Band, low noise amplifier that is suitable for SoC and wireless communication systems. It achieves a peak gain of 11.7 dB while consuming 21.6 mW.

V-BAND LNA CIRCUIT DESIGN

This circuit was fabricated in commercial standard 0.13 μm 1P8M CMOS process. Passive elements, including metal-insulator-metal (MIM) capacitors, are available between metal 7 and 8. The schematic of the three-stage cascaded common source V-Band LNA is shown in **Figure 1**. Generally, the noise factor (F) of



and RF front-end on one single chip for cost savings is strongly desired for highly integrated system-on-chip (SOC) applications. Thus, the CMOS process is one of the most attractive solutions to implement

▲ Fig. 1 Schematic V-Band CMOS LNA.

HSIN-CHIH KUO, CHU-YUN YANG
AND HUEY-RU CHUANG
National Cheng Kung University,
Tainan, Taiwan, China

At the heart of the next generation air and missile defense radars.



The next generation air and missile defense radars demand effectiveness, reliability, power efficiency and affordability. You can count on CTT's twenty-five years of experience in microwave amplification and subsystem integration to meet these demands.

CTT offers not only form, fit, function of microwave amplifier replacements for many mature systems, but also incorporates leading-edge technology components such as GaN and GaAs.

CTT has delivered production quantities of amplifiers with power levels of 10, 20, 40, 80, and 100 Watts – and higher – for a variety of radar applications.

CTT is well positioned to offer engineering and production technology solutions – including high-rel manufacturing – to infuse new technology into legacy systems for improved reliability and life cycle costs.

- AMDR-X Radar
- Shipboard Radar
- VLO/FLO Threats
- New Land Radar

More than twenty-five years ago CTT, Inc. made a strong commitment to serve the defense electronics market with a simple goal: quality, performance, reliability, service and on-time delivery of our products.

Give us a call to find out how our commitment can support your success. **It's that simple.**

Microwave Technology Leadership

- ❖ **Power Amplifiers**
 - Radar Bands up to 400W
 - Pulse and CW
 - **NEW** Rack-Mount Configurations
 - **NEW** GaN and GaAs Models
- ❖ **Low-Noise Amplifiers**
- ❖ **Up and Downconverters**
- ❖ **Subsystems**
- ❖ **Contract Manufacturing**
- ❖ **Custom Engineered Options**



USA-based thin-film microwave production facility



CTT INC.

Choose **RFcore**...
where we amplify your trust



Wideband Amplifier Modules

Part number	Operating Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (Watts)
RCA00205H44A	20~500MHz	25W
RCA0525H44A	500~2500MHz	25W
RCA0530H44A	500~3000MHz	25W
RCA00205H47A	20~500MHz	50W
RCA0525H47A	500~2500MHz	50W
RCA0530H47A	500~3000MHz	50W
RCA00205H50A	20~500MHz	100W
RCA0525H50A	500~2500MHz	100W
RCA1030H50A	1000~3000MHz	100W
RCA0727U53A	700~2700MHz	200W
RCA0525H53A	500~2500MHz	200W
RCA2560H44A	2500~6000MHz	25W



Wideband Amplifier Systems

Part number	Operating Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (Watts)
RCA00201U57	20~100MHz	500W
RCA0105U57	100~500MHz	500W
RCA0510U57	500~1000MHz	500W
RCA0820U53	800~2000MHz	200W
RCA1722U51	1700~2200MHz	120W



Tel) 82-31-708-7575
Fax) 82-31-708-7596
sales@rfcore.com

RFcore

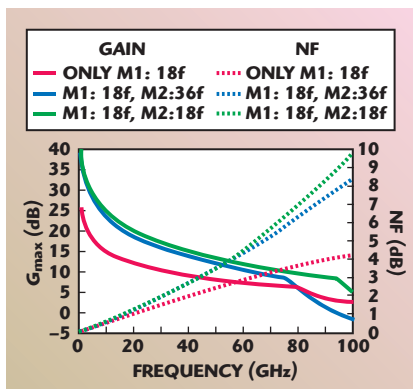
a common source amplifier is usually defined as:

$$F = 1 + \frac{R_i}{R_s} + \frac{R_g}{R_s} + \frac{\gamma}{\alpha} \frac{\chi}{Q_{in}} \left(\frac{\omega_0}{\omega_T} \right) \quad (1)$$

From Equation 1, the noise factor is proportional to ω_0 and inversely proportional to Q_{in} as well as ω_T . The f_T of a CMOS 0.13 μm NMOS transistor is approximately 91 GHz.² **Figure 2** illustrates the tradeoffs between the common source (CS) and cascode structures. In order to obtain a lower noise figure, a common source structure is adopted. In addition, the sizes of the transistors are chosen under the consideration of low power consumption, while maintaining a desired circuit performance. The optimal width for the low noise input stage is 18 fingers with a total gate width of 36 μm , corresponding to a current density of 167 $\mu\text{A}/\mu\text{m}$ with a supply voltage of 1.2 V and gate bias of 0.8 V.

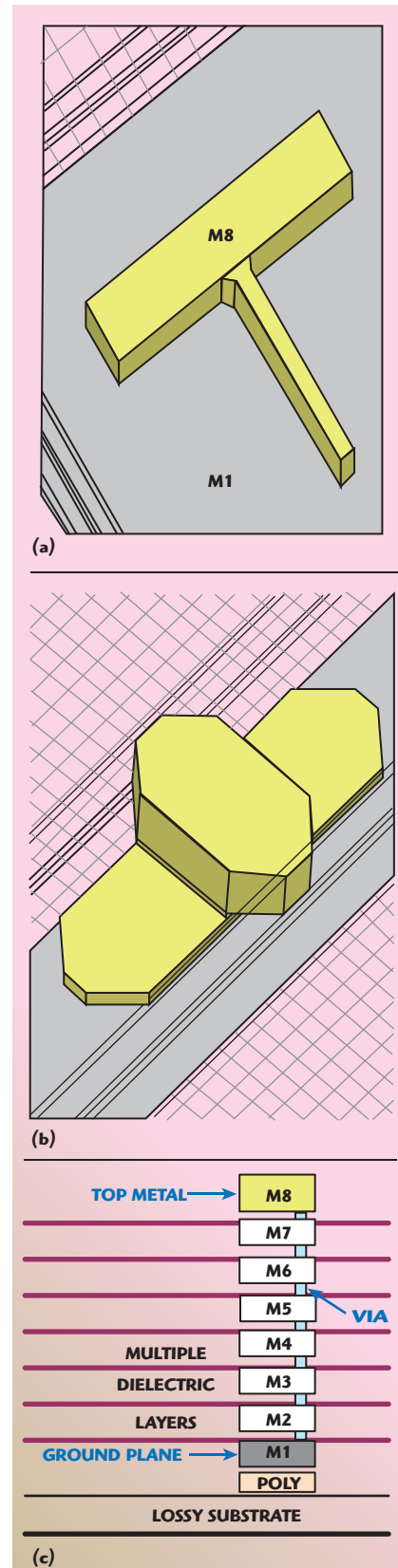
In this work, a thin-film microstrip (TFMS) line is used for the matching networks and all interconnections. The TFMS consists of the top metal layer (M8) as the signal microstrip lines and the first metal layer (M1) as the ground plane. As compared to coplanar waveguide (CPW), microstrip lines have more flexibility in interconnection. All of the T-junctions and cross junctions were realized using the same structure, as shown in **Figure 3**, modeled with a FEM-based 3D full-wave EM solver, Ansoft HFSS.

As CMOS technologies advanced beyond the 0.18 μm node, increasingly stringent metal density rules prohibited the design of solid ground planes. In order to accommodate these restrictions, metal ground planes must now be slotted.⁵ **Figure 4** shows the simulated effective permittivity of the TFMS. It il-



▲ Fig. 2 Comparison of MSG and NF of different cascode and CS transistors.

lustrates good agreements between our simulation and Mangan's work⁵ under the same conditions. Thus, the reason-



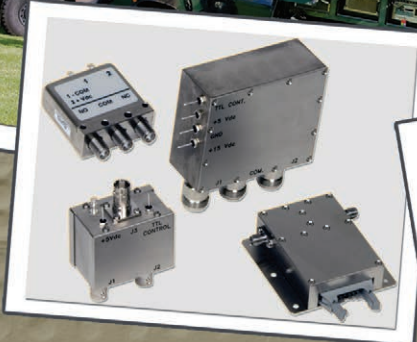
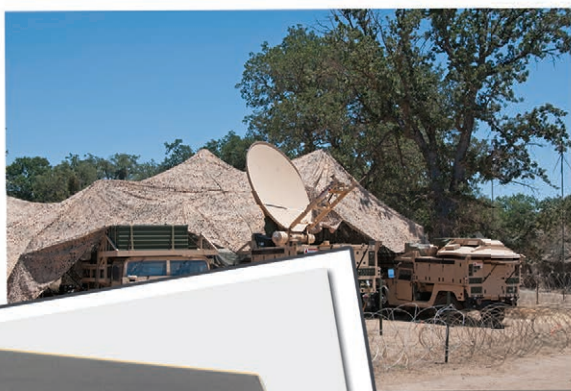
▲ Fig. 3 (a) Modeled T-junction, (b) cross-junction and (c) 0.13 μm cross-section.

Dependable **RF Solutions**



- ***ITAR Registered!!***
- ***Custom designs with NO NRE Charges!!***
- ***JFW Products Include:***

RF Switches
RF Matrix Switches
Programmable Attenuation Systems
Fixed Attenuators & Terminations
Programmable Attenuators
RF Test Accessories
Rotary Attenuators
RF Power Dividers



JFW Industries, Inc.

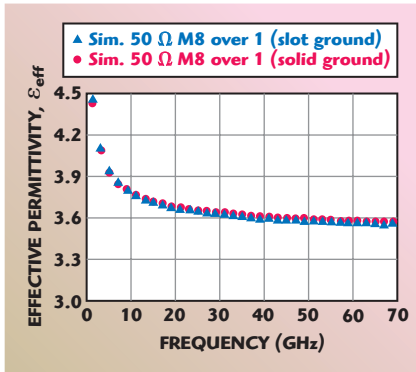
5134 Commerce Square Drive Indianapolis, IN 46237

Toll Free 877-887-4JFW (4539)

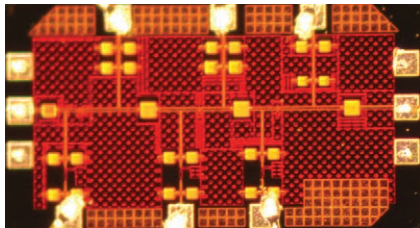
Call 317-887-1340

Email-sales@jfwindustries.com

Web-www.jfwindustries.com



▲ Fig. 4 Simulated effective permittivity of TFMS line with a metal 8 conductor in the 0.13 μm process.

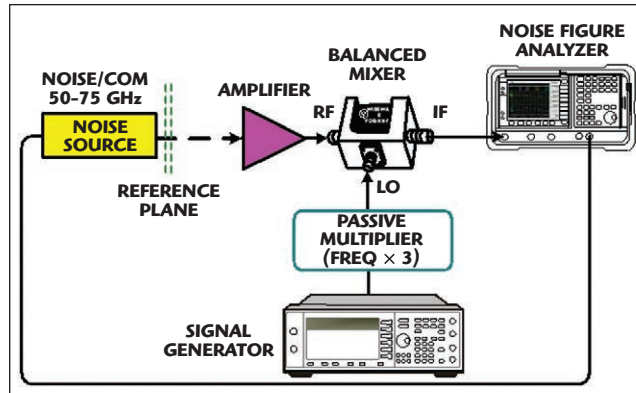


▲ Fig. 5 Photograph of the V-Band three-stage CMOS LNA.

able effective permittivity applied to this work is chosen as 3.6.

MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUE AND RESULTS

The chip micrograph of the fabricated CMOS LNA is shown in **Figure 5** and the chip size is 1.39×0.76 mm. The LNA was measured on-wafer, using high frequency probes. The VDD supply voltage and gate bias voltage were 1.2 and 0.8 V, respectively. The



▲ Fig. 6 Calibration of the NFA with the V-Band noise source, amplifier and down-converter.

parasitic effects of the RF pads were incorporated while performing simulation, so no de-embedding was required on the measured results. The measurement of millimeter-wave components needs a complex calibration procedure. For example, the available input power from the source is calibrated with a V-Band power sensor (Agilent V8486A) and the frequency dependent loss from the probe loss should be calibrated also. Measurement of noise figure at V-Band or higher frequencies is a challenge. In the measurement, the cable losses, probe losses and DUT intrinsic noise are all measured by a noise figure analyzer (NFA) under testing.

Using the Friis' formula, F_{meas} can be defined as:

$$F_{\text{meas}} = F_1 + \frac{F_{\text{LNA}} - 1}{G_1} + \frac{F_3 - 1}{G_1 G_{\text{LNA}}} \quad (2)$$

where, F_1 is the noise figure of the input cable and input G-S-G probe (which is equivalent to the loss of the cable and the probe, $L_1 = G_1^{-1}$). Similarly, F_3 is the noise figure of the output cable and output G-S-G probe. From Equation 2, if the G_{LNA} is high enough, the F_{LNA} can be approximated as:

$$F_{\text{meas}} \approx F_1 + \frac{F_{\text{LNA}} - 1}{G_1} = \quad (3)$$

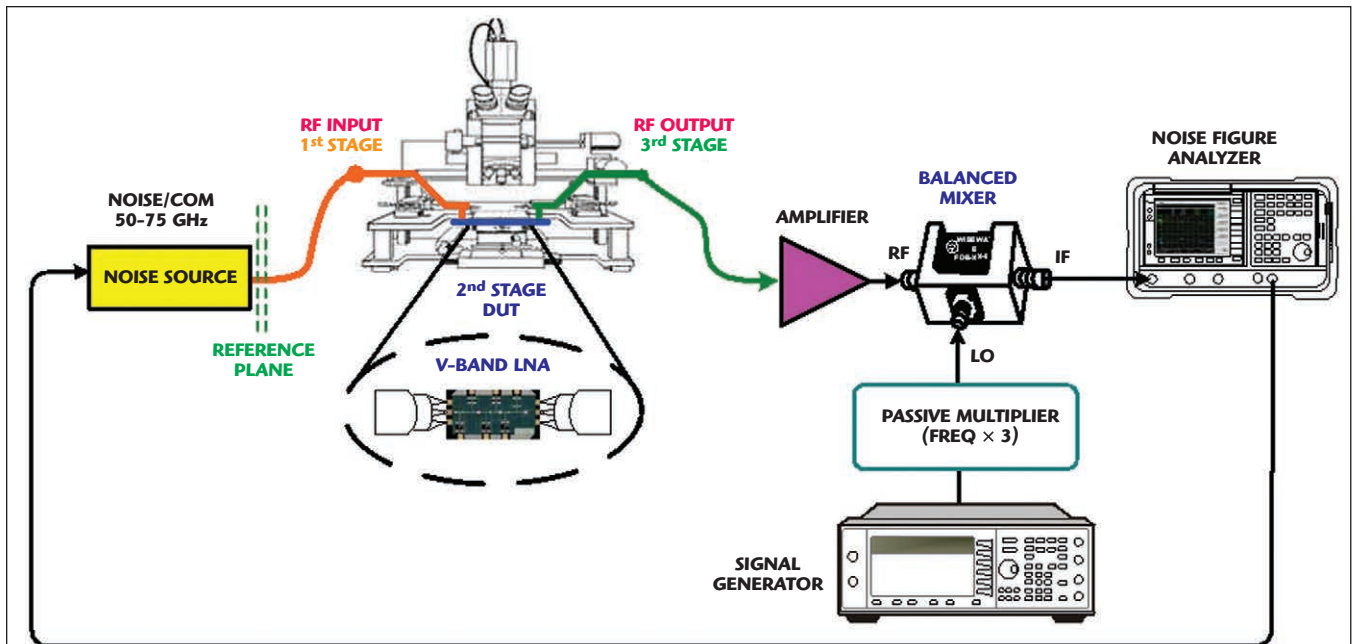
$$F_1 + \frac{F_{\text{LNA}}}{G_1} - G_1^{-1} \frac{F_{\text{LNA}}}{G_1}$$

$$F_{\text{LNA}} \approx F_{\text{meas}} \times G_1 \text{ or}$$

$$F_{\text{LNA}} (\text{dB}) \approx F_{\text{meas}} (\text{dB}) - L_1 (\text{dB})$$

From Equation 3, if the loss of the first stage is known, the additional noise can be calibrated out. **Figure 6** shows the calibration of the NFA together with the V-Band noise source, amplifier and down-converter. The V-Band noise figure measurement system is shown in **Figure 7** and a photograph of the on-wafer measurement set-up is shown in **Figure 8**.

The LNA was measured on-wafer using high frequency probes. The



▲ Fig. 7 V-Band noise figure measurement system.



«Microwave cable assemblies for highest demands»



SUCOFLEX 400 – the insertion loss revolution

- Applicable up to 26.5 GHz
- Best phase stability vs temperature
- Excellent voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR)

EACON – assemble in the field

- Easy assembling
- Field mountable
- Usable up to 18 GHz
- Waterproof IP 68

VDD supply voltage and gate bias voltage were 1.2 and 0.8 V, respectively. The parasitic effects of the RF pads were incorporated while performing simulation, so no de-embedding was required on the measured results. The measured input and output return loss are plotted in **Figure 9**. The input and output return losses were close to 9.4 and 16 dB, respectively. **Figure 10** shows that the small signal gain is 11.7 dB at 50 GHz with a noise figure of 7.9

dB, while consuming 21.6 mW from a 1.2 V supply. The 3 dB bandwidth is 6 GHz. As shown in **Figure 11**, the measured input 1 dB compression point (P_{1dB}) is -9.5 dBm.

CONCLUSION

This article presented the design, fabrication and measurement of a proposed V-Band LNA. It was fabricated in a TSMC 0.13 μm standard CMOS process. Compared to other

works using 0.13 μm CMOS, this work has shown that the V-Band LNA reduced the power consumption successfully. The circuit was measured using on-wafer probing. The V-Band LNA has demonstrated a gain of 11.7 dB, a minimum noise figure of 7.9 dB. The input P_{1dB} is -9.5 dBm and IIP3 is -1.65 dBm. The total power consumption is 21.6 mW from a 1.2 V power supply. ■



TRAK

UAV

MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

EW/ELINT SYNTHESIZER



- L-Band Multi-Output Reference Generator
- Phase Locked Multi-Frequency
- Ultra-Low Phase Noise Low g-Sensitivity 125 MHz Reference
- Enhanced Counter Measure; Military Airborne Operating Environment

RADAR EXCITER UPCONVERTER



- Multi-Frequency, Low Phase Noise Synthesized Up-Converter with X-Band BIT Detector
- <50 nSec Switching Speed Between IF Output & Multiplied X-Band Output
- Low Profile Hermetically Sealed Package
- Military Airborne Operating Environment

GPS SYNCHRONIZED STANDARD

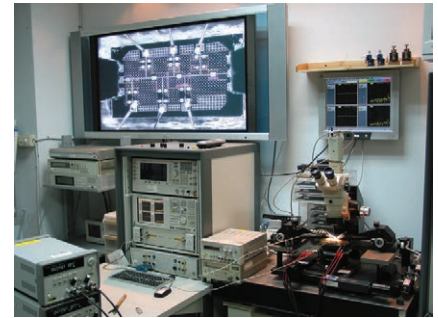


- Direction Finding (TOA/AOA) or SatCom Precise Reference OTM
- Low Phase Noise Low g-Sensitivity 10 MHz Reference
- Synchronized From Internal C/A Code GPS or External SAASM GPS 1 PPS
- MIL Ground Mobile and Airborne Operating Environments

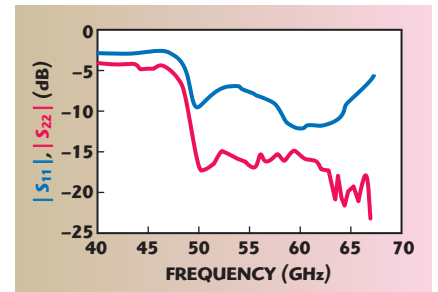
smiths
bringing technology to life

www.trak.com
813-901-7200

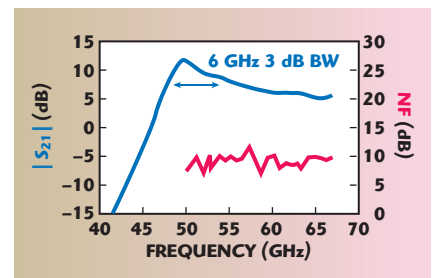
TRAK



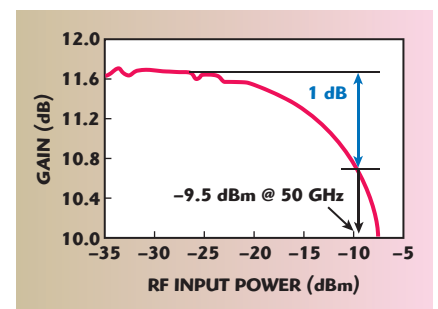
▲ Fig. 8 Photograph of the on-wafer measurement system.



▲ Fig. 9 Measured input (S_{11}) and output (S_{22}) return losses.



▲ Fig. 10 Measured gain and noise figure.



▲ Fig. 11 Measured input 1 dB compression point.

QUALITY, PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY IN PRECISION COAXIAL CONNECTORS

EDGE LAUNCH
CONNECTORS



BETWEEN SERIES
ADAPTERS



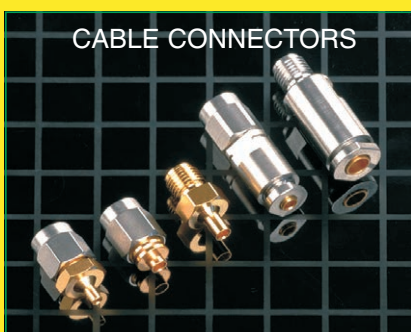
BULKHEAD & PANEL
ADAPTERS



IN SERIES ADAPTERS



CABLE CONNECTORS



CUSTOM DESIGNS



ADAPTERS · CABLE CONNECTORS · RECEPTACLES · CUSTOM DESIGNS

Including These Connector Series

1.85mm	DC-65 GHz	2.92mm	DC-40 GHz	7mm	DC-18 GHz
2.4mm	DC-50 GHz	3.5mm	DC-34 GHz	SSMA	DC-40 GHz

ISO 9001:2008

SGMC Microwave — The name to count on for Quality, Performance
and Reliability! Please contact us today by Phone, Fax or Email.



Manufacturer of Precision Coaxial Connectors
620 Atlantis Road, Melbourne, FL 32904
Phone: 321-409-0509 Fax: 321-409-0510
sales@sgmcmicrowave.com
www.sgmcmicrowave.com

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work is supported by the National Science Council, Taiwan. The authors would like to thank the Chip Implementation Center (CIC) of National Science Council, Taiwan, China, for supporting the TSMC CMOS process.

References

1. C.H. Doan, S. Emami, A.M. Niknejad and R.W. Broderon, "Millimeter-wave CMOS design," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuit*, Vol. 40, No. 1, January 2005, pp. 144-155.
2. C.M. Lo, C.S. Lin and H. Wang, "A Miniature V-band 3-stage Cascode LNA in 0.13 μm CMOS," *2006 ISSCC Digest of Technical Papers*, pp. 1254-1263.
3. T. Yao, M. Gordon, K. Yau, M.T. Yang and S.P. Voinigescu, "60-GHz PA and LNA in 90 nm RF CMOS," *2006 IEEE RFIC Symposium Digest*.
4. H.O. Vikes, M. Ferndahl, A. Masud and H. Zirath, "The Influence of the Gate Leakage Current and the Gate Resistance on the Noise and Gain Performances of 90-nm CMOS for Micro- and Millimeter-wave Frequencies," *2004 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 2, pp. 971-974.
5. A.M. Mangan, S.P. Voinigescu, M.T. Yang and M. Tazlauanu, "De-embedding Transmission Line Measurements for Accurate Modeling of IC design," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 53, No. 2, February 2006, pp. 235-241.
6. C.L. Ko, C.N. Kuo and Y.Z. Juang, "On-chip Transmission Line Modeling and Applications to Millimeter-wave Circuit Design in 0.13 μm CMOS Technology," *2007 IEEE International Symposium on VLSI Design, Automation and Test Digest*, pp. 1-4.
7. C. Inui, I.C.H. Lai and M. Fujishima, "60 GHz CMOS Current-reuse Cascade Amplifier," *Proceedings of the 2007 IEEE Asia Pacific Microwave Conference*, pp. 793-796.
8. S. Pellerano, Y. Palaskas and K. Soumyanath, "A 64 GHz 6.5 dB NF 15.5 dB Gain LNA in 90 nm CMOS," *Proceedings of the 1998 IEEE AP-S International Symposium*, Vol. 2, pp. 676-679.

Hsin-Chih Kuo received his bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from Feng Chia University, Taichung, Taiwan, in 2006, and his master's degree from the Institute of Computer and Communication Engineering, Department of Electrical Engineering, National Cheng Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan, in 2008. His research interests include millimeter-wave RFIC and RF system design.

Chu-Yun Yang received her bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from Yuan Ze University, Taoyuan, Taiwan, China, in 2008. She is pursuing a master's degree in the Institute of Computer and Communication Engineering, Department of Electrical Engineering, National Cheng Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan. Her research interests include the microwave and millimeter-wave RFIC design.

Huey-Ru Chuang received his bachelor's and master's degrees in electrical engineering from the National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan, China, in 1977 and 1980, respectively, and his doctorate in electrical engineering from Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI, in 1987. He is a professor in the Institute of Computer and Communication Engineering, Department of Electrical Engineering, National Cheng Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan. His research interests include wireless RF/microwave circuits and millimeter-wave RFIC design, microwave communication and detection systems, and wireless communication antenna design.



Serving the mm-wave industry for over 30 years.

SPACEK LABS INC.

YOUR ONE SOURCE FOR 18-110 GHz MILLIMETER-WAVE COMPONENTS & SUBSYSTEMS

Spacek Labs supplies millimeter-wave components and systems to private industry, universities, research institutions and Government. We offer a complete line of products from our catalog as well as custom-designed assemblies to meet your specific requirements.

Call us now or visit us at our website at www.spaceklabs.com

Balanced Mixers
Mixer-Preamplifiers
Active Multipliers
Passive Multipliers
Power Amplifiers
Low Noise Amplifiers
Detectors
Gunn Oscillators
Phase-lock Sources
Subsystems
Bandpass Filters
Low Pass Filters








www.spaceklabs.com

212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara, California 93101
 (805) 564-4404 Fax (805) 966-3249 E-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com



SPACEK LABS INC.



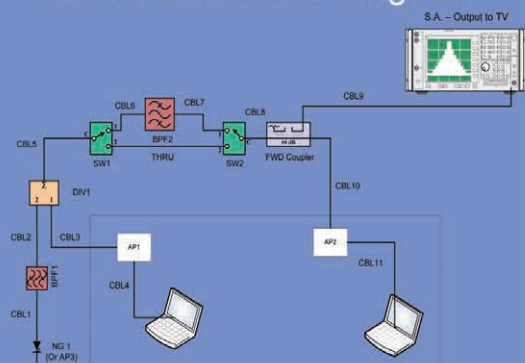
ANATECH ELECTRONICS INC
RF & Microwave Filters & Products

Compromise is not an option!
No interference and a clean
Signal makes the whole
DIFFERENCE

Come and see us for
solutions driven RF & MW
Filter products

Our technical staff will be
at your disposition, at the

Come and see our demo
which will demonstrate the filter's
role in interference mitigation



Baltimore, MD
November 7-10, 2011

BOOTH # 800

Come see our demonstration

www.anatechelectronics.com

HIGH TUNING SENSITIVITY DIELECTRIC RESONATOR OSCILLATOR FROM OPTIMIZATION OF DIELECTRIC RESONATOR TE_{01δ} MODE

In the design of a dielectric resonator oscillator to be used as a local oscillator, the objective of this study is to find a method to achieve a wide tuning range with a tuning sensitivity of 1 MHz/V or higher for the dielectric resonator oscillator operating at 3.6 GHz. The tuning structure dimensions of the dielectric resonator circuit were varied, in order to understand the resonator behavior and limitations to achieve the desired tuning sensitivity for the dielectric resonator oscillator. A practical method is proposed for dielectric resonator oscillators, which yield a high tuning sensitivity as well as a wide bandwidth. A dielectric resonator oscillator with tuning sensitivity of 1.9 MHz/V at 3.6 GHz has been developed using this method.

Dielectric resonators (DR) are widely used to construct microwave frequency filters and oscillators due to their temperature stability and high dielectric constant, ϵ_r , which enable miniaturization of the circuits. A high ϵ_r means that the electric field of the particular resonant mode is concentrated within the DR and the external field attenuates very rapidly with the distance from the surface, thus giving small radiation loss and high unloaded Q factor, Q_U , which is limited only by the dielectric loss (loss tangent, $\tan \delta$) of the DR material. The Q_U is approximately $1/\tan \delta$.¹ Various dielectric resonators are made from various titanate

compounds ceramics² and the DR used in this study is a zirconium titanate-based ceramic, which has an excellent temperature stability, that is a temperature coefficient, $\tau_f \approx 0$ ppm and a $Q_U > 9500$ at 4.3 GHz.^{3,4}

TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION OF DR CIRCUITS FOR OSCILLATOR APPLICATIONS

Setting the DR Resonant Mode

The DR can be excited in various modes, but the principal transverse electric mode, TE_{01δ}, is employed because the magnetic field can be conveniently coupled to microstrip transmission lines. In these lines, a signal propagates in transverse electric magnetic mode, TEM. The DR comes in a cylindrical shape for ease of fabrication and assembly, as shown in **Figure 1**.

The dimensions or the size of the DR determine its resonant frequency. But to resonate the DR in TE_{01δ} mode, the ratio of its outer diameter (OD) to its thickness (L), that is OD/L, must be greater than 1.42⁵ and, specifically, the

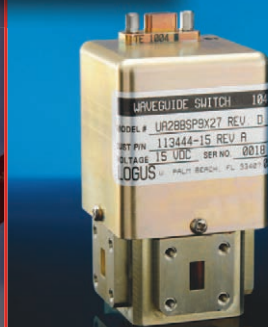
AMIR EFFENDY MUHAMMAD-AFIFI
AND WIDAD ISMAIL
Universiti Sains, Pulau Pinang, Malaysia
JIT SINGH MANDEEP
*Universiti Kebangsaan, Darul Ehsan,
Malaysia*

UAV Switch Specialists

Ultra-Light High Performance Waveguide Switch Series



WR28



WR42



WR112



PROVEN RELIABILITY

WR10 thru WR112 Sizes Available UWB Ridgeguide Upon Request

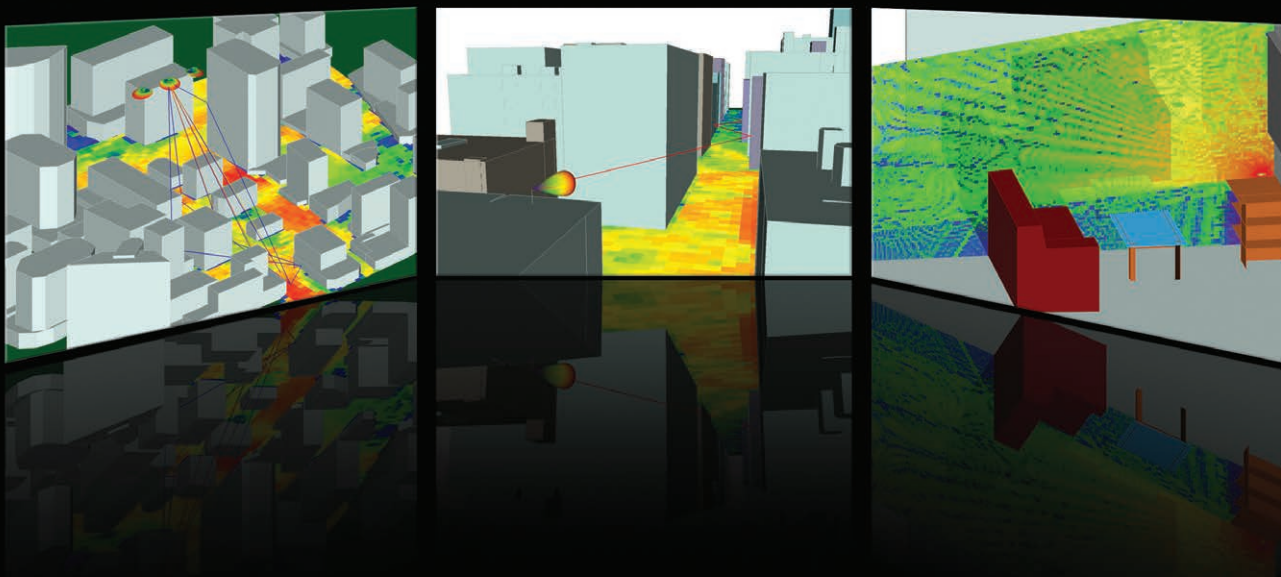
LOGUS MICROWAVE

t: 561-842-3550



www.logus.com

f: 561-842-2196



Introducing the New Wireless InSite®

Wireless Electromagnetic Propagation Software

Wireless InSite is a suite of ray-tracing models and high-fidelity EM solvers for the analysis of site-specific radio propagation and wireless communication systems. It provides efficient and accurate predictions of propagation and communication channel characteristics in complex urban, indoor, rural and mixed path environments.

NEW! The latest release includes XStream® GPU Acceleration for our new X3D Ray Model and the Moving Window FDTD Model. See all the enhancements at www.remcom.com/wireless-insite



Free trial at: www.remcom.com

+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN)
+1.814.861.1299
www.remcom.com

Discussion Forum: www.remcom.biz/forum

REMCOM®
Electromagnetic Simulation Solutions

with the operating frequency specified as 3.6 GHz. The circuit was built on a RO4350B laminate, 20 mils thick, with a dielectric constant of 3.48. The microstrip lines characteristic impedance is $Z_0 = 50 \Omega$ and the electrical length is $\lambda/4$ at 3.6 GHz, measured from the open end to the maximum coupling point to the DR, as marked by the dotted line. With the presence of these two coupling lines (ports 1 and 2), this configuration is identical

to a narrow bandpass filter. The varactor was biased from a low noise voltage supply, where the narrow and winding V_{tune} bias line offers a high impedance at the microwave frequency, that is 3.6 GHz, so that it will not load the DR tuning circuit.

Variation of the Tuning Stub Electrical Length

The tuning stub length was varied arbitrarily; the lengths were set at $\lambda/4$

and $\lambda/2$ at 3.6 GHz. For each variation, the V_{tune} was adjusted from 0 to 10 V at 1 V intervals and the resonant frequencies and the corresponding insertion loss (IL) were recorded. The results were compared for their tuning bandwidth and IL at resonant frequencies.


Figures 5 and 6 show the resonant frequencies and ILs, respectively; the width of the tuning stub was kept at $Z_0 = 50 \Omega$. For the $\lambda/4$ stub length, the circuit ceased to resonate after $V_{\text{tune}} = 6$ V. Although $\lambda/4$ tuning stub gives wider tuning bandwidth, it is very nonlinear and beyond $V_{\text{tune}} = 6$ V, resonance ceases to exist, possibly because of a decrease in Q, due to strong coupling. Secondly, the IL is very high, from more than 4 dB and up to 14 dB. A nonlinear frequency tuning would complicate a PLL design and a high IL would demand a very high gain amplifier. On the contrary, the $\lambda/2$ tuning stub, though it gives a much smaller tuning bandwidth, offers an approximately linear tuning and a more consistent and very low IL across the tuning bandwidth.

Variation of the Tuning Stub Characteristic Impedance

The $\lambda/2$ tuning stub was further investigated by arbitrarily varying

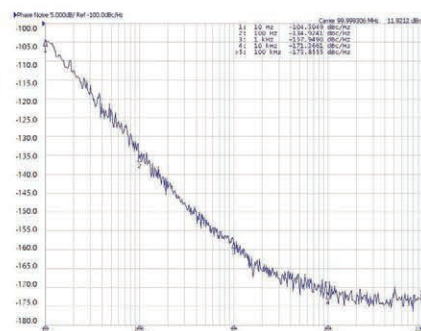
ONYX IV

Rugged Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator




ONYX SERIES
100 MHz
Wenzel Associates
Austin, Texas U.S.A.

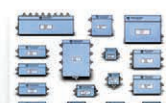
- 30 to 130 MHz
- Commercial & Military Applications
- Small 1x1x0.5" Package Size
- Phase Noise to <-172 dBc/Hz
- G-Sensitivity to <3e-10/g
- Robust Package Design




Freq (MHz)	Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)
10	-172
20	-170
30	-168
40	-166
50	-164
60	-162
70	-160
80	-158
90	-156
100	-154




RF Systems & Synthesizers




Blue Tops RF Modules




Sub-Assemblies




Ultra Low Noise Crystal Oscillators



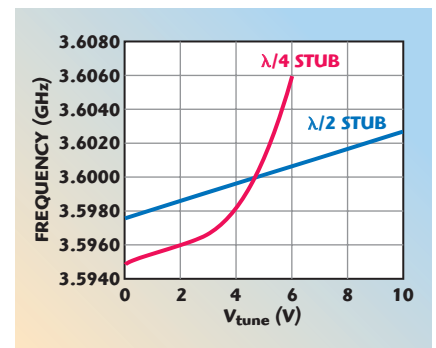
Integrated Microwave Assemblies (IMA)



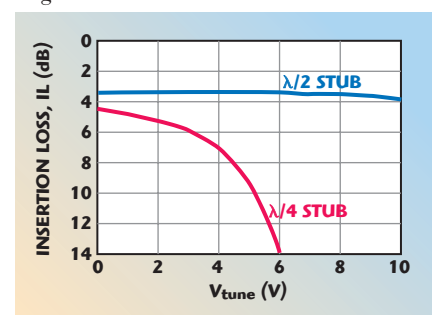
Wenzel Associates, Inc.
2215 Kramer Lane - Austin, Texas - 512-835-2038 - www.wenzel.com - sales@wenzel.com



CROVEN CRYSTALS
Wenzel International, Inc.
905-668-3324 - www.croven crystals.com - crovensales@croven crystals.com



▲ Fig. 5 Resonant frequency of the varactor-tuned DR circuit with different stub lengths.



▲ Fig. 6 Insertion loss of the varactor-tuned DR circuit for different tuning stub lengths.

ATC 800 Series NPO Ceramic MLCs for High RF Power

Superior Thermal Performance and Reliability
Also Available with Non-Magnetic Terminations

Features:

- Capacitance Range:
0.1 to 1000 pF
- Voltage Rating:
Up to 500 WVDC
- RoHS Compliant / Pb Free
- Case Optimized for
Superior RF Performance

Case Sizes:

- Case A (0.055" x 0.055")
- Case B (0.110" x 0.110")
- Case R (0.070" x 0.090")

Applications:

*Ideal for use in Commercial,
Defense, Medical and Telecom*

- WiMAX / LTE*
- Homeland Security / Public
Safety Radio (APCO-25)
- Satellite Systems
- Avionics
- Digital HD FM Transmitters
- Digital HDTV Transmitters
- Microwave Communications
- Medical Electronics

*Long term evolution



Wider bandwidth achievable due to lower ESR

More efficient matching

Tight tolerances for easy tuning

High Q for superior filter response

See ATC's
New Website with
Enhanced Features
Including
TECH-SELECT®



A M E R I C A N T E C H N I C A L C E R A M I C S

ATC North America
631-622-4700
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe
+46 8 6800410
sales@atceramics-europe.com

ATC Asia
+86-755-2396-8759
sales@atceramics-asia.com



w w w . a t c e r a m i c s . c o m

the stub characteristic impedance. Apart from the width corresponding to $Z_0 = 50 \Omega$, the width was also set corresponding to $Z_0 = 34$ and 28Ω . **Figures 7** and **8** show the tuning bandwidths and ILs at resonance for three different stub impedances. The plot shows that, as the impedance gets lower, the tuning bandwidth increases with an increase in ILs at resonance. However, the ILs are relatively flat across the resonant frequencies. For a tuning stub with $Z_0 = 28 \Omega$, a tun-

ing bandwidth of 15 MHz is achieved with the ILs approximately 6 dB.

3D EM SIMULATIONS OF THE VARACTOR-TUNED DR CIRCUITS

The varactor-tuned DR circuits with different tuning stub widths were simulated in a three-dimensional electromagnetic field (3D EM) simulator, using Agilent EMDS software, to understand how the K_V increases as the tuning stub width increases. The varactor-tuned DR circuit is more of

a three-dimensional physical structure rather than a typical planar electrical circuit. To simulate it in a circuit simulator would be complicated considering the modeling of the cavity, the DR and its mounting, the electromagnetic field coupling and any other physical structure that may affect the resonance. As for the varactor, which is an active device, it can be modeled as a simple parallel plate capacitor shunted to ground. Its capacitance can be varied by changing the dielectric constant of the material in between the parallel plates. The DR resonates in the TE_{018} mode, so its magnetic field (H-field) is the one that couples to any microstrip lines on the circuit. Therefore, the 3D EM simulation was concentrating on the H-field distribution. In **Figure 9**, the H-field was observed on a vertical plane crossing the DR center marked by the dotted line shown in Figure 4. Note that the uniform circular lines are the input and output ports of the circuit.

The H-field pattern was monitored at the vertical plane that cuts across the center of the DR, the tuning stub and the microstrip lines, similar to that in Figure 3. In Figure 9, the H-field strength is displayed in two ways – first, by means of the contour lines, and secondly, by means of the color

Cost-Efficient & High Performance Integrated Microwave Assemblies



ASELSAN offers both ready-made products and custom solutions to meet your specific needs.

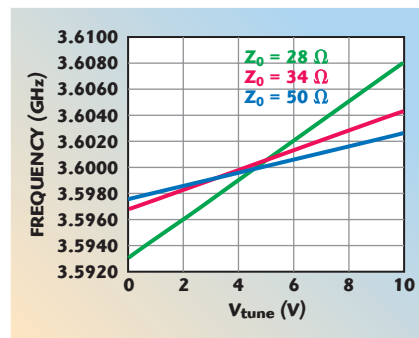
Product range available for land, naval, submarine, airborne and spaceborne platforms includes:

- Tx/Rx modules
- Channelizer Down Converters
- Superheterodyne Up/Down Converters
- Antenna Front Ends & Switch Assemblies
- PA Modules
- LO Multipliers
- Radar & ESM Synthesizers
- DLVAs.

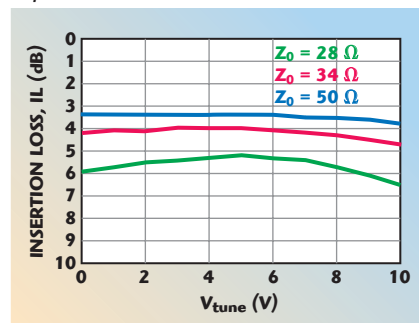
aselsan
Your microwave solution provider

Visit us at EuMW2011, booth 144

www.aselsan.com.tr



▲ Fig. 7 Resonant frequency of the varactor-tuned DR circuit with different stub impedances.



▲ Fig. 8 Insertion loss of the varactor-tuned DR circuit for different stub impedances.



Innovation & Passion

We've been revolutionizing measurement technology since 1933. The world's first vector network analyzer. The first single-box 67 GHz spectrum analyzer. A vector network analyzer with an extraordinary frequency range of 500 GHz. The first combined phase noise and spectrum analyzer in one instrument. Our list of innovations for the aerospace and defense industries goes on.

TABLE I

SUMMARY OF MEASUREMENT RESULTS FOR V_{tune} FROM 0 TO 10 V AND 3D EM SIMULATIONS FOR THE $\lambda/2$ TUNING STUBS

Tuning Stub Z_0 (Ω)	IL (dB)	Bandwidth (MHz)	H-field
50	3.4-3.8	5.1	Weak coupling between DR & tuning stub
34	4.0-4.7	7.8	Strong coupling between DR & tuning stub
28	5.2-6.5	15.0	Very strong coupling between DR & tuning stub

Cover your bases with KRYTAR



KRYTAR, Inc., founded in 1975, specializes in the design and manufacturing of ultra-broadband microwave components and test equipment for both commercial and military applications.

Products cover the DC to 67 GHz frequency range and are designed for a wide range of applications including:

- ☐ Test Equipment
- ☐ Simulation Systems
- ☐ SATCOM & SOTM
- ☐ Jammers for Radar & IEDs
- ☐ Radar Systems
- ☐ EW: ECM, ECCM & ESM

KRYTAR has a commitment to technical excellence and customer satisfaction.



These principles form the basis for the steady growth that has earned KRYTAR an enviable reputation in the microwave community.

Cover your bases. Contact KRYTAR today for more information.

MIL-Qualified RF, Microwave & mmW Components

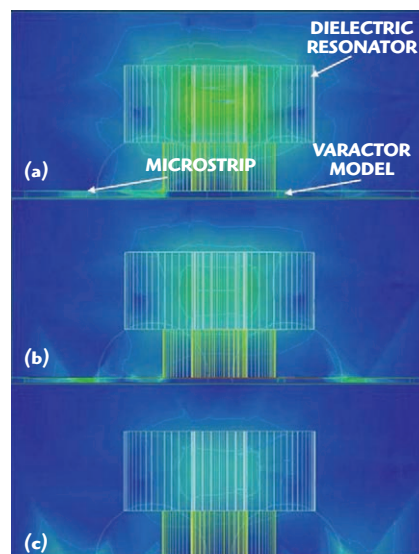
- ☐ Directional Couplers to 67 GHz
- ☐ 3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers to 40 GHz
- ☐ 3 dB 180° Hybrid Couplers to 26.5 GHz
- ☐ Beamforming Networks to 18 GHz
- ☐ Power Dividers to 45 GHz
- ☐ Detectors to 40 GHz
- ☐ Custom Applications



www.krytar.com

1288 Anvilwood Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Toll FREE: +1.877.734.5999 • FAX: +1.408.734.3017 • E-mail: sales@krytar.com



▲ Fig. 9 H-field pattern for three DR circuits with different stub widths (a) $Z_0 = 28 \Omega$, (b) $Z_0 = 34 \Omega$ and (c) $Z_0 = 50 \Omega$.

spectrum, with the red shade being the strongest H-field region and, following the rainbow colors sequence, dark blue is the weakest.

The simulation shows that the circuit with the widest stub ($Z_0 = 28 \Omega$) has the strongest H-field coupling between the DR and the tuning stub – the contour lines covering the widest region and stretching from the DR to the tuning stub. However, the H-field coupling to the microstrip is the weakest, with hardly noticeable contour lines. On the contrary, the circuit with the narrowest tuning stub of $Z_0 = 50 \Omega$, the H-field is the weakest in the vicinity of the DR and weak coupling to the tuning stub, but there are strong H-fields in the microstrip lines, indicating a strong signal.

Compared with the measurement results in Figures 7 and 8, there is a good correlation with the simulation. For the lowest Z_0 tuning stub, where there is a strong H-field coupling between the DR and the tuning stub, the tuning bandwidth is the largest; it also has the highest IL at resonance. With the highest Z_0 (50Ω) tuning stub, where the simulation shows the weakest coupling between the DR and the tuning stub, the measurement shows it has the smallest tuning bandwidth. But on the other hand, it has the least IL at resonance as expected because the simulation shows strong H-field around the microstrip lines that couple the signal out to ports 1 and 2. This finding is summarized in **Table 1**.



Quality & Reliability

Expect only the best. Products of exceptional quality and services that focus on your needs. We help protect your investment with reliable, long-term customer support and calibration tools for self-maintenance and emulation of legacy products. Comprehensive solutions of the highest standards: that's our philosophy.

IMPLEMENTATION IN DRO CIRCUIT

DRO Design

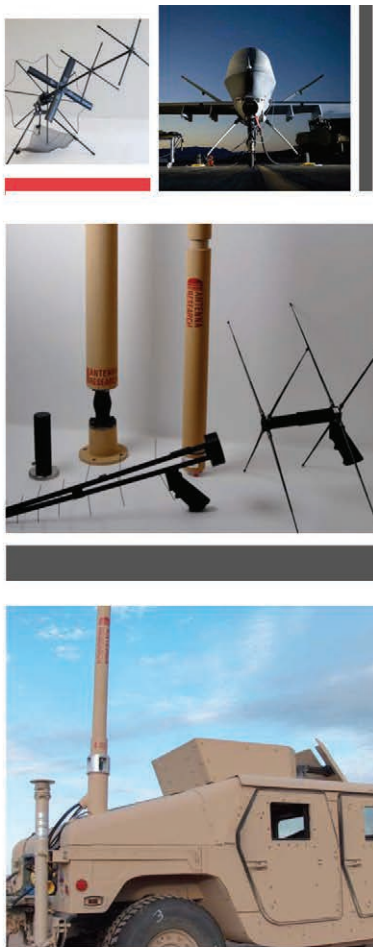
Now that the varactor-tuned DR circuit has been characterized and the configuration that gives the biggest tuning bandwidth is identified, the DRO can be designed. The design is based on a negative resistance oscillator or a one-port oscillator. The strong H-field concentration around the DR

and the tuning stub apparently reduces the H-field coupling to the microstrip, as can be seen in Figure 9a. Hence, the tunable DR circuit with tuning stub of $Z_0 = 28 \Omega$ has a high IL, ~ 6 dB. To reduce this loss, the microstrip is slightly widened (to $Z_0 \approx 37 \Omega$) to improve the field coupling between the DR and the microstrip. Only one microstrip line is used because it will be a one-port oscillator. The final varactor-tuned DR circuit

is shown in **Figure 10** and the active device circuit, which is based on a Si bipolar transistor and provides the negative resistance, is shown in **Figure 11**. The varactor-tuned DR circuit is coupled at port 1. However, the negative resistance occurs over a wide frequency range and in this case more than 2.5 GHz wide. This will potentially cause instability within the range.¹¹ The DR circuit and the active device were coupled together to form the DRO. When the DRO output was monitored, spurious signals were observed along with the DRO oscillation. A 50Ω termination is then added to the open end of the $\lambda/4$ stub of the microstrip line that couples to the DR; this eliminated the spurs.¹³

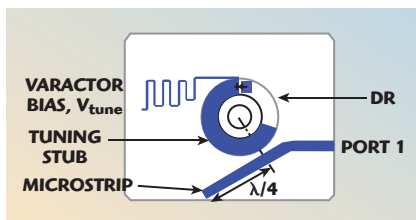
DRO Results

At $V_{\text{tune}} = 0$ V, the oscillation frequency is $f_{0V} = 3.591$ GHz and at $V_{\text{tune}} = 9$ V, the oscillation frequency is $f_{9V} = 3.608$ GHz, giving a tuning bandwidth of 17 MHz or 0.47 percent. **Figure 12** shows the spectrum

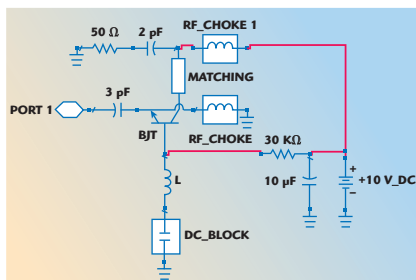


Antenna Research Associates is a Multi-division company creating Tomorrow's RF Antenna Technology today. For More Information on

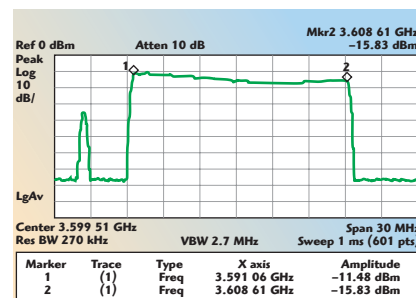
ARA's Products and Services please visit www.ara-inc.com or email sales@ara-inc.com



▲ Fig. 10 Final tunable DR circuit with only one port.



▲ Fig. 11 Schematic of the circuit that generates the negative resistance.



▲ Fig. 12 Frequency sweep of the designed DRO showing a tuning bandwidth of 17 MHz.

Rohde & Schwarz



Rohde & Schwarz is a global leader in test and measurement, broadcasting, secure communications, radiomonitoring and radiolocation. We create the instruments that help you build tomorrow's technology today. Our latest innovation: the most accurate signal and spectrum analyzer ever built. Meet the R&S®FSW.

Rohde & Schwarz. **Create the future.**
www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/fsw/mwj



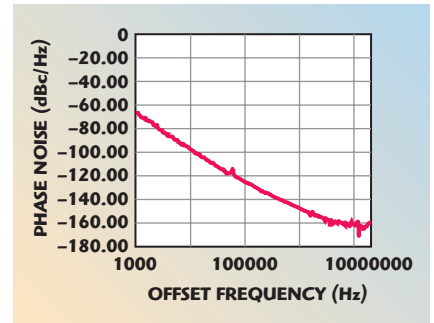
ROHDE & SCHWARZ

analyzer sweep of the DRO with V_{tune} swept from 0 to 9 V. The output power varies from approximately 0 dBm to about +4.5 dBm. The power is 16 dB lower, because the measurement was done using a directional coupler (16 dB coupling factor). The phase noise at 100 kHz, 1 MHz and 10 MHz offsets from the center frequency, is -125 dBc/Hz, -147 dBc/Hz and -161 dBc/Hz, respectively. This is shown in **Figure 13**. **Figure 14** shows

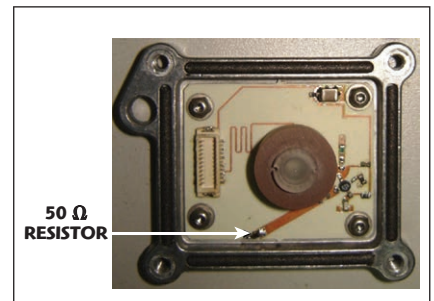
the complete DRO. Notice that a 50 Ω resistor termination was added at the end of the $\lambda/4$ stub to eliminate spurs. The plastic screw holding the DR in place is also visible.

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

Experiments on a DR circuit excited in the TE_{018} resonant mode were carried out, with its tuning stub in circular shape. It is found that the tuning stub dimensions can affect the DR



▲ Fig. 13 Phase noise of the DRO at 3.6 GHz with $V_{\text{tune}} = 5$ V.



▲ Fig. 14 Photograph of the complete DRO.

XPU: BEYOND LIMITS



→ EMPIRE XCcel™

Empire XCcel™ features the unique XPU¹ technology which surpasses full-wave EM simulations of limited GPU solutions.

XPU executes tasks more efficiently and is the best choice for any simulation size. In addition, this technology is perfectly suited for cluster computing for faster results solving even larger simulation tasks.

With EMPIRE XCcel™ you will optimize your workflow in no time.

Try it yourself with a free evaluation.

Created by engineers for engineers.

T +49-2842-981-400

F +49-2842-981-499

E empire@imst.de

I www.empire.de



EMPIRE XCcel™ is a product of IMST GmbH

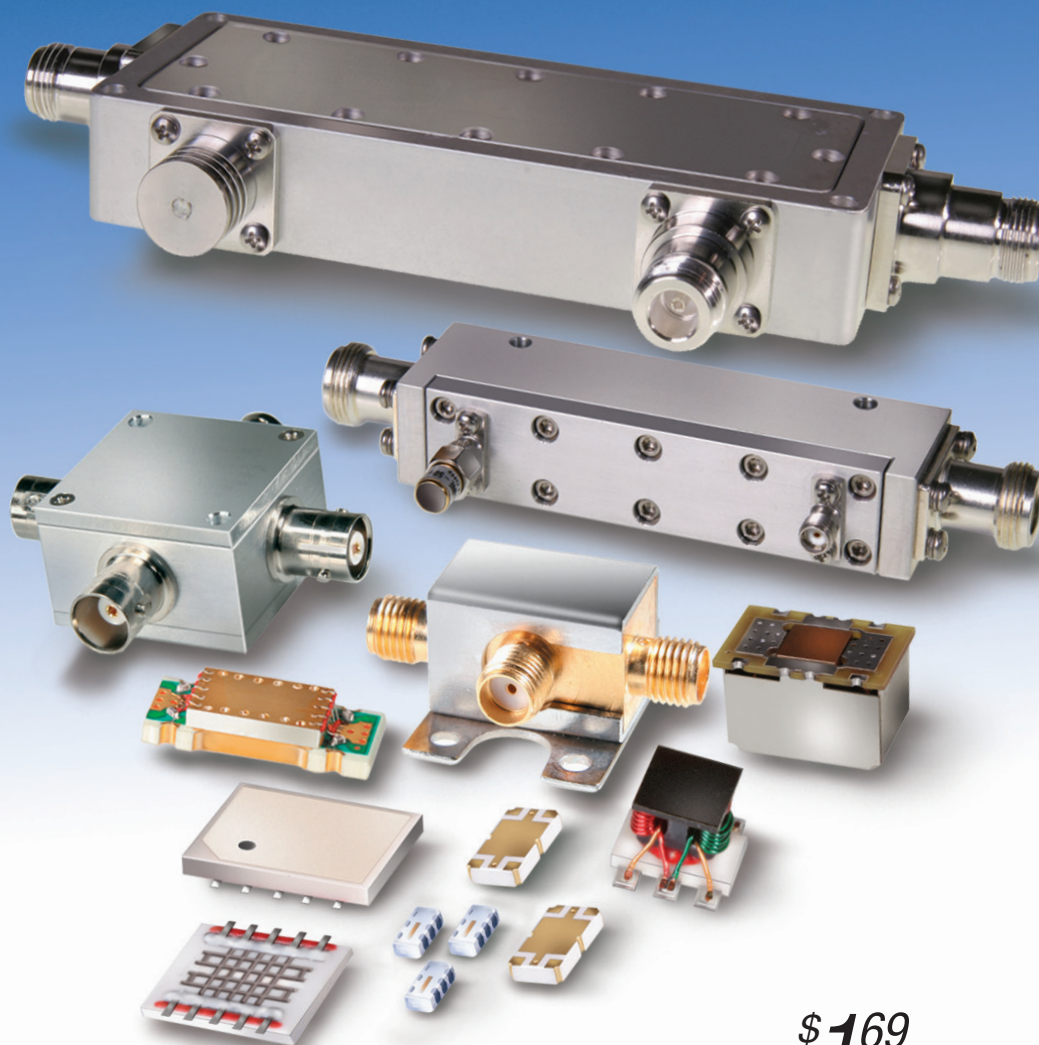
XPU is an innovative proven software controlled workflow among CPUs - invented at IMST

tuning range. A linear tuning pattern can be achieved by keeping the tuning stub electrical length at $\lambda/2$, and by reducing the tuning stub Z_0 , that is increasing its width, the tuning bandwidth is increased. 3D EM simulation reveals that as the tuning stub width is increased, the H-field coupling between the DR and the tuning stub increases, which explains the increase in K_V . Based on this finding, a DR tuning method that offers wide tuning bandwidth for applications with a small varactor tuning range is proposed. The method is applied to a 3.6 GHz DRO that would be employed in a phase-locked local oscillator with a specified tuning voltage of 0 to 10 V. Comparing this circular tuning stub to the straight line tuning stub used by Yom,¹⁰ the circular tuning stub seems to yield a wider tuning range and higher K_V , that is 0.47 percent and 1.89 MHz/V, respectively, as opposed to 0.003 percent and 0.04 MHz/V. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors would like to thank B.W. Law, A.K.H. Mokhtar, K.E. Loh, J.L. Lai and W.S. Lam for their technical help and support in materials procurement, DRO design and fabrication and also Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia.

Directional / Bi-Directional COUPLERS



5 kHz to 12 GHz up to 250W **\$169**
from 1 ea. (qty. 1000)

Looking for couplers or power taps? Mini-Circuits has 236 models in stock, and we're adding even more! Our versatile, low-cost solutions include surface-mount models down to 1 MHz, and highly evolved LTCC designs as small as 0.12 x 0.06", with minimal insertion loss and high directivity. Other SMT models are designed for up to 100W RF power, and selected core-and-wire models feature our exclusive Top Hat™, for faster pick-and-place throughput.

At the other end of the scale, our new connectorized air-line couplers can handle up to 250W and frequencies as high as 12 GHz, with low insertion loss (0.2 dB @ 9 GHz, 1 dB @ 12 GHz) and exceptional coupling flatness! All of our couplers are RoHS compliant. So if you need a 50 or 75 Ω , directional or bi-directional, DC pass or DC block coupler, for military, industrial, or commercial applications, you can probably find it at minicircuits.com, and have it shipped today!

See minicircuits.com for specifications, performance data, and surprisingly low prices!
Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Yer2
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

495 rev org

References

1. S.B. Cohn, "Microwave Filters Containing High-Q Dielectric Resonators," 1965 *IEEE MTT-S Symposium Digest*, pp. 49-54.
2. S.J. Fiedziusko, I.C. Hunter, T. Itoh, Y. Kobayashi, T. Nishikawa, S.N. Stitzer and K. Wakino, "Dielectric Materials, Devices and Circuits," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 50, No. 3, March 2002, pp. 706-720.
3. Trans-Tech Data Sheet, "4500 Series: Temperature Stable Dielectric Resonators," 2007.
4. Y. Konishi, "Novel Dielectric Waveguide Components—Microwave Applications of New Ceramic Materials," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Vol. 79, No. 6, June 1991, pp. 726-740.
5. P. Guillon and Y. Garault, "Accurate Resonant Frequencies of Dielectric Resonators," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 25, No. 11, November 1977, pp. 916-922.
6. J.K. Plourde and R. Chung-Li, "Applications of Dielectric Resonators in Microwave Components," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 29, No. 8, August 1981, pp. 754-770.
7. W.R. Day, "Dielectric Resonators as Microstrip-Circuit Elements," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 18, No. 12, December 1970, pp. 1175-1176.
8. B.S. Virdee, "Current Techniques for Tuning Dielectric Resonators," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 41, No. 10, October 1998, pp. 130-138.
9. K. Kobayashi, T. Aoki and Y. Kabe, "Influence of Conductor Shields on the Q-Factors of the TE₀ Dielectric Resonator," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 33, No. 12, December 1985, pp. 1361-1366.
10. I.B. Yom, D.H. Shin, S.H. Oh and K.K. Ryu, "Push-push Voltage Controlled Dielectric Resonator Oscillator Using a LTCC Technology," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 49, No. 8, August 2007, pp. 1824-1827.
11. X. Xiaoming and R. Sloan, "Novel Varactor Tuning of Dielectric resonator Circuits," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1999, pp. 105-107.
12. B.S. Virdee, "Effective Technique for Electronically Tuning a Dielectric Resonator," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 33, 1997, pp. 301-302.
13. K.K. Ryu, H.K. Ji, J.H. Jang, Y.D. Lee, H.K. Min, E.D. Ho and U.S. Hong, "A Voltage Controlled Dielectric Resonator Oscillator with Frequency Doubler for Wireless CATV," 1999 APCC/OECC Fifth Asia Pacific Conference on Communications and Fourth Optoelectronics and Communications Conference Digest, Vol. 1, pp. 777-780.

Frontlynk®
Connectors and Cables up to

110 GHz

Great Performance
Mass Customization
Fast Delivery
Right in Taiwan

Visit us at EuMW booth 238

MMCX SMA N High Frequency SMPM 1.0 mm

DC to 26 GHz 40 GHz to 110 GHz

FRONTLYNK TECHNOLOGIES INC. Non-Magnetic AVAILABLE!
RF / Microwave Coaxial Connectors & Cable Assembly
Tel: +886-6-356-2626 Fax: +886-6-356-6268
http://www.frontlynk.com E-mail: info@frontlynk.com

Amir Effendy Muhammad-Affi received his bachelor's degree in electronic engineering from the University of Southampton, UK, in 1997. He is working toward his master's degree in electrical and electronic engineering at the Universiti Sains Malaysia. He joined Motorola Malaysia in 1997 as a Design and Development Engineer for two-way radios. In 2000, he joined Ericsson Mobile Communication, Malaysia, where he was in charge of Ericsson GSM cellular phones production as a Verification Engineer. In August 2001, he joined Agilent Technologies Malaysia in Penang as a Microwave Products Engineer, where he managed Agilent test and measurements of microwave circuit modules. Since 2006, he has worked as a Design and Development Engineer. He is involved in the design of YIG oscillator, dielectric resonator oscillator and microwave amplifier. He is also involved in product improvement for Agilent microwave circuit modules.

Widad Ismail graduated from the University of Huddersfield, UK, in 1999 and earned First Class Honors in electronics and communications engineering. She received her doctorate in electronics engineering from the University of Birmingham, UK, in 2004. She is a Senior Lecturer at the School of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, USM in Nibong Tebal, Penang, Malaysia. She has contributed extensively in research in the areas of radio frequency identification (RFID), active integrated antennas (AIA), RF systems and wireless systems design.

Jit Singh Mandeep received his bachelor's degree in engineering (with honors) and doctorate in electrical and electronic engineering from the University of Northumbria, UK, and Universiti Sains Malaysia in 1998 and 2006, respectively. From 2006 to June 2009, he was attached to Universiti Sains Malaysia as a Lecturer. Currently, he is attached to the Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia as a Senior Lecturer. His areas of specialization are radiowave propagation in satellite communication system, radar, antenna design, RF and microwave.

Test, Measurement & Calibration

RF and microwave components from Rosenberger play a key role in a variety of test, measurement & calibration applications. The product range includes

- **RF high precision connectors**, adaptors and devices, e.g. connector heads, opens, shorts or loads of all popular connector series such as RPC-N, -7.00, -3.50, -2.92, 2.40, -1.85 or -1.00 mm
- **Calibration and verification kits** for a number of coaxial standard test interfaces
- **Test cables & test devices**, e.g. VNA microwave test cables, high performance cable assemblies, airlines, interchangeable port connector system, T-calibration adaptors and many more
- **Automated Test Equipment (ATE) products** - multiport Mini-Coax connectors – with 2, 4, 6, 8 channels – for semiconductor test equipment applications

New:

- | RPC-N revolving calibration adaptor

Rosenberger – more than 50 years experience in high frequency technology

Exploring new directions

Europe

**Rosenberger
Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG**
Hauptstraße 1 – 83413 Fridolfing
Germany
Tel. +49-86 84-18-0
Fax +49-86 84-18-499
E-mail: info@rosenberger.de
www.rosenberger.com

North America

Rosenberger of North America, LLC.
P.O. Box 309
309 Colonial Drive
USA - Akron, PA 17501
Tel. +1-717-859-8900
Fax +1-717-859-7044
E-Mail: info@rosenbergerna.com
www.rosenbergerna.com

BROADBAND BANDSTOP FILTER USING PERIODIC FRACTAL ELECTROMAGNETIC BANDGAP STRUCTURES

A broadband, bandstop filter with sharp cut-off frequencies is presented, using novel designs of periodic fractal electromagnetic bandgap (EBG) structures. The sharp selective bandstop filter is constructed by cascading two EBG dual-ear cells with good performance and compact sizes, using coplanar waveguide (CPW) transmission lines. The circuit models of the EBG structures are derived by using an equivalent circuit approach and full-wave electromagnetic simulation is used for extracting the values of the lumped elements in the circuits. The 20 dB bandwidth of the bandstop filter (BSF) is 2 GHz (9.9 to 11.9 GHz) and the center frequency is 11.5 GHz. The 20 dB fractional bandwidth is 18.3 percent. In the 20 dB stopband range, the return loss ripple is less than 0.5 dB. The proposed BSF is fabricated with surface micromachining and the measurement and simulation results agree well.

With the rapid development of modern communications, efficient utilization of more and more frequency channels is necessary. Microwave filters have been widely used in modern communication systems. In recent years, more novel filters, using new technologies, continue to challenge traditional radio frequency (RF) components with ever more stringent requirements, including better properties, smaller dimensions and lower power consumption.¹

Periodic structures have recently attracted much attention in the microwave and millimeter-wave community, owing to their filtering properties or inhibition of signal propagation in certain directions. These structures have been usually referred to as electromagnetic bandgaps (EBG) or electromagnetic crystals. EBG structures can be embedded in the dielectric substrate or etched in the metal layer.² This helps to suppress the surface waves and results

in a better radiation pattern, higher transmission efficiency and good slow-wave³ characteristic to obtain frequency-selective features.⁴ EBG structures realized on metal layers are useful for constructing filters, including bandstop filters (BSF),⁵ lowpass filter (LPF)⁶ and bandpass filter (BPF),⁷ phase shifters,⁸ power dividers,⁹ antennas¹⁰ and resonators.⁴ In these studies, the RF components with EBG slot or CPW-fed slot structures are designed to improve radiation patterns and to reduce the higher order harmonics, obtaining good ratio characteristics.

J.M. HUANG

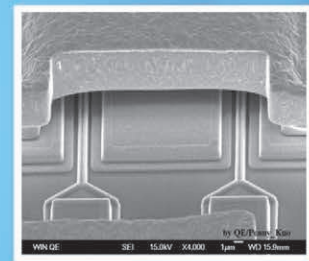
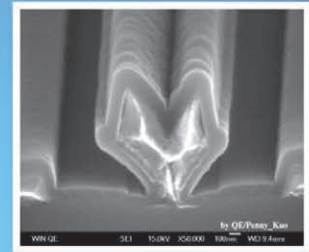
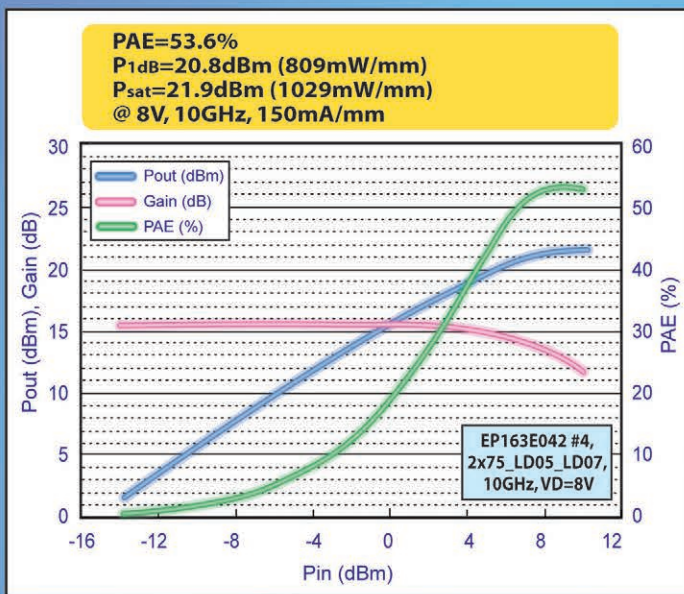
(also affiliated with State Key Laboratory of Information Photonics and Optical Communications)

H.Z. ZHU, H. GUO, AND K. HAN
Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, Beijing, China

High Voltage 8V Ku-Band 0.25 μ m Power pHEMT

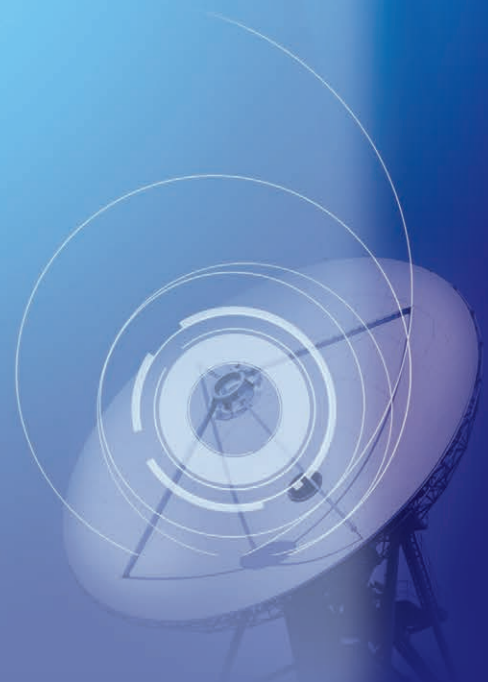
- Stepper based 0.25 μ m gate length
- 8V operation / 70 GHz Ft
- 1 W/mm saturated power density
- BCB encapsulation for repeatable packaged performance

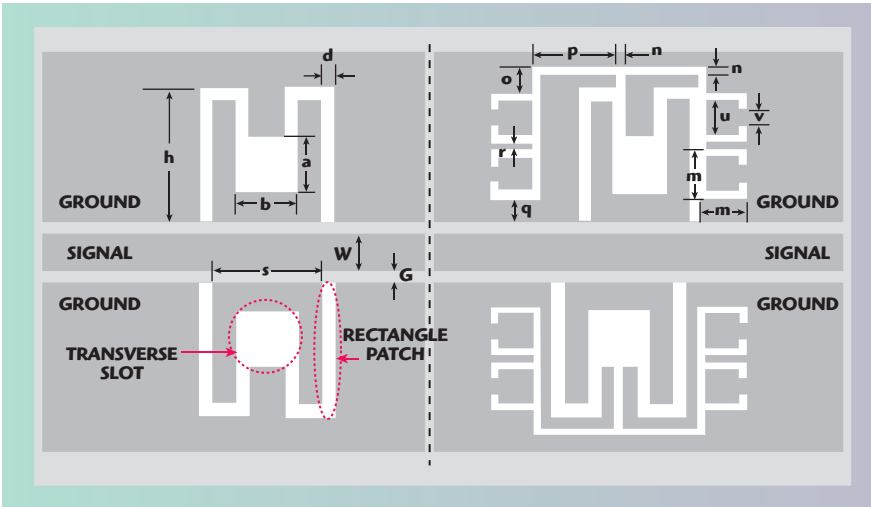
PP25-21 Power Performance



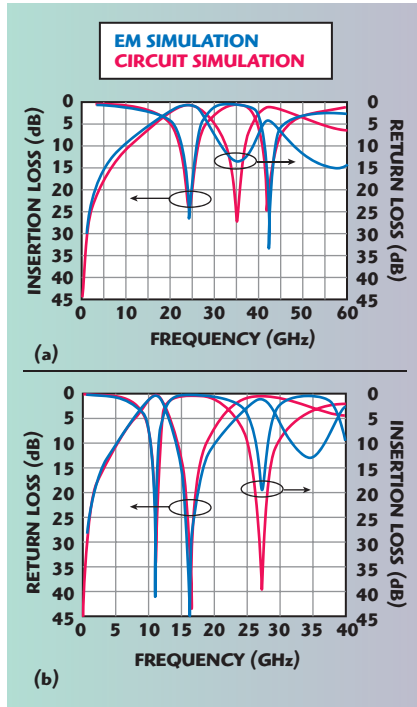
Comparison Table for 0.1 μ m, 0.15 μ m, 0.25 μ m and 0.5 μ m pHEMT

	PP10	PP15	PP25-21	PP50-11
V _{to} (V)	-0.9	-1.2	-1.2	-1.4
I _{dss} (mA/mm)	450	500	345	350
I _{dmax} (mA/mm)	720	650	460	480
GM (mS/mm)	750	495	380	310
VDG (V)	9	10	19.2	20
f _t (GHz)	130	85	65~72	32
F _{max} (GHz)	175	180	160	85
P _{1dB} (mW/mm)	533.25 (3.5V)	670 (5V)	809 (8V)	587 (8V)
P _{sat} (mW/mm)	764.3 (3.5V)	820 (5V)	1029 (8V)	851 (8V)
Gain (dB)	14.35	18.1	15.6	15.5
PAE (%)	53.57	55	53.6	53.5
Frequency	29 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz





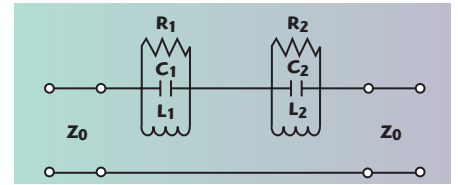
▲ Fig. 1 EBG unit (a) etched lattice shaped (ELS) unit and (b) the dual-ear unit.



▲ Fig. 2 Comparison of EM and circuit simulation RF performance of EBG units (a) ELS unit and (b) EBG-DE structure.

In this article, a broadband bandstop filter, with sharp cut-off frequencies, is constructed by cascading two dual-ear EBG cell resonators with good performance and compact-size CPW transmission lines. The circuit models of the EBG structures are derived by an equivalent circuit approach and full-wave electromagnetic simulation is used for extracting the values of the lumped elements in the circuit. The 20 dB bandwidth of the BSF is 2 GHz (9.9 to 11.9 GHz) and the center frequency is 11.5 GHz. The 20 dB fractional bandwidth is 18.3 percent. In the 20 dB stopband range, the return loss ripple is less than 0.5 dB. The proposed BSF is fabricated using surface micromachining, and measurement and simulation results are in agreement.

EBG structures can be patterned on metal layers, such as the ground plane or the signal line of microstrips,⁷ as well as coplanar waveguide (CPW) transmission lines.³ The EBG lattice can offer extreme flexibility in the design of filters based on CPW transmission lines. The inductance and capacitance values of the EBG can be adjusted by varying the dimensions of the EBG lattice geometries, thus can effectively cancel the reactive part of the characteristic impedance.



▲ Fig. 3 Equivalent parallel circuit model of the EBG cell.

THE EBG UNIT CELL

An etched lattice shaped (ELS) EBG unit is machined on a CPW line with a 50Ω characteristic impedance ($G/W/G = 60/100/60$) for good impedance matching, as shown in **Figure 1**. The substrate is high resistivity silicon ($\rho = 4000 \Omega \text{ cm}$) with a dielectric permittivity of $\epsilon_r = 11.9$ and a thickness of $450 \mu\text{m}$. The metal thickness of CPW signal line is $0.5 \mu\text{m}$, and the other parameters are $h = 800 \mu\text{m}$, $a = 350 \mu\text{m}$, $b = 300 \mu\text{m}$, $d = 60 \mu\text{m}$ and $s = 700 \mu\text{m}$. The width of the ground line is sufficiently larger than that of the signal line, and is assumed to be semi-infinite (set as $2000 \mu\text{m}$ in the simulation). The RF performance of the structure is shown in **Figure 2**. The 3 dB bandwidth is 9.5 GHz, from 18.4 to 27.9 GHz. The 20 dB bandwidth is 1.7 GHz, from 23.3 to 25 GHz.

From the simulation results, the lumped-element equivalent circuit is derived by cascading two parallel resonant circuits to model this EBG unit cell, as shown in **Figure 3**. Each EBG unit cell is represented by two series RLC tanks instead of only one as that of Karim.¹¹ It is necessary to extract the lumped circuit parameters to analyze the EBG unit deeply. The equivalent impedance equation of the single resonant model may be expressed as

$$Z = (j\omega C_1 + \frac{1}{j\omega L_1} + \frac{1}{R_1})^{-1} + (j\omega C_2 + \frac{1}{j\omega L_2} + \frac{1}{R_2})^{-1} \quad (1)$$

Where the subscripts “1” and “2” denote the two different resonant circuit parameters. According to microwave network theory, assuming that $R \gg Z_0$, the S-parameters are reduced to

$$|S_{11}| = \left| \frac{Z}{2Z_0 + Z} \right| \text{ and } |S_{21}| = \left| \frac{2Z_0}{2Z_0 + Z} \right| \quad (2)$$

From Elamran et al.,⁸ the equivalent circuit parameters, C_1 and C_2 can be extracted as

$$C_1 = \frac{\omega_c (\omega_0^2 - \omega_c^2) (\omega_2^2 - \omega_1^2)}{2Z_0 (\omega_1^2 - \omega_c^2) (\omega_2^2 - \omega_c^2) (\omega_0^2 - \omega_1^2)} \quad (3)$$

and

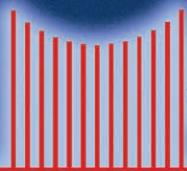
$$C_2 = \frac{\omega_c (\omega_0^2 - \omega_c^2) (\omega_2^2 - \omega_1^2)}{2Z_0 (\omega_1^2 - \omega_c^2) (\omega_2^2 - \omega_c^2) (\omega_2^2 - \omega_0^2)} \quad (4)$$

Then, the parameters L_1 and L_2 can be extracted from $\omega = 1/\sqrt{LC}$. The resistances R_1 and R_2 of the circuit can be obtained approximately from the resonant frequencies, ω_1 and ω_2 , respectively.

Hermetically Sealed Adapters



2.92mm, TNC, N, Feedthroughs
with venting holes for Vacuum Test Chambers



Spectrum when Quality is needed
Elektrotechnik GmbH

80905 Munich, Germany

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM

P.O. Box 450533

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

Email: sales@spectrum-et.com

TABLE I

PARAMETERS EXTRACTED FROM THE EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

	ELS-EBG unit cell	DE-EBG unit cell		BSF constructed by cascading two DE-EBG unit cells
L_1 (nH)	0.31347	0.53839	C_g (pF)	0.0938 pF
C_1 (pF)	0.13795	0.38447	L_g (nH)	0.2219 nH
R_1 (k Ω)	1.6465	11.109	C_p (pF)	0.6838 nH
L_2 (nH)	0.085547	0.28907	L_p (pF)	0.1898 pF
C_2 (pF)	0.16890	0.11901		
R_2 (k Ω)	1.6083	9.9282		

$$R_1 = 2Z_0 \frac{1 - |S_{21}|_{\omega=\omega_1}}{|S_{21}|_{\omega=\omega_1}} \text{ and } R_2 = 2Z_0 \frac{1 - |S_{21}|_{\omega=\omega_2}}{|S_{21}|_{\omega=\omega_2}} \quad (5)$$

Therefore, this model can predict the EBG unit cell over the relatively wide frequency range from DC to 40 GHz, in which the circuit simulation results and the EM simulation results show good agreement. The resistors, capacitances and inductances are evaluated from the resonant frequencies of the EBG unit cell and listed in **Table 1**.

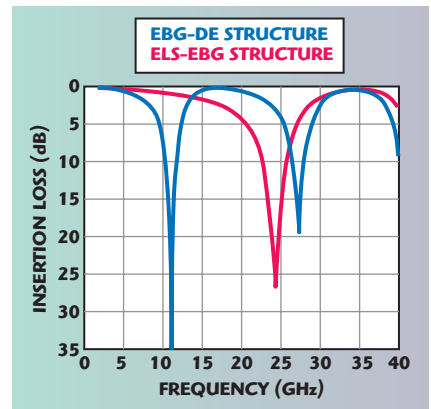
THE BANDSTOP FILTER

EBG Dual-Ear (DE) Structure

From the above analysis, it is implied that it is difficult to change the resonant frequency over a large range, unless the dimensions of the ELS-EBG unit cell have a large change, and the cut-off frequencies of the filter using the ELS-EBG units are not sharp enough to be used in this application. Moreover, the cut-off frequency of the filter, using dual-ear structures, can be adjusted and become sharper than before.¹² For these considerations, an improved compact EBG structure with dual-ear structures (EBG-

DE) based on the ELS-EBG unit is introduced (see Figure 1). The dimensions of the EBG-DE structure, m , n , o , p , q , r , u , and v , are 300, 40, 120.6, 559, 108, 50, 220 and 42.66 μm , respectively.

The unit cell's equivalent circuit is represented by two series RLC tanks analyzed like before, and the EBG-DE structure simulation curves are shown in Figure 2. It is easy to observe that the EM simulation curves are consistent with the circuit simulation curves, which means that the two series RLC tanks circuit model is fit for the EBG-DE structure as well. The circuit model's parameters, including resistances, capacitances and inductances, are shown in Table 1.



▲ Fig. 4 Frequency response comparison between ELS-EBG and EBG-DE structures.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE COMPARED BETWEEN ELS-EBG AND EBG-DE

The comparison of the frequency responses between ELS-EBG and EBG-DE is shown in **Figure 4**. Compared with the ELS-EBG structure, the first resonant frequency of the improved EBG-DE structure is shifted from 24.2 to 11.1 GHz. The shift of the resonant frequency with a large range of 13.1 GHz is realized using the dual-ears structure.

The distributed capacity and inductance of the EBG-DE structure are increased by the introduction of dual-ear structures, listed in Table 1. Therefore, the resonant frequency of the improved EBG-DE structure is decreased, as shown in the figure. At the same time, the resistance of the BSF using the EBG-DE structure is increased, and

RF & MICROWAVE COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Make the Connection

- MIL-C-17 type
- High Performance Flexible
- Low Loss Flexible
- Conformable
- Semi-Rigid

visit our **NEW WEBSITE** to
custom configure your
cabling requirements

ESM
CABLE CORP.

www.esmcablecorp.com

The Leader in Switching Solutions

The global provider of ultraminiature, hermetically sealed and solid state switching products for over 40 years.

Our products meet a wide range of applications in the defense, aerospace, industrial, commercial, RF, Test & Measurement and Space markets.

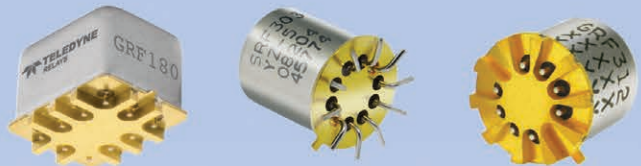


MICROWAVE COAXIAL SWITCHES

- SPDT, Transfer, Multi-Throw Switches and Switch Matrices
- 5 million cycles characteristic life
- DC to 33 GHz
- Custom products
- 3-State attenuated switch

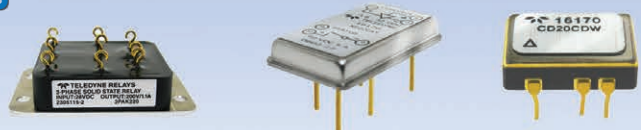
ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAYS

- Signal integrity up to 12 Gbps
- SMT solutions
- DC-8 GHz



MILITARY & COTS SOLID-STATE RELAYS

- Robust design, wide temperature range
- AC, DC and Bidirectional
- Short circuit protection



INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL SOLID-STATE RELAYS

- Single, Dual and 3-Phase products
- Soft start motor controllers
- High current, high voltage



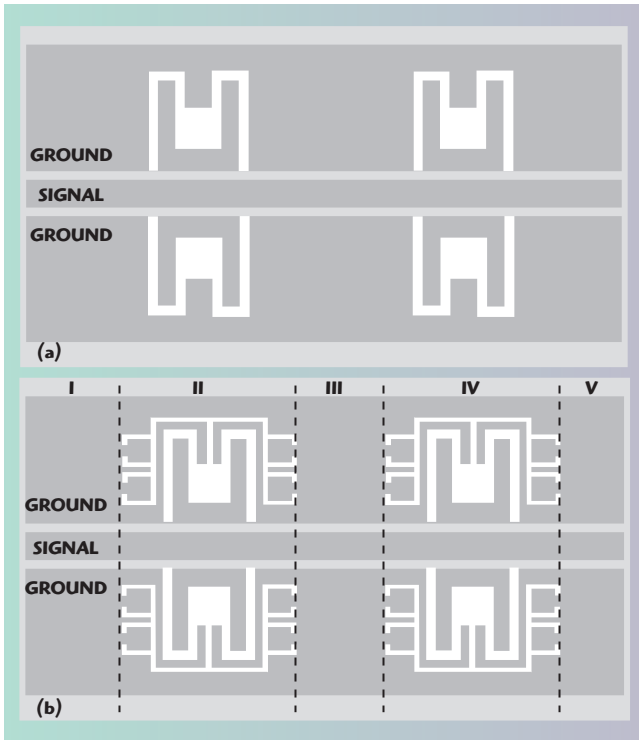
Scan here to learn more!

TELEDYNE
COAX SWITCHES

TELEDYNE RELAYS
A Teledyne Technologies Company

800-596-3855 • www.teledynerelays.com
800-351-7368 • www.teledynecoax.com





▲ Fig. 5 Bandstop filters made by cascading two proposed EBG structures (a) ELS-EBG structures and (b) EBG-DE structures.

results in the increase of the insertion loss.

The EBG-DE unit cell can be used in an oscillator at 11.1 GHz. For the oscillator, the frequency spectra of phase perturbation $\delta\phi(\omega)$ of the oscillating signal is derived using the phase noise estimation:¹³

$$|\delta\phi(\omega)|^2 = \frac{2|e|^2}{\omega^2 A_0^2} \frac{\omega^2 |Z'_c(\omega_0)|^2 + A_0^2 \left[\left(\frac{\partial R_d}{\partial A} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial X_d}{\partial A} \right)^2 \right]}{\omega^2 |Z'_c(\omega_0)|^2 + A_0^2 S^2} \quad (6)$$

where

$$S = \frac{\partial R_d}{\partial A} X'_c(\omega) - \frac{\partial X_d}{\partial A} R'_c(\omega)$$

In this oscillator model, the active device for negative resistance generation is represented by $Z_d = R_d + jX_d$ and the impedance of the resonator is represented by $Z_c(\omega) = R_c + jX_c$. The entire circuit is expressed as a series connection of Z_d and $Z_c(\omega)$, where $e(t)$ represents noise that may be present.

From Equation 6, the reduction of phase noise can be achieved by increasing the magnitude of $Z'_c(\omega_0)$, which means a drastic impedance variation of a resonator with respect to frequency at the point of resonance.

From Table 1, the equivalent resistances extracted from the equivalent circuit of the ELS-EBG unit cell are 1.6465 and 1.6083 k Ω , which are much less than the equivalent resistances of the DE-EBG unit cell, 11.109 and 9.9282 k Ω . This means that the magnitude of $Z'_c(\omega_0)$ of the oscillator using the EBG-DE unit cell is larger than that using the ELS-EBG unit cell. Thus, the oscillator using the EBG-DE unit cell has sharper frequency characteristics than that using the ELS-EBG unit cell.

BSFS CONSTRUCTED BY CASCADING EBG-DE AND ELS-EBG STRUCTURES

According to the preceding analysis, bandstop filters with wider bandwidth are constructed by cascading two proposed EBG units, including the ELS-EBG and EBG-DE structures, as shown in **Figure 5**. The length of the filter is approximately 4000 μm .

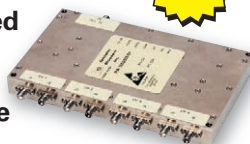
The RF performance of the filters is shown in **Figure 6**. The stopband of the filter using EBG-DE units lies within X-Band, while the stopband of the filter using ELS-EBG units stays within K-Band.

The 3 dB bandwidth of the BSF using the ELS-EBG structure is 10.1 GHz, from 17.9 to 28 GHz and the center frequency is 24.3 GHz. The 20 dB bandwidth is 4.6 GHz, from 21.2 to 25.8 GHz. In the 20 dB stopband range, the return loss ripple is less than 0.19 dB. The 3 dB band-

Ultra-compact Converters from Spinnaker

Broadband Block Downconverter

- Model No. SCC-2040-X4
- Downconverts 20-40 GHz to 6-16 GHz
- Integrated LO, 1.0 Deg RMS Noise
- 4 Channels, Phased Matched
- Internal/External Reference Switch
- Small 6" x 3.5" x 0.5" Module



NEW

Arbitrary Waveform Converter/Exciter

- Model No. SMS-ACX
- Supports up to 1 GHz Arbitrary Modulation
- Internal/External DAC or DDS Signal Generation
- 10 MHz to 14 GHz, Single Output
- -50 dBc Spurious
- Down to 1 μsec Tuning Speed
- Small 4.7" x 4.6" x 1.7" Package



NEW

At **Spinnaker Microwave**, our products are designed with one thing in mind – your specifications.

We pride ourselves on delivering quality signal sources custom tailored to your unique application – military, industrial or commercial.

Contact Spinnaker Microwave today for the high-performance microwave sources you can count on.



3281 Kifer Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95051 • Tel: 408-732-9828 • Fax: 408-732-9793 • www.spinnakermicrowave.com

THE IMPOSSIBLE IS NOW POSSIBLE.



Thanks to proprietary new digital-to-analog converter technology, the new high speed Agilent M8190A Arbitrary Waveform Generator makes the impossible, possible. So now, you can enhance your reality and push the limits of your designs even more. That's groundbreaking. That's Agilent.

NEW! Arbitrary Waveform Generator

14 bit resolution

8 GSa/s sampling rate

2 GSa memory

Explore the possibilities—Watch the video
www.agilent.com/find/AgilentAWG



Looking for high performance board launch connector?

End Launch Connector

- Excellent return loss up to 26.5GHz
- Various board clearance and can be customized
- Easy installation at PCB edge

Free fixation for various PCB thickness!

Quick End Launch Connector

- Up to 18GHz
- Quick launch for active and speedy results

Vertical-End Launch Connector

- Excellent vertical transition up to 18 GHz
- Vertical mounting on RF test board

GigaLane

1-1, Seokwoo-dong, Hwaseong-si, Gyeonggi-do Korea
E-mail : sales@gigalane.com www.gigalane.com

We say YES to the S(MA)

RF Connectors, division of RF Industries, maintains one of the largest inventories of OEM SMA connectors in North America. We offer 40 types of bulkhead and panel mount SMAs, ready to ship. They feature nickel or gold-plated bodies, PTFE dielectrics and gold contacts. Custom designs available. Sold through fine distributors worldwide.



RF connectors
Division of RF Industries

(800) 233-1728
(858) 549-6340
www.rfcoaxconnectors.com



TECHNICAL FEATURE

width of the BSF using the improved EBG-DE structure is 4.2 GHz, from 8.6 to 12.8 GHz and the center frequency is 11 GHz. The 20 dB bandwidth is 2 GHz, from 9.9 to 11.9 GHz. In the 20 dB stopband range, the return loss ripple is less than 0.05 dB. It is easy to see that the BSF using the improved EBG-DE structure has a narrower stopband width and a smaller ripple than the BSF using the ELS-EBG structure.

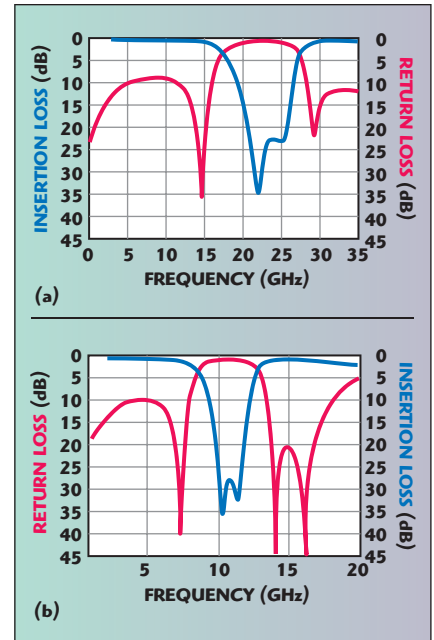
The comparison of the frequency responses between the filters using ELS-EBG and EBG-DE structures is shown in **Figure 7**. Comparing the two filters, the cut-off frequencies of the filter using the EBG-DE unit cell is sharper. From the simulation results, the sharp selectivity is observed and it is noticed that the 20 dB stopband is from 10.3 to 12.6 GHz. The stopband return loss is less than 0.5 dB. In the passband, the insertion loss is less than 0.6 dB, and the return loss is greater than 8 dB. The 3 dB fractional bandwidth is 34.6 percent. Thus, the filter with EBG-DE structure possesses a better frequency selectivity and it would be possible to design sharply selective bandstop filters with the dual-ear EBG structure.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

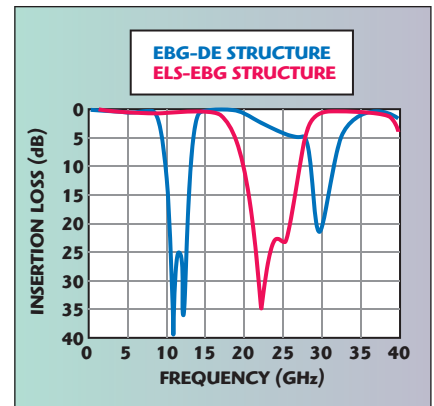
The equivalent circuit of the BSF, formed by cascading EBG-DE structures, is shown in **Figure 8**. The conformal mapping and Green's function methods are used to calculate the per unit length capacitance for a finite electrode thickness with the buffer layer,¹⁴ which can be written as

$$\Delta C = C_0 + C_t \quad (7)$$

Where C_0 is the per unit length capacitance of the CPW without considering the thickness of the metal layer, C_t is



▲ Fig. 6 Simulated performance of two cascaded EBG structures (a) ELS-EBG and (b) EBG-DE.



▲ Fig. 7 Frequency response comparison between filters using ELS-EBG and EBG-DE structures.

Under powered and over budget? Problem solved.

AEROFLEX
METELICS

**Eval Boards
Available
From Stock**

Buy Online at
Aeroflex.com/MSW



If you're in need of driving up the power handling and driving out cost in your next switch design, Aeroflex / Metelics' MSW series surface mount PIN diode switches and super-charged (+125V, -200V) MPD drivers are the perfect combination. It only takes a single driver to drive several of our high power (100 W C.W. or 500 W peak input power) switches—even symmetrical and asymmetrical T-R switches at the same time—saving you precious real estate and overhead. MPD drivers are TTL input compatible (single or double logic) and offer a typical switching speed of 2 μ S. Covered with a high performance RF shield they're also worry free. Get your hands on an evaluation board today and put the perfect switch in your control.

Visit our website or call
888-641-7364.

www.aeroflex.com/metelics

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

PIN Diode Switch and Driver Combinations

Part Number	Configuration	Drive Voltage*	Recommended Switch Driver	Frequency Band (MHz)
MSW2000-200	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	10 to 1,000
MSW2001-200	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2002-200	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	2,000 to 6,000
MSW2022-200	T-R Switch, TX Right	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	2,000 to 6,000
MSW2050-205	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	20 to 1,000
MSW2051-205	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2030-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	10 to 1,000
MSW2031-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2032-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	2,000 to 6,000
MSW2040-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	50 to 1,000
MSW2041-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2060-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	10 to 1,000
MSW2061-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	400 to 4,000
MSW2062-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	2,000 to 6,000
MSW3100-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	MPD3T28125-701	10 to 1,000
MSW3101-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	MPD3T28125-701	400 to 4,000
MSW3200-320	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-703	10 to 1,000
MSW3201-320	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-703	400 to 4,000

* +V Only = Up to +28V and +125V
+V & -V = Up to +5V and -200V

QCJ5

The Intelligent System



Scan for more information on the QCJ5 and IsoPro® 3.1 software along with other great T-Tech products.

t-tech.com | 800.370.1530 | sales@t-tech.com

2 IN 1: T-DUALSCAN™

Combined multi-probe and mono-probe technology in one system.

NEW



Near-field Planar & Cylindrical Measurement System



VIDEO

The best compromise of accuracy, flexibility and measurement speed

- Full turnkey system for CW or pulsed antenna measurements (e.g., phased-array antennas, reflectors, etc.)
- Tower rotates 180° from multi-probe to mono-probe configuration
- Operational frequency range from 0.5 to 110 GHz
- Available as an upgrade to existing installations

sales@microwavevision.com
www.microwavevision.com

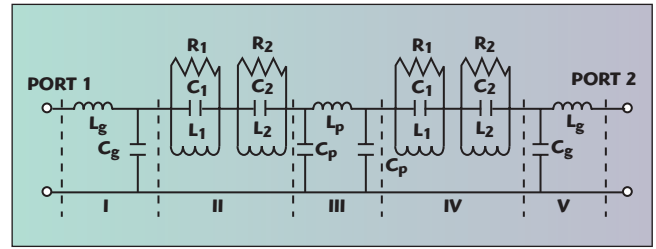


Fig. 8 Equivalent parallel circuit model of the BSF composed of two cascaded proposed EBG-DE structures.

the capacitance value increasing caused by side-face area after considering the thickness of the metal electrodes. Approximate expressions containing empirical fitting parameters are given below:¹⁵

$$C_0 = 2\epsilon_0(\epsilon_r + 1) \frac{K(k)}{K(k')} \quad (8)$$

and

$$C_t = \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 \left[a_1 - a_2 \ln\left(\frac{W}{G}\right) + a_3 \ln\left(a_4 + \frac{t}{G}\right) \right]}{\ln\left(\frac{4G}{t}\right) + \frac{1}{8}\left(\frac{t}{G}\right)^2} \quad (9)$$

$$\text{where } k = \frac{W}{W + 2G}, k' = \sqrt{1 - k^2}$$

$a_1 = 0.49254$, $a_2 = 0.01709$, $a_3 = 0.21918$, and $a_4 = 0.10357$. Here K is the complete elliptic integral of the first kind, ϵ_0 is the permittivity of free space and ϵ_r is the relative permittivity of the material.

In Figure 5, the layout of the BSF is divided into five parts, two EBGs and three CPWs. According to microwave theory,¹⁵ a CPW transmission line can be modeled as a lumped element with a very large number of elements. The total line length has been divided into an infinite number of sections.

Each lumped element represents an infinitesimal piece of the physical transmission line. The values of ΔR , ΔC , ΔL and ΔG are the resistance per length, capacitance per length, inductance per length, and conductance per length, respectively. These are the distributed parameters of the transmission line.

From the equations above, it is easy to obtain values of capacitances in the equivalent circuit:

$$C_g = \Delta C l_1, C_p = \Delta C l_2 \quad (10)$$

In Figure 5, the length of part I and part V is l_1 , and the length of part III is l_2 . However, the CPW parts are short enough and it is reasonable to neglect their resistances and conductances. According to microwave theory, L_g can be written as

$$L_g = \frac{1}{\omega^2 C_g} \quad (11)$$

Where ω represents the resonance frequency of the CPW at part I and also at the others. Additionally, the equivalent circuit of the BSF composed by cascading two EBG-DE structures is shown in Figure 8. The parameters,

Explore the Limits. T&M Solutions for Aerospace and Defense.

Please visit us at the
EuMW in Manchester
Booth G201

Today's aerospace and defense technologies demand ever more sophisticated test and measurement solutions to stretch the limits of what is feasible. As a full-range supplier, Rohde & Schwarz offers a broad portfolio that proves its capabilities in even the most demanding applications. Our leading-edge expertise in microwave, RF and EMC technology helps customers assess performance, optimize platforms and get the most out of systems. Convince yourself.

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/space_SMU/mwj



Technological highlights: signal generation

- Frequency range up to 43.5 GHz
- Excellent spectral purity, e.g. typ. -120 dBc (1 Hz) at 10 GHz, 10 kHz offset
- High output power, e.g. typ. $+25$ dBm at 20 GHz
- Flexible pulse generation for radar applications
- Easy replacement of legacy instruments



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

K-100 Glass Bead

INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

Microtool, Inc.

913-492-1588

www.microtoolinc.com

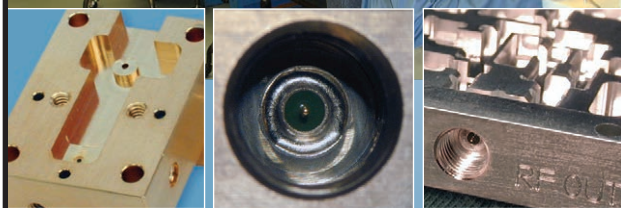
Specializing in precision machining for the millimeter wave industry.

Precision Finishing Dept.



ITAR Registered Vendor

CAGE CODE 5BMX1



Aluminum • Brass • Copper • Plastic • Rexolite • Stainless Steels

Call for Book and Software Authors

◆ You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book or software package. With over 500 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, and more.

◆ We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

◆ We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

Mark Walsh

Editor

Artech House

685 Canton St.

Norwood, MA 02062

1-800-225-9977

mwalsh@artechhouse.com

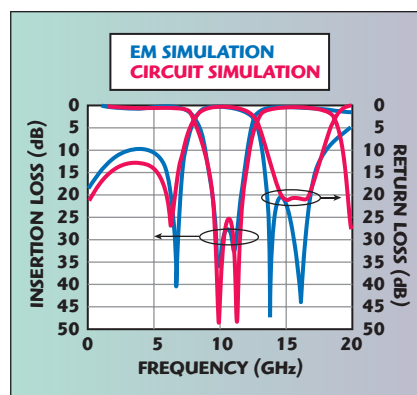


ARTECH HOUSE

www.artechhouse.com

TECHNICAL FEATURE

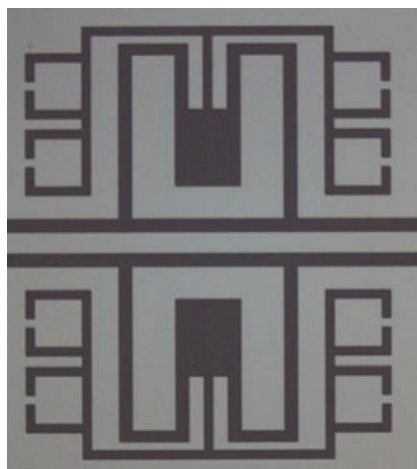
including capacitances, C_p and C_g , and inductances, L_p and L_g , are listed in Table 1. The RF performance, compared between the EM and circuit simulation, is shown in **Figure 9**. The circuit simulation results agree well with the EM simulation results.



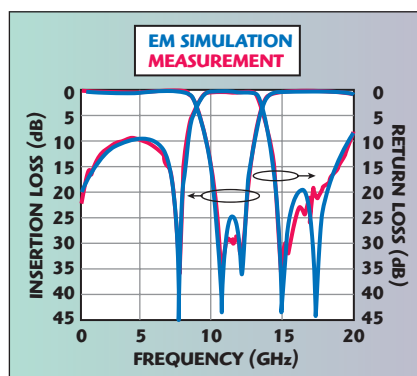
▲ Fig. 9 Comparison between EM and circuit simulation of two cascaded EBG-DE structures.

MEASUREMENT RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The designed BSF structures are fabricated on a high resistivity silicon substrate ($\rho = 4000 \Omega \text{ cm}$) using a surface micromachining fabrication technology. A 1000 Å thick thermal oxide was introduced on the substrate as buffer layer. The metal layer is made by sputtering a 0.5 μm thick aluminum layer, with careful stress control. The final BSF patterns are defined by lithography and wet etching. Compared to normal MMIC fabrication, the surface micromachining technology can precisely control small dimensions and mass production can be obtained. An optical photo of EBG dual-ear structure is shown in **Figure 10**.



▲ Fig. 10 Photograph of an EBG dual-ear structure.



▲ Fig. 11 Comparison between simulated and measured performance of the EBG-DE bandstop filter.

The RF performance of the BSFs is obtained using an HP8510C vector network analyzer and a RF probe station with 150 μm probes. A full thru-reflect-line (TRL) routine is used to calibrate with the NIST software MULTICAL.

Figure 11 shows the measured results for the BSF using EBG-DE units. The measurement results of the BSF made by cascading the proposed double EBG-DE units agree well with the simulated results. The small difference

Do you need to replace discontinued instrumentation?

Please visit us at the
EuMW in Manchester
Booth G201

Rohde & Schwarz offers signal generators as well as spectrum and network analyzers that understand the existing code written for your test system.

- ▮ Retain your current test system software
- ▮ Benefit from our experience in code emulation
- ▮ Rely on our long-term support

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/legacy-pro/mwj

The logo features the text "R&S® Legacy_{Pro}" in a blue and black sans-serif font, enclosed within a light blue oval shape.

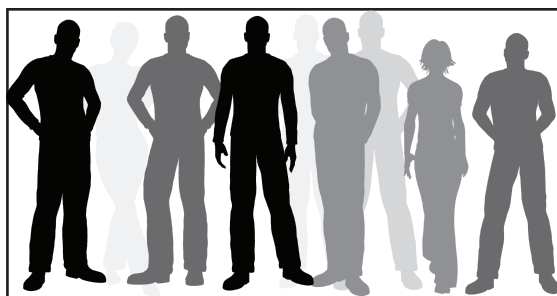
R&S® Legacy_{Pro}

A rectangular button with the word "SYSTEM" in blue capital letters, set against a light blue background.

SYSTEM



ROHDE & SCHWARZ



"Take a Besser Course..."

For over 25 years our name has been practically synonymous with RF and Wireless training. With over 100 courses on topics covering the spectrum of radio and communications system design, we are a single source solution for all of your training needs. Whether you are just entering the RF/Wireless field or need to learn the latest advanced techniques, rely on Besser Associates – the most trusted brand for your essential skills development.

Public courses are coming to Irving, TX (DFW area):
Applied RF Techniques I

— November 14-18, 2011

Understanding Digital Signal Processing (DSP)

— November 14-16, 2011

Transceiver and Systems Design for Digital Communications

— November 14-16, 2011

Applied Analog/Mixed-Signal Measurements

— November 14-18, 2011

Fundamentals of WCDMA, HSPA & LTE

— November 14-16, 2011

CMOS RF Design

— November 16-18, 2011

Power Conversion & Regulation Circuits for VLSI Systems

— November 16-18, 2011

RF Power Amplifier Techniques

— November 16-18, 2011

Visit our website for more information:

www.besserassociates.com

All courses are also available for delivery on-site.

info@besserassociates.com

+1-650-949-3300



between the simulation results and the measurement results can be attributed to the fabrication error.

CONCLUSION

In this article, a bandstop filter using novel ELS-EBG structures has been studied. An equivalent circuit is provided to show the performance of the ELS-EBG structure with different dimensions. An improved EBG-DE structure with compact size has a low resonant frequency. A sharp bandstop filter with good performance is made by cascading two EBG-DE unit cells. The measurement and simulation results of the BSF agree well. It is expected that the EBG-DE structure for CPW will have potential applications in RF and microwave circuits. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the Fundamental Research Funds for the Central Universities (BUPT No. 2009RC0302).

References

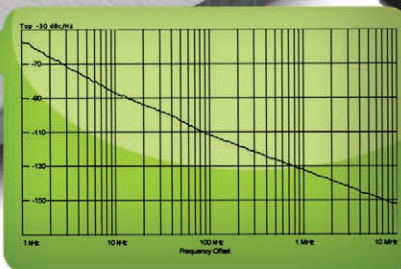
1. J.S. Hong, M.J. Lancaster, "Microstrip Filters for RF-Microwave Applications," John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 2001.
2. M.F. Karim, A.Q. Liu, A. Alphones, X.J. Zhang and A.B. Yu, "CPW Band-stop Filter Using Unloaded and Loaded EBG Structures," *IEEE Proceedings on Microwave and Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 152, No. 6, December 2005, pp. 434-440.
3. L. Zhu, "Effective 1-D Material Properties of Coplanar Waveguide Based EBG and Meta-materials," *2008 International Workshop on Metamaterials Digest*, Nanjing, China.
4. A. Özlem and A. Görür, "Slow-wave CPW Resonator with Defected Ground Structure (DGS) for Filter Applications," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 48, No. 2, 2006, pp. 229-233.
5. X.J. Zhang, A.Q. Liu, A.B. Yu and Z.X. Shen, "MEMS-based Photonic Bandgap (PBG) Band-stop Filter," *2004 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 3, pp. 1463-1466.
6. D. Ahn, J. Park, C. Kim, J. Kim, J. Park, Y. Qian and T. Itoh, "A Design of the Low-pass Filter Using the Novel Microstrip Defected Ground Structure," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 49, No. 1, January 2001, pp. 86-93.
7. N.C. Karmakar and M.N. Mollah, "Investigations into Nonuniform Photonic Bandgap Microstripline Low-pass Filters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 51, No. 2, Part 1, February 2003, pp. 564-572.
8. B. Elamran, I.M. Chio, L.Y. Chen and J.C. Chiao, "A Beam-steerer Using Reconfigurable PBG Ground Plane," *2000 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 835-838.
9. D. Packiaraj, A. Bhargavi, M. Ramesh and A.T. Kalghatgi, "Compact Power Divider Using Defected Ground Structure for Wireless Applications," *2008 IEEE International Conference on Signal Processing, Communications and Networking Digest*, pp. 25-29.
10. B.L. Ooi, "Novel Electromagnetic Bandgap-fed Tri-band Coplanar Slot Antenna," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 49, No. 4, April 2007, pp. 954-960.
11. M.F. Karim, A.Q. Liu, A. Alphones, X.J. Zhang and A.B. Yu, "CPW Band-stop Filter Using Unloaded and Loaded EBG Structures," *IEEE Proceedings on Microwave Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 152, No. 6, December 2005, pp. 434-440.
12. J.S. Hong and M.J. Lancaster, "Couplings of Microstrip Square Open-loop Resonators for Cross-coupled Planar Microwave Filters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 44, No. 11, November 1996, pp. 2099-2109.
13. K. Kurokawa, "Some Basic Characteristics of Broadband Negative Resistance Oscillator Circuits," *Bell System Technical Journal*, Vol. 48, No. 6, July-August 1969, pp. 1937-1955.
14. H. Chung, W.S.C. Chang and E.L. Adler, "Modeling and Optimization of Traveling-wave LiNbO₃ Interferometric Modulators," *IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics*, Vol. 27, No. 3, March 1991, pp. 608-617.
15. D.M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering," 3rd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2005.

Model	Frequency Range (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
DCO Series					
DCO50100-5	500 - 1000	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 34 mA	-100	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO6080-3	600 - 800	0 - 3	+3 @ 15 mA	-105	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO7075-3	700 - 750	0.5 - 3	+3 @ 12 mA	-108	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO80100-5	800 - 1000	0.5 - 8	+5 @ 26 mA	-111	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO8190-5	810 - 900	0.5 - 16	+5 @ 34 mA	-118	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO100200-5	1000 - 2000	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 36 mA	-95	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO1198-8	1195 - 1205	0.5 - 8	+8 @ 30 mA	-115	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO170340-5	1700 - 3400	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 29 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO200400-5	2000 - 4000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 46 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO200400-3			+3 @ 46 mA	-89	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO300600-5	3000 - 6000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 35 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO300600-3			+3 @ 35 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO400800-5	4000 - 8000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 20 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO400800-3			+3 @ 20 mA	-76	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO432493-5	4325 - 4950	0.5 - 11	+5 @ 22 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO432493-3			+3 @ 22 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO473542-5	4730 - 5420	0.5 - 22	+5 @ 20 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO473542-3			+3 @ 20 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO490517-5	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 22 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO490517-3			+3 @ 22 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-5	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 22 mA	-83	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-3			+3 @ 22 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO579582-5	5780 - 5880	0.5 - 10	+5 @ 20 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO608634-5	6080 - 6340	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 20 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO608634-3			+3 @ 26 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-5	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 22 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-3			+3 @ 22 mA	-83	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
DXO Series					
DXO810900-5	8.1 - 8.925	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 32 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO810900-3			+3 @ 32 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO900965-5	9.0 - 9.65	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 27 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO900965-3			+3 @ 27 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO10701095-5	10.70 - 10.95	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 25 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO11441200-5	11.44 - 12.0	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 30 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO11751220-5	11.75 - 12.2	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 30 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Features

- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Dimensions: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1"
- Excellent Tuning Linearity
- Models Available from 4 to 12 GHz
- High Immunity To Phase Hits
- Lead Free RoHS Compliant
- Patented Technology



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM



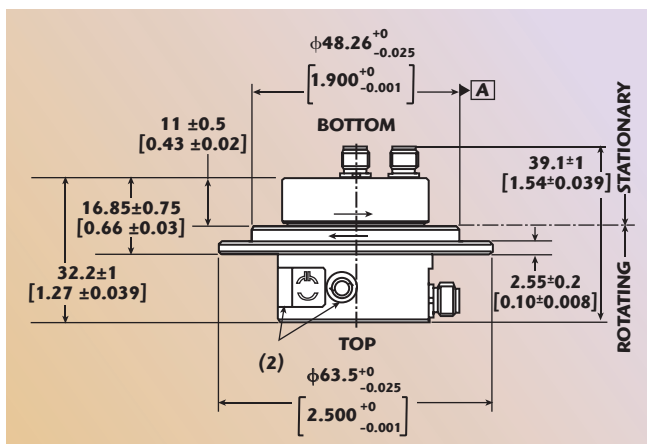
KA-BAND ROTARY JOINT FOR SATCOM APPLICATIONS

Increasingly satellite operators are focusing on utilizing the Ka-Band to expand capacity. Although by definition the Ka-Band covers the frequency band from 26.5 to 40 GHz, Ka-Band for satellite applications generally uses the frequency range around 20 GHz for the downlink and 30 GHz for the uplink. Ever-growing SatCom bandwidth needs, overcrowding of the radio frequency spectrum and the increasing demand of satellite communications have been the main drivers for this development.

Iridium, which has announced the launch of Iridium NEXT via Ka-Band in 2015, and Eutelsat, which already operates on Ka-Band technology, are just two of many operators demanding Ka-Band frequencies. Such satellite communication systems provide broadband network access for mobile ground, maritime and airborne antenna systems. These systems – commonly called SatCom on-the-move – are being introduced on a large scale all over the world for commercial, as well as for governmental (civilian and military) use.

The increase in frequency from Ku- to Ka-Band offers broad coverage of bandwidth in this very rapidly progressing technology. The utilization of higher frequencies requires faster electronic components, which, in the past, have been particularly expensive. However, due to rapid technological progress, competitive components are currently available. With an increase of Ka-Band applications and the associated optimizations of single components that comprise it, the belief is that prices will get closer to the price level of Ku-Band.

A moving satellite terminal requires a highly sophisticated beam steering system in order to



▲ Fig. 1 Outline drawing of the BN 153130 Ka-Band rotary joint [dimensions in mm (in)].

SPINNER GMBH
Munich, Germany

20th Anniversary Celebration Three Year Warranty On All Products

OML, a premier mm-wave supplier, appreciates your business so we are combining innovation and reliability by offering the industry's best warranty.



Extended three year warranty is valid on all products purchased from OML between January 1, 2011 and December 31, 2012.

Visit www.omlinc.com to register for your extended warranty!

Innovation in Millimeter Wave Measurements

www.omlinc.com

(408) 779-2698



continuously track the satellite during operation. There are two basic technologies that can be employed for pointing an antenna beam: The electronically phased-array antenna and the mechanically steered pencil beam antenna.

SPACE RESTRICTIONS

When the latter system is used, the strong space restrictions imposed by a mobile SatCom terminal require the adoption of a small aperture antenna together with a low-profile

pedestal. Likewise, the rotary joints employed for signal transmission along the mechanical steering axes need to be small and are often shaped specifically for the application. At the same time, bi-directional high data rate communications over Ka-Band SatCom require a bandwidth spread of more than 1 GHz on the uplink and downlink for both commercial and military systems.

In order to provide equipment manufacturers with rotary joints tai-

lored to the specific requirements of SatCom systems, SPINNER has developed the new BN 153130 dual-channel rotary joint for Ka-Band applications. Excellent electrical and mechanical performance and a long lifetime define this solution as a reference standard in electrical and mechanical performance.

The product line follows a common design philosophy that is characterized by excellent electrical and mechanical performance, allied to a highly reliable design. In principle, RF rotary joints can be classified into two categories:

- Contacting rotary joints, where the inner and outer conductor of the fixed and rotating part are connected via galvanic contacts.
- Non-contacting rotary joints, where the RF signals are transmitted via axial and radial chokes (capacitive coupling).

NON-CONTACTING DESIGN

The BN 153130 dual-band rotary joint is realized as a non-contacting design. The main advantages with this design are that as there is no contact then there is no abrasion, and it has small dimensions (39.1 mm maximum length and 63.5 mm flange diameter), while accommodating high frequencies. Besides good RF performance, the Ka-Band rotary joint is characterized by a lifetime of more than 20 million revolutions. **Figure 1** shows BN 153130's design.

The ability to produce a rotary joint of such small dimensions is very significant. For many mobile satellite communication systems being developed, there is a requirement to significantly reduce the height of the radomes under which the SatCom system is installed. The reason is the need to improve the drag coefficient, which implies that less installation space is available for the antenna, as well as for the whole pedestal. Thus, there is increasing demand for low profile rotary joints to be used in SatCom radomes. SPINNER has taken up the challenge and developed a Ka-Band rotary joint with reduced height, which means that the overall system can be built lower. This can help save fuel (on an aircraft, for example).

CHARACTERISTICS

Figure 2 shows the L-shaped dual-channel BN 153130 Ka-Band

HIGH FREQUENCY

**All the power
you need...**

...High Power GaN HEMTs



MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC is offering highest efficiency high reliability GaN transistors from 2W up to 160W for a broad range of applications such as Radar, Industrial, Communication, VSAT and Space.

Industrial, Radar and Communication: discrete HEMTs up to 40W pre-matched L- and S-band 160W VSAT: C- and Ku-band lines up to 100W Space: discrete and internally matched HEMTs up to 100W, 65% PAE



semis.info@meg.mee.com • www.mitsubishichips.eu

See us at: EuMW 2011, booth no. 513

Integrated Microwave Assemblies

IMA Reality

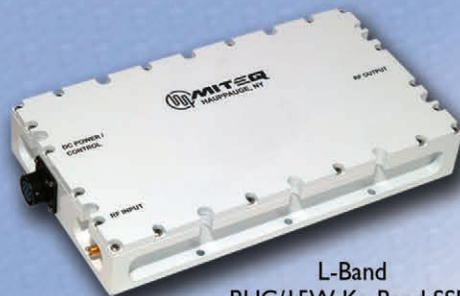
performance, not imagined

MITEQ is the IMA expert. Offering more than 40 years of resident engineering and manufacturing of every

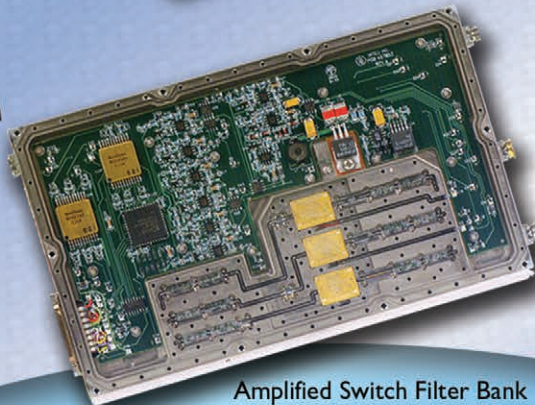
IMA element and microwave component:

amplifiers, mixers, control products, oscillators, frequency sources, fiber optic links, passive products, FPGA digital control, monitoring and communications circuits, all integrated into our state-of-the-art IMAs.

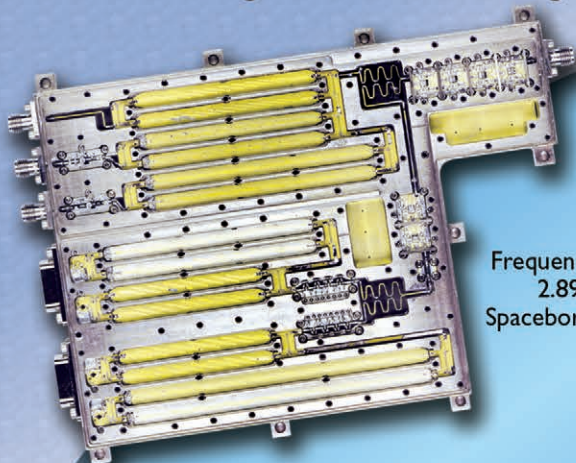
MITEQ is clearly set apart, as the Leader in Integrated Microwave Assembly Design and Manufacturing!



L-Band
BUC/15W Ka-Band SSPA



Amplified Switch Filter Bank
9 Selectable Bands
5-18 GHz



Frequency Multiplexer
2.89-9.9 GHz
Spaceborne Application



Wideband
Synthesizer & LO Chain
Covering Both X- & Ku-Band

- **State-of-the-Art Manufacturing And Design Facilities** •
including five buildings totaling 340,000 square feet
- **Total Vertical Manufacturing And Design Integration** •
from the simple feedthru to the most sophisticated IMA end item
- **Extensive, Innovative Library Of IMA Designs** •
collected from over 40 years of IMA Heritage
- **HiRel Space Qualified IMAs** •

For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

rotary joint; the main characteristics of this rotary joint are summarized in **Table 1**. As the table illustrates, to be able to achieve superior system performance, it is necessary to achieve very low insertion loss, VSWR and high isolation values. These superior electrical properties are the result of many years of design experience, careful development, the use of top quality materials and high precision manufacturing.

Significantly, the BN 153130 dual-channel rotary joint also covers the preferential military frequency range for downlink frequencies (19.7 to 21.2 GHz) and uplink frequencies (29.5 to 31 GHz), which military customers are demanding. In addition, a broadband version for civil applications is also available with 17.7 to 21.2 GHz for the downlink and 27.5 to 31 GHz for the uplink. The ability to cover both military and civil



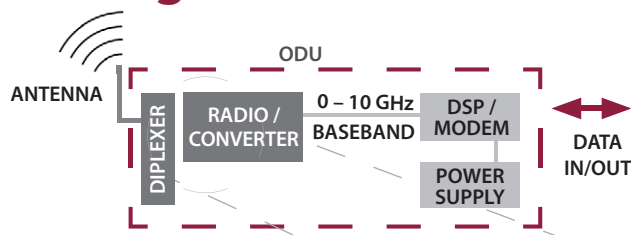
▲ Fig. 2 L-shaped dual-channel Ka-Band rotary joint.

ATTENTION

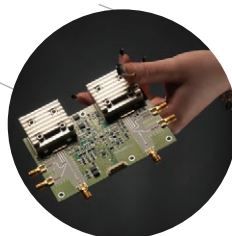
all Radio Link Manufacturers!



Want to boost back haul capacity and profit margins – SIMULTANEOUSLY?



Slash time-to-market with Sivers-IMA's performance enhancing E and V-band converter platforms. Our flexible platform enables next-generation radio links to provide transfer rates of up to 10 Gb/s - at radically reduced cost!



SIVERSIMA

SIVERS IMA IS AN ISO 9001:2008
CERTIFIED COMPANY

www.siversima.com | info@siversima.com

TABLE I

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BN 153130 KA-BAND DUAL-CHANNEL ROTARY JOINT

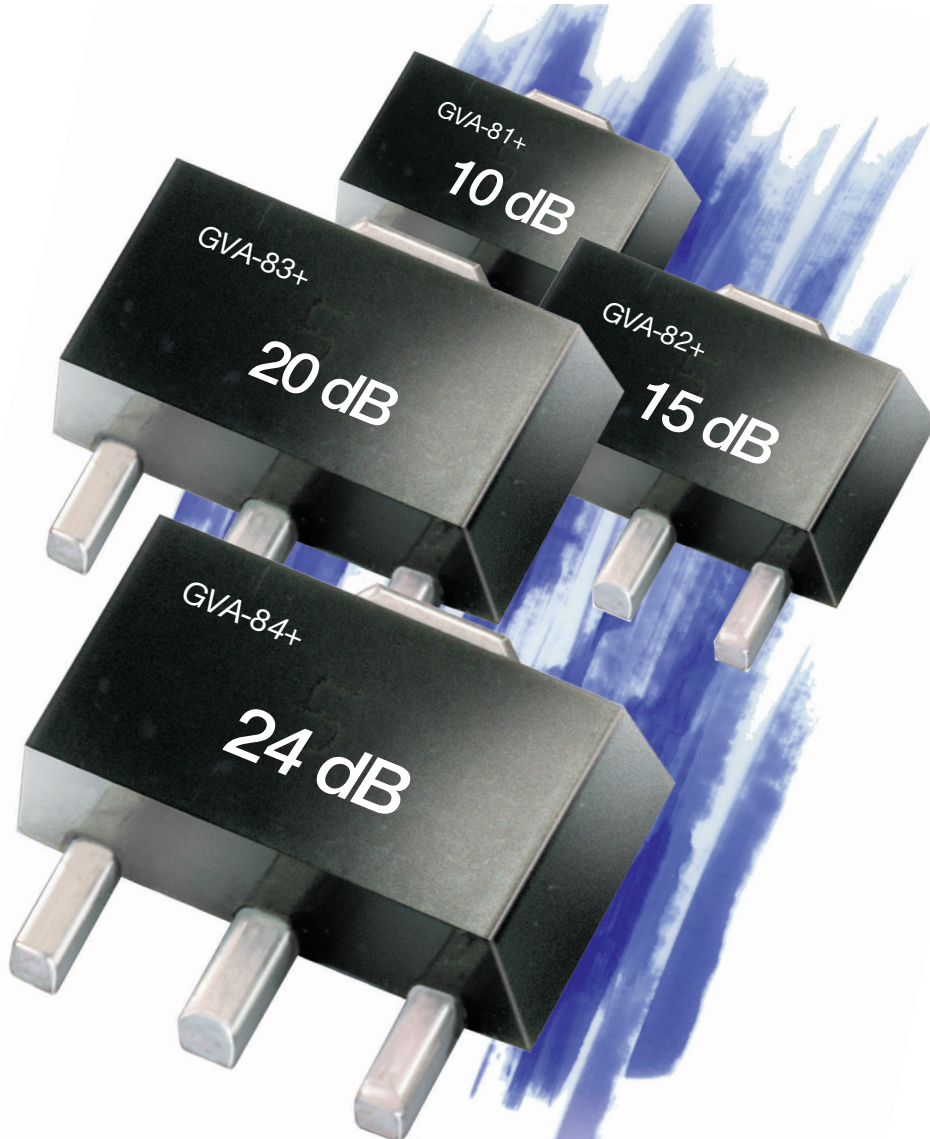
Channel designation	Channel 1	Channel 2
Interface type	2.92 mm-f (50 Ω)	
Frequency range (GHz)	19.7 to 21.2	29.5 to 31
Average power capability (W), max.	1	10
VSWR, max.	1.5	
VSWR variation over rotation, max.	0.1	
Insertion loss (dB), max.	0.8	
Insertion loss variation over rotation (dB), max.	0.1	
Isolation (dB), min.	50	

requirements is an attractive solution for customers.

SUMMARY

The new BN 153130 dual-channel Ka-Band rotary joint completes the SPINNER product portfolio at the upper frequency range. The result of this work is a non-contacting dual-channel Ka-Band rotary joint that guarantees outstanding electrical properties even under severe conditions (−40° to 70°C) over a long service life and offers an excellent price-performance relationship.

SPINNER GmbH, Munich, Germany +49 89 12601 1160, e-mail: info@spinner-group.com, www.spinner-group.com.



+20 dBm Power Amplifiers with a choice of gain!

GVA AMPLIFIERS

DC to 7 GHz from \$182_{ea. (qty. 25)}

Mini-Circuits' monolithic, surface-mount GVA amplifiers are extremely broadband, with wide dynamic range and the right gain to fit your application. Based on high-performance InGaP HBT technology, patented GVA amplifiers cover DC* to 7 GHz, with a selection of gain choices 10, 15, 20 or 24dB, (measured at 1 GHz). They provide better than +20 dBm typical output power, with typical IP3 performance as high

as +41 dBm at 1 GHz. Supplied in RoHS-compliant, SOT-89 housings, low-cost GVA amplifiers feature excellent input/output return loss and high reverse isolation. With built-in ESD protection, GVA amplifiers are unconditionally stable and designed for a single 5-V supply. For more on broadband GVA amplifiers, visit the Mini-Circuits' web site at www.minicircuits.com.

US patent 6,943,629 *Low frequency determined by coupling cap.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



ULTRA HIGH IP3 AMPLIFIER MODULE

The HXG-242+ (RoHS compliant) is an advanced amplifier module combining high dynamic range MMIC technology with integrated optimization circuits to provide industry-leading linearity over the optimized frequency range of 700 to 2400 MHz. It is packaged in a Mini-Circuits System-in-Package (MSiP) module ($6.4 \times 6.4 \times 2.4$ mm) using a sealed ceramic cover with gold-over-Ni metallization for excellent solderability.

The module offers industry-leading IP3 performance of +46.6 dBm at 1500 MHz relative to device size and DC power consumption of 146 mA at

1500 MHz. The combination of the design and E-PHEMT technology provides enhanced linearity as shown in the high IP3. It covers the primary wireless frequency bands for cellular, PCS and LTE. These features make this amplifier ideal for use in:

- Driver amplifiers for complex waveform up converter paths
- Drivers in linearized transmit systems
- Secondary amplifiers in ultra high dynamic range receivers.

A unique feature of the HXG-242+, which separates this design from all competitors, is the low noise figure of 2.4 dB (typical) in combi-

nation with the high dynamic range. Unlike competing products, Mini-Circuits HXG-242+ provides input and output return loss of 10 dB up to 1.5 GHz without the need for any external matching components. The HXG-242+ includes internal matching networks to offer an extremely high dynamic range module in a small package.

VENDORVIEW

**Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY
(718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.**

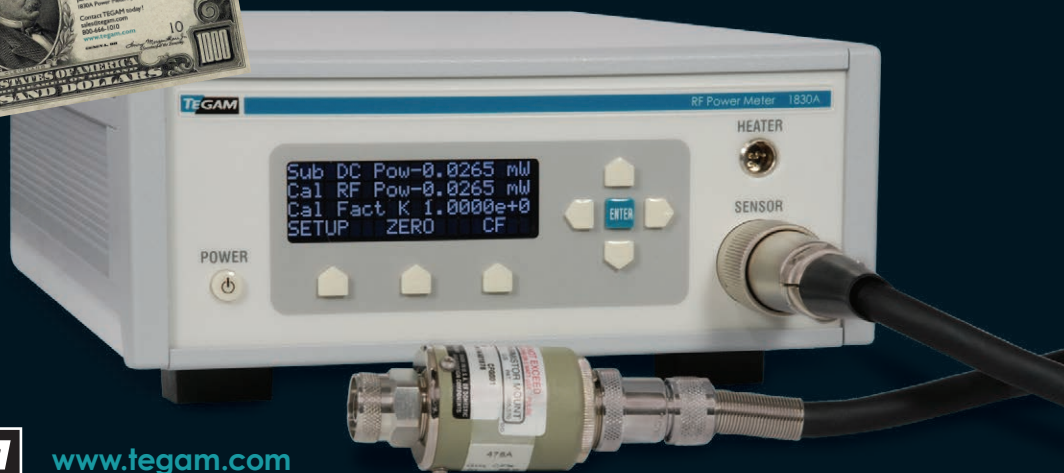
GOT THE HP432? GET THIS!

with a \$1,000 Trade-In Credit toward a TEGAM Model 1830A



Offer valid
through 12/31/11

Contact TEGAM at 800-666-1010 or sales@tegam.com
Have your HP432 serial number(s) ready.



TEGAM

www.tegam.com



2400 TO 2500 MHz HERMETICALLY SEALED TO-8 VCO

Crystek Corp. has designed the CVCOT8BE-2400-2500 TO-8 VCO that operates from 2400 to 2500 MHz and provides high performance frequency control in harsh, demanding environments. The VCO features a typical phase noise of -101 dBc/Hz at 10 KHz offset and excellent linearity. Tuning sensitivity is rated at 55 MHz/V. Pulling and pushing are minimized to 11 MHz and 1 MHz/V, respectively; second harmonic suppression is -15 dBc typical.

The CVCOT8BE line features a full-functioning VCO in a rugged, hermetically sealed TO-8 package to protect the VCO from moisture, contami-

nants and other elements. The metal-can construction features gold-plated pins with no internal wire bonds for enhanced signal integrity. They are sealed in a nitrogen atmosphere with a dew point of -60°C or lower for a true -55°C storage temperature. The VCO line has an operating temperature range of -40° to +85°C.

Given the hermetically sealed construction, the CVCOT8 VCO is ideally suited for military and aerospace applications where high temperature/moisture/altitude elements are of concern. Customers can request Class B screening or any additional requirements in terms of spec-

ifications, testing and performance reports. At present, the CVCOT8 family is available from 800 MHz to 4 GHz in bands. Custom designs are also available.

Engineered and manufactured in the USA, the CVCOT8BE-2400-2500 VCO features a control voltage range of 0.5 to ~4.5 V with an input voltage of 5 V. Maximum current consumption is 25 mA and output power is +0 dBm.

**Crystek Corp.,
Fort Myers, FL
(800) 237-3061,
www.crystek.com.**



SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.

Hi-Rel By Design

SHP seals are identifiable in many ways:

- **The uniformity of the solder joint when installed**
- **The uniformity and fire polish of the glass**
- **The absence of voids and cracks in the glass**
- **The quality and consistency of plating**
- **The success of the companies who use them**

Call us today for your FREE SAMPLES!

39 Souhegan Street – P.O. Box 269, Wilton, New Hampshire 03086 TEL (603)654-2002 FAX (603)654-2533
email: sales@shp-seals.com - website: www.shp-seals.com



HIGH PERFORMANCE 600 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

The R&S® RTO oscilloscopes, with 1 and 2 GHz bandwidth, appeal to users with its high measurement accuracy, operating convenience and speed. These features are also in very high demand for applications at bandwidths below 1 GHz. This is why Rohde & Schwarz has added a 600 MHz model to its high performance oscilloscope family. The new 600 MHz version of the R&S RTO is a unique solution that enables users to perform complex in-depth analyses even in the lower bandwidth range.

For its R&S RTO high performance product line, Rohde & Schwarz created a special ASIC with real-time processing of the digitized measurement results. Thanks to its multiple

parallel processing capability, this ASIC makes it possible to analyze one million waveforms per second. Conventional oscilloscopes capture signals during only 0.5 percent of the acquisition cycle, but Rohde & Schwarz has increased the active acquisition time by a factor of 20, to 10 percent of an acquisition cycle. Even with this high acquisition rate, all of the setting options and analysis functions remain available for measurements without reducing speed.

Rohde & Schwarz has also taken a new approach when designing the trigger system. Due to the all-digital trigger architecture, the trigger and the captured data share a common signal path and a common time base.

The result is exceptionally low trigger jitter and exact assignment of the trigger to the signal.

The low noise front-end and the single-core A/D converter in the R&S RTO scope also help to ensure high accuracy. The A/D converter operates at 10 Gsamples per second and achieves an exceptionally high dynamic range of more than seven effective bits. The result is minimal signal distortion and low inherent noise.

VENDORVIEW

Rohde & Schwarz,

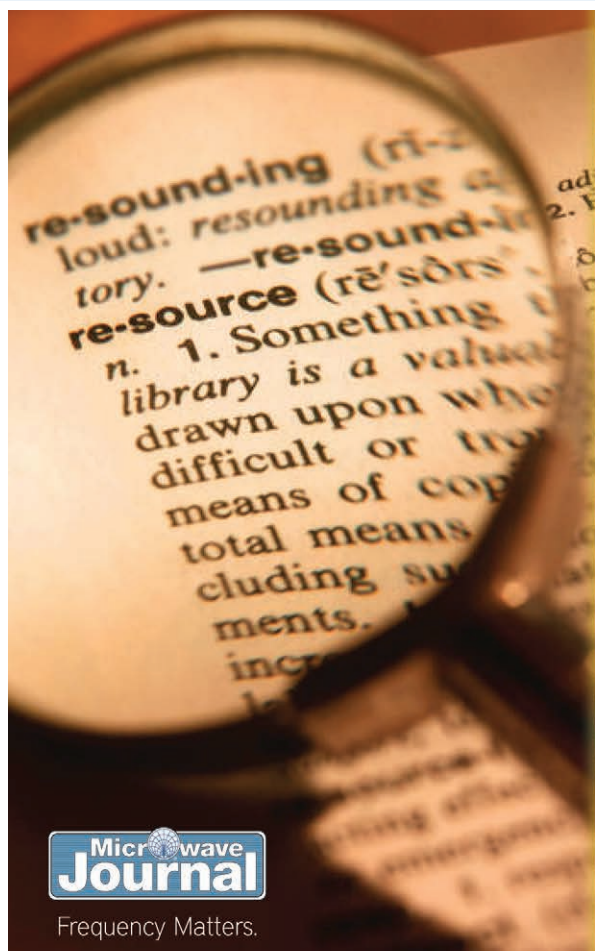
Munich, Germany

+49 89 4129 137 74,

North America

(888) 837-8772

www.rohde-schwarz-scopes.com



The NEW mwjournal.com Resources section

New and archived content for the well-informed

Webinars on demand

White Papers/Technical Library

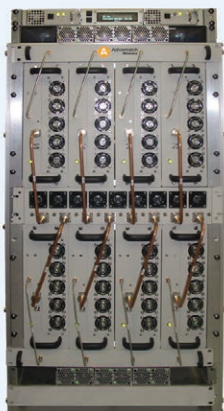
Expert Advice Blogs

Executive Interviews

@ www.mwjournal.com/resources

**Microwave
Journal**

Frequency Matters.



12 kW SOLID-STATE PULSE AMPLIFIER

The Advantech Wireless model APRA-L12000A is for a 12 kW L-Band solid-state pulse amplifier operating in the band of 1.2 to 1.4 GHz. Intended for radar applications, this unit provides the peak power with a duty cycle of up to 12 percent. The unit consists of 8×1.8 kW modular amplifiers that are phase combined using a special high power, low loss combiner.

The product was created in response to an overwhelming demand in the marketplace for robust, solid-

state pulse amplifiers that can be vehicle-mounted. It can be used in military and civilian radar systems. Due to the modular architecture, a failed RF module may be safely removed and replaced without service interruption (hot-swapped). A single module failure will cause a drop of only 1.16 dB in output power. The Interface Panel containing a redundant input/driver module provides the Monitor and Control Interface for the entire system. The power supply system is also modular, operating on a load-sharing configuration with hot-swappable capability.

The pulse amplifier operates on the basis of a TTL gating signal that must precede the RF pulse by 5 μ s.

The pulse rise/fall time is less than 100 ns. The pulse droop is less than 1 percent at 100 μ s. The system is fully protected against CW signal applied, pulse length > 120 μ s or incorrect duty cycle (> 12 percent).

The complete unit occupies a space of 17U with a depth of 20 inches. The cooling fans on the modules may be replaced without removing the unit from its location. The design of the APRA pulse amplifier is based on Advantech Wireless industry-proven reliable solid-state power amplifiers.

**Advantech Wireless,
Montreal, Canada
(514) 420-0045,
www.advantechwireless.com.**

All Roads Lead to Adapter City
www.AdapterCity.com



**EAST
COAST
MICROWAVE**
DISTRIBUTORS, INC.





RF and EMC Testing VENDORVIEW

AR has released the latest version of its Complete Catalog for RF and EMC Testing. This must-have resource includes product information, specifications and much more. The catalog is easy to use with "find-it-fast" charts and color coding to help get right to whatever you need for RF and EMC testing. It is available for free download, either in full or by section, or request a hard copy from your local AR sales associate.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181, www.arworld.us.



COMSOL News 2011 VENDORVIEW

COMSOL News 2011 gives readers a broad overview of how COMSOL Multiphysics is used to model and simulate engineering problems in industries as diverse as automotive, aerospace, energy, hydrology, imaging, medical and plastics. Articles in this 64-page magazine range from reducing the noise of wind turbines to using Multiphysics to research microscopic magnetic fields leading to advanced medical instruments for the treatment of cardiovascular, sensory and neurological disorders.

COMSOL,
Burlington, MA (781) 273-3322, www.comsol.com.



PIN Diode Control Products VENDORVIEW

Practical information about selecting the proper PIN diode-based product for a specific application is extremely hard to find. Narda's new PIN Diode Control Products Application Note was created to fill this void. It includes basic discussions of PIN diode characteristics, the most commonly used PIN-diode based products and the trade-offs encountered in designing products around them. The merits of various types of control

products within a specific category (analog and digital attenuators, for example) are discussed as well.

Narda Microwave-East,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 231-1700,
www.nardamicrowave.com.



Product Selection Guide, Newsletter VENDORVIEW

Hittite's October 2011 Off-The-Shelf newsletter features 26 new products with full descriptions, features and applications. Articles include new automatic gain product line, tri-band PLL with integrated VCO and programmable direct conversion receivers. In addition, Hittite's October 2011 Product Selection Guide summarizes more than 960 products, including 10 new products. Products are organized by RF & Microwave, Analog & Mixed Signal and LO & Clock Generation IC sections along with Modules and Instrumentation. View released datasheets and request new literature online.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343, www.hittite.com.

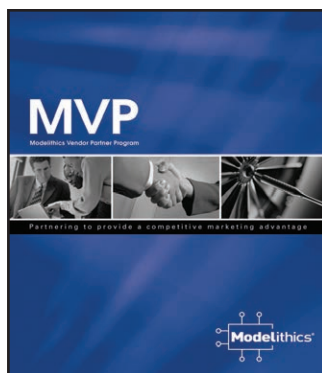


Guide to Digital Multimeters

Keithley Instruments's e-guide to digital multimeters (DMM) can be viewed online. It contains useful selector guides and product information. It also provides access to eight application notes on these topics: Determining Resistivity

and Conductivity Type, Solutions for Production Testing of Connectors, Peak Detection, Production Testing of Thermistors, Optimizing Switch/Read Rates, High Speed Testing of High Brightness LEDs, and LLCR PIN Socket Testing. Most DMM models found in the e-guide ship in one to two weeks.

Keithley Instruments,
Cleveland, OH (440) 248-0400, www.keithley.com.



MVP Booklet

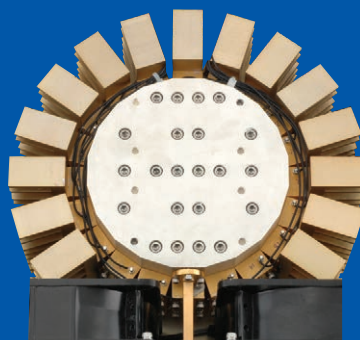
The Modelithics Vendor Partner Program (MVP) booklet describes the marketing advantages gained by microwave IC and component manufacturers who partner with Modelithics. MVP engagements range from new model development to supplemental value-added measurements. Benefits include improved support of customer device model and data needs, and qualified sales lead generation.

Modelithics Inc.,
Tampa, FL (813) 866-6335, www.modelithics.com.

*State-of-the-Art Components,
Integrated Modules, and Subsystems*

QUINSTAR
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

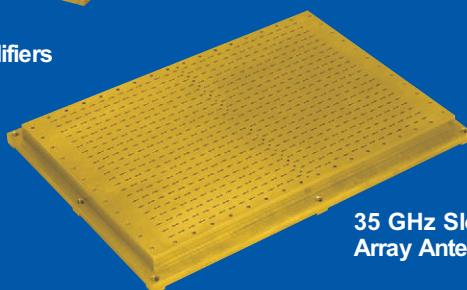
94 GHz OMT with
Scalar Horn



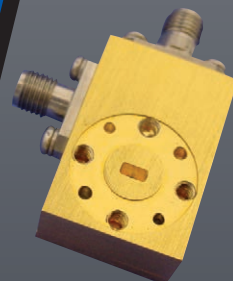
60 GHz - 20 Watt
High Power Amplifier



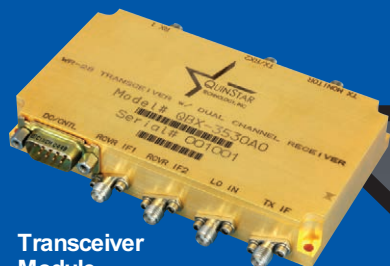
94 GHz
Power Amplifiers



35 GHz Slot
Array Antenna



Second Harmonic Mixers



Transceiver
Module

Next Generation Millimeter Wave Products



105 GHz Interferometer

Millimeter-Wave Products 18-220 GHz

- ★ Components including antennas, amplifiers, oscillators, converters, control devices and passive components
- ★ Subsystems and integrated modules
- ★ Custom products and engineering services

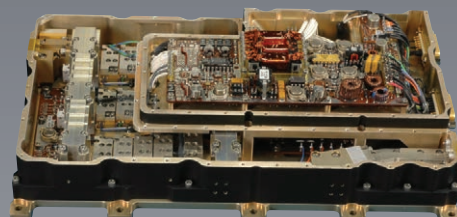
QUINSTAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.

24085 Garnier Street, Torrance, CA 90505
Tel 310-320-1111 • Fax 310-320-9968

sales@quinstar.com
www.quinstar.com



Rack-Mounted
Amplifiers and Sources



39 GHz 10 Watt Space Qualified
Power Amplifier (SSPA)

Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



Agilent Technologies

Active Device Characterization in Pulsed Operation Using the PNA-X

White Paper, Agilent Technologies



Tools of the Trade: Antenna Equations and Selection Guide

Free Poster, AR RF/Microwave



Microwave Applicator with Conveyor Belt System

Presented by COMSOL



Head to Head: NI PXIe-5665 Versus Traditional Boxed Instruments

White Paper, National Instruments



The Quest for a Rugged Transistor

White Paper, Richardson RFPD

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of **Microwave Journal** and the MWJ white paper archive in our new Technical Library (www.mwjjournal.com/resources)



Frequency Matters.

CATALOG UPDATE

Microwave Switches Selection Guide



Microwave Switches Guide

Designed for engineers to easily review data and select coaxial switches, Teledyne Relays has released the latest edition of the Microwave Switches Selection Guide. The Guide contains RF performance plots, electrical control data and schematics for each switch in the range, and includes mechanical outline drawings and mounting detail. Additional performance capabilities include passive intermodulation and insertion loss repeatability developed from a 10 million cycle test program. A new

product included is the CAS-37, a three-state attenuated switch. It features three switched RF paths – open, through and 20 dB attenuation.

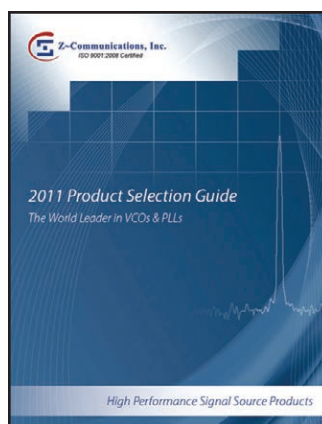
Teledyne Relays,
Quickborn, Germany +49 (0) 4106 7684-0,
www.teledyne-europe.com.



Prototyping Solutions

This year's 2011 T-Tech catalog features the new QCJ5 with fiducial recognition and IsoPro@3.1; combined, the two are the perfect prototyping solution. The 2011 catalog also showcases industry-leading standard and high frequency quick circuit machines capable of satisfying all PCB requirements. Test samples are available.

T-Tech Inc.,
Norcross, GA (800) 370-1530, www.t-tech.com.



VCOs and PLLs

Z-Communications Inc. announced the release of a new Product Selection Guide. This short form catalog includes a wide variety of surface-mount voltage-controlled oscillators (VCO) and phase-locked loop (PLL) synthesizer modules ranging from 40 MHz to 13.5 GHz. A complete listing of all available parts and specifications can be found on the company's website. Users can also download an electronic version of the product guide online at www.zcomm.com or contact the company at sales@zcomm.com for a hard copy version.

Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.

European Microwave Week 2012
Amsterdam RAI, The Netherlands
October 28th - November 2nd 2012



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE
WEEK**
RAI Amsterdam
28 October – 2 November 2012
www.eumweek.com

Space for Microwaves

Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event

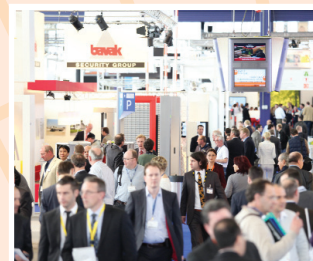
The EuMW2012 Exhibition will see:

- 7,500 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates
- In excess of 250 exhibitors

Running alongside the exhibition are 3 separate, but complementary Conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD)

Plus a one day Defence and Security Conference



EuMA
European Microwave Association

Official Publication:

**Microwave
Journal**

Organised by:

**h horizon
house**

Supported by:

IET
The Institution of
Engineering and Technology

Co-sponsored by:

MTT-S

Co-sponsored by:

IEEE

EuRAD
2012

The 9th European Radar Conference

42ND EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2012

The 42nd European Microwave Conference

**EuMIC
2012**

The 7th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



Interested in exhibiting?
Call +44(0) 20 7596 8742 or visit www.eumweek.com

Ku-Band TCDL Diplexer

The model Ku5924 Ku-Band TCDL diplexer has a transmit passband of 14.73 ± 0.20 GHz and a receive passband of 15.25 ± 0.10 GHz with approximately 30 dB of gain in the receive channel and approximately 2 dB insertion loss in the transmit channel. Noise figure is 3.4 dB maximum in the passbands and channel-to-channel isolation is 110 dB minimum. The unit operates with 15 V DC power and draws less than 200 mA.

Delta Microwave,
Oxnard, CA (805) 751-1100,
www.deltamicrowave.com.

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



This X-Band assembly is another example of Microsemi's expertise in designing compact multi-functional

integrated microwave assemblies while delivering low phase noise performance. Characteristics include high gain (60 dB), a high Q band-pass filter, a variable phase shifter (360° range) and multiple coupled ports. This IMA is part of a low phase noise oscillator with high spectral purity developed for military radar and communication systems.

Microsemi,
Camarillo, CA (805) 388-1345,
www.amli.com.

Waveguide Rotary Joints

A pair of new WR90 waveguide rotary joints come in "U" and "F" configurations. In the F-type rotary joint, one inline arm is fixed to the housing and the other arm is free to rotate. In the U-type rotary joint, both waveguide ports are at a right angle to the rotational axis. They provide full frequency coverage from 8 to 12.4 GHz. The maximum insertion loss across the band and insertion loss due to rotational effects is 0.3 dB. The maximum VSWR from 8 to 8.5 GHz is 1.35:1, with maximum VSWR of only 1.20:1 across the remainder of the frequency range, from 8.5 to 12.4 GHz. The maximum VSWR due to rotational effects is 1.05:1. It is constructed with high grade aluminum with a light-weight, corrosion-resistant Iridite finish.

Microwave Development Labs,
Needham Heights, MA (781) 292-6600,
www.mdlab.com.

Bi-Directional Coupler



ZGDC35-93HP+ is a 35 dB DC pass high power bi-directional coupler covering the frequency range of 900 to 9000 MHz. Directivity is 25 dB typical and coupling flatness is ± 0.8 dB typical over 1050 to 8000 MHz. The VSWR is 1.10:1 maxi-

mum. Power handling is 250 W. Packaged in an IP67 weather-proof case, the coupler's connectors are N-Type/SMA.

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

Circulators



Model 4923 and 4925 circulators cover 2 to 4 and 7 to 12 GHz, respectively, and are well suited for both commercial and defense applications. The model 4923 (7 to 12.4 GHz) has isolation of 18 dB, insertion loss of 0.5 dB, and a maximum VSWR of 1.3:1, handles 50 W peak and 25 W average RF input power, and operates over a temperature range of 0 to +55° C. The model 4925 has isolation of 20 dB, insertion loss of 0.4 dB, VSWR of 1.25:1, peak RF power handling ability of 25 W average power of 10 W, and operates over a temperature range of 0 to +65° C. Both models use SMA female connectors.

Narda Microwave-East,
Hauppauge, NY
(631) 231-1700,
www.nardamicrowave.com/east.

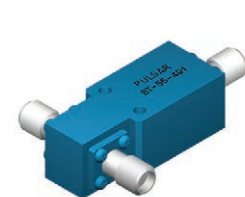
X-Band Cavity Filter



NIC offers an elliptic design cavity bandpass filter for use in X-Band applications. Some of the features include a wide passband of 500 MHz, low pass-band insertion loss of < 1.6 dB, high selectivity of > 60 dB at 10,000 MHz and a compact package size of 4" x 1.5" x 0.75" + SMA. Prototypes are available for immediate delivery. Custom configurations are designed up to Ku-Band.

Networks International Corp.,
Overland Park, KS
(913) 685-3400,
www.nickc.com.

Bias Tee



Pulsar Microwave introduces a new high frequency ultra-wideband bias tee, model BT-55-401, covering the frequency range of 30

KHz to 85 GHz with 2.0 dB insertion loss (typical) and 2.0:1 VSWR (typical). DC bias capability is 25 V at 500 mA with RF/DC isolation of 30 dB. RF input and output ports utilize 1.85 mm connectors and the DC port options include SMA, SMB or solder pin.

Pulsar Microwave Corp.,
Clifton, NJ
(973) 779-6262,
www.pulsarmicrowave.com.

Solid-state Switch



PMI model P4T-500M40G-60-T-55-292FF is an absorptive, solid-state switch that covers the 500 MHz to 40 GHz frequency range. This model offers low insertion loss of 4.8 dB typical, high isolation of 60 dB minimum at 40 GHz and a typical switching speed of 27

nsec. This switch is supplied in a compact package and designed for low power consumption; only 125 mA at +5 V and 70 mA at -5 V required for operation.

Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.,
Frederick, MD (301) 662-5019,
www.pmi-rf.com.

N Female Connector



Where wireless applications require an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems, Times Microwave's LMR®-400-LLPL has become a popular choice. This is an indoor highly fire-retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). To meet the connection needs of this plenum cable, RF Connectors has designed the RFN-1028-12 N female connector with crimp attachment to offer the perfect fit and performance. The connector body is made of machined brass with nickel plating. All dielectrics are made of Dupont Teflon® with gold-plated contacts.

RF Industries,
San Diego, CA (800) 233-1728,
www.rfindustries.com.

RO-LINX PowerCircuit Busbars



RO-LINX PowerCircuit busbars combine the performance features of power PCBs and laminated busbars. RO-LINX

PowerCircuit busbars are highly engineered solutions for multilayer power distribution delivering optimal thermal management. Unlike two-dimensional power PCBs, PowerCircuit busbars can be made in three dimensions to reduce weight and footprint and to conform to specific engineering designs to maximize efficiency. In addition, PowerCircuits eliminate assembly steps at the end user, reducing complexity and sources of error.

Rogers Corp.,
Chandler, AZ
(480) 961-1382,
www.rogerscorp.com.



PRECISION TEST CABLES

now up to **40 GHz**

Rugged, reliable, ready to ship, custom lengths on request!

High-quality data requires high-quality cables — and different models to meet different needs. Mini-Circuits Precision Test Cables have been designed with our 40 years of industry experience in mind, and tested beyond any others on the market. It's why we can back them with an unprecedented 6-month guarantee,* and customers can save time and money with fewer false rejects and less retesting.

Flex Test™ Our standard, triple-shielded CBL cables are so tough, we had to invent a new way to test them: Flex Test™. Even after more than 20,000 flex cycles, these cables deliver unimpaired performance from DC-18 GHz. Ideal for design labs or test benches, they're available in lengths up to 25 feet with SMA or N-type connectors.

Quick Lock For high-speed production efficiency and superior electrical & mechanical performance, our QBL cables are the answer. Just push them onto a standard female SMA connector and slide the collar forward to lock. You'll get proven high-integrity DC-18 GHz connections, even after 20,000 flex and 20,000 mating cycles!

Armored For harsh, abusive, outdoor environments, our APC cables can't be beat. Even 1,000 crush cycles with a 440-lb nitrogen tank had minimal effect: attenuation increased only 0.15 dB, while return loss in/out remained ≥ 20 dB from DC-18 GHz. N-type connectors are standard, with lengths from 6 to 15 feet in stock.

Our new 40 GHz cables are proven through 20,000 flex cycles, and are fitted with high-performance connectors that mate with K®- and SMA-equipped DUTs. Standard lengths range from 1.5 feet to 2 meters.

Low Loss For design work requiring long cable runs or whenever Ka-band signal strength is key, our KBL-LOW cables are ideal. Insertion loss is only 2.46 dB/m at 40 GHz, with a velocity ratio of 84%.

Phase Stable When phase stability is a concern, as in many high-frequency production tests, try our KBL-PHS cables. They offer a phase change $\leq 0.1^\circ/\text{GHz}$ when wrapped a full turn around a 3" diameter mandrel, and a shielding effectiveness of 110 dB!

 RoHS compliant

See minicircuits.com for cable lengths, specifications, performance data, and surprisingly low prices!

*Mini-Circuits will repair or replace your test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within six months of shipment.

This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.

K-Connector is a registered trademark of Anritsu Company.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Y&I
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

When it matters...



GORE® Electronic Materials

Enhance performance and increase design flexibility in your electronic systems with the latest EMI shielding and RF grounding solutions from Gore.

gore.com/emi

EMI GASKETS AND
GROUNDING PADS



NEW PRODUCTS

Power Detector



The SKY77002 is a stand-alone, high dynamic range power detector designed for use in smart phones and data cards in conjunction with Skyworks' power amplifiers in 3G and LTE applications. The detector is manufactured with Skyworks' gallium arsenide heterojunction bipolar transistor process offering state-of-the-art reliability, temperature stability and ruggedness. The SKY77002 detector circuit technology is optimally aligned for transceivers that require external detection for power control. Exceptional temperature and voltage compensation maintains accuracy over extreme operating conditions. The SKY77002 is packaged in the quad flat no-lead package and is fully compliant with current restriction of hazardous substances requirements.

Skyworks Solutions Inc.,
Woburn, MA (781) 376-3000,
www.skyworks.com.

MVU-10 Wideband Mixer



Spacek Labs model MVU-10 is a wide-band mixer with full-band coverage in both the RF and the LO ports. The RF port spans from 50 to 75 GHz in WR-15 and the LO port from 40 to 60 GHz in WR-19. Local oscillator power requirements are +2 to +5 dBm for the biased version and +10 to +14 dBm for the non-biased version. The IF output on the SMA port covers DC to 20 GHz. Conversion loss is 7 dB typical and 13 dB maximum. Lower conversion loss is available on units with reduced bandwidths. The input 1 dB compression point is typically 7 dB below the LO power level.

Spacek Labs Inc.,
Santa Barbara, CA (805) 564-4404,
www.spaceklabs.com.

Four-way Combiner



Model D8746 is the 500 W version of model D7365, which provides an alternate solution in achieving 500 W CW output power. This robust design provides high port-to-port unbalance protection, while operating into high load VSWR conditions. Measuring just 7.2" x 3.5" x 1.4", this unit is more efficient and smaller than most 20 to 1000 MHz combiners in the marketplace.

Werlatone Inc.,
Patterson, NY (845) 278-2220,
www.werlatone.com.

Amplifiers

Solid-state Amplifiers



AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation has introduced a family of new solid-state amplifiers that are more compact, more efficient and more powerful than previous models. The new "S" Series covers 0.8 to 4.2 GHz and powers up to 1200 W. These models employ a new design that delivers more than twice the power of older models. With these improvements, AR has maintained the superior rugged design for mismatch tolerance and excellent linearity.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,
www.ar-worldwide.com.

Class "AB" Linear Amplifier



Comtech PST has announced the release of a solid-state Class "AB" linear amplifier, which operates over the full 2500 to 6000 MHz frequency bandwidth and delivers a minimum of 150 W into a 2:1 load VSWR. This high gain amplifier uses the latest GaN technology and is packaged in a standard rack-mountable enclosure measuring 19" x 22" x 5.25". The unit has an internal power supply that operates from 100 to 265 VAC, 47 to 400 Hz single phase making it ideal for both laboratory and airborne applications. The unit is air cooled by an integrated high speed blower. Optional remote control through RS422 is available. This unit weighs 60 pounds and has a standard one-year warranty.

Comtech PST,
Melville, NY (631) 777-8900,
www.comtechpst.com.

700 MHz LTE PA Modules



Empower RF Systems has completed both Class AB and Doherty designs for next generation 700 MHz LTE PA modules. These first units are technology demonstration platforms that highlight complex, digital waveform amplification as well as design for manufacturing. Key features include ARM based/web addressable control, advanced analog predistortion, 40 W output power (LTE compliant), power added efficiencies from 24 percent for Class AB (746 to 806 MHz) and up to 32 percent with the narrower band Doherty designs (746 to 776 MHz and 776 to 806 MHz).

Empower RF Systems,
Inglewood, CA (310) 412-8100,
www.empowerrf.com.

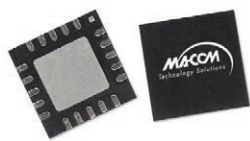
Push-Pull CATV Amplifier



The MAAM-009455 is a new GaAs broadband push-pull CATV amplifier that is an ideal inter-

NEW PRODUCTS

stage or output amplifier. The amplifier features 20.5 dB gain, with broadband linear performance. Packaged in a 4 mm QFN, 20-



lead plastic package, this differential amplifier uses M/A-COM Tech baluns, input and output. The amplifier also features external feedback, allowing for gain tuning. The MAAM-009455 exhibits an excellent gain flatness of 0.5 dB typical over the 50 to 1000 MHz operating band. Input return loss has been optimized to achieve better than 20 dB across the band. This amplifier exceeds DOCSIS 3.0 DRFI specifications, making it an ideal output stage solution for Edge QAM head-end infrastructure.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.,
Lowell, MA (800) 366-2266,
www.macomtech.com.

Coaxial LNA



MITEQ Inc. introduces model AMF-2F-00100200-16-15P to its family of extremely low noise and ultra small coaxial LNAs in the 0.1 to 2 GHz band. This LNA has more than 30 dB of gain in a housing that is only 1.22" x 0.88" without the field-replaceable SMA



connectors. Gain flatness is a maximum of ± 1 dB, though typical is ± 0.75 dB. The AMF-2F-00100200-16-15P has a maximum noise figure of 1.6 dB in the fullband, though the typical value is 1 dB. It operates from -40° to $+75^\circ\text{C}$, has a P1dB of minimum 15 dBm, IP3 of typically 25 dBm, and a current draw of maximum 135 mA from a single +15 V DC supply. Port VSWR is less than 2:1 for both input and output. Other models with typical gains ranging from 25 to 50 dB are available in the same outline. The aluminum alloy housing provides excellent thermal performance in addition to being very small and light. Hermetic sealing is an option.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 439-9469,
www.miteq.com.

Power Amplifier



The HHPAV-433 power amplifier covers the frequency range from 59.5 to 60.5 GHz and is usable over the range of 58 to 64 GHz. The amplifier has an output power of +28.5 Psat and 18 dB gain. MMIC technology is employed for



high reliability and repeatability employing one die. A single +6 V bias is used to power up the amplifier. An onboard voltage regulator and bias sequencing circuitry provide the proper biasing for the unit. A power level of greater than 1 W can be achieved in the same mechanical envelope (1" x 1.3" x 1.35") using two MMICs. The amplifier can be used in transmit-

ters for communication and radar systems and also as part of test equipment suites.

Renaissance Electronics,
Harvard, MA
(978) 772-7774,
www.rec-usa.com.

0.25 W BTS RFIC



3G/4G systems. The TQP7M9101 also incorporates matching circuitry to further reduce the BOM. Power consumption is one of the lowest available – just 88 mA. Only TriQuint can cut BOMs while integrating ESD, DC over-voltage and RF over-drive protection. The TQP7M9101 is ideally suited for base station TRx cards, repeaters, femtocells and transmit linear driver amplifiers.

TriQuint Semiconductor,
Hillsboro, OR
(503) 615-9000,
www.triquint.com.

TriQuint's new highly linear TQP7M9101 uses patent-pending integration to protect network BTS circuits and lower power consumption for

Sources

100 MHz OCXO

Bliley Technologies' NV45G1480 Series 100 MHz OCXO offers superior performance in one of the industry's smallest OCXO packages.



In addition to exceptional phase noise performance boasting -100 dBc/Hz at an off-set frequency of 10 Hz, and a noise floor that exceeds -165 dBc/Hz, the units also offers frequency vs. temperature stability starting at ± 50 parts per billion. More than 100 configurations can be specified with delivery in four weeks or less. Bliley OCXOs are ideal for phase-locked microwave signal sources, high speed synthesizers, radar systems, high speed network applications and other frequency conversion and generation applications.

Bliley Stocking Distributor RFMW Ltd.,
San Jose, CA
(408) 414-1450,
www.rfmw.com.

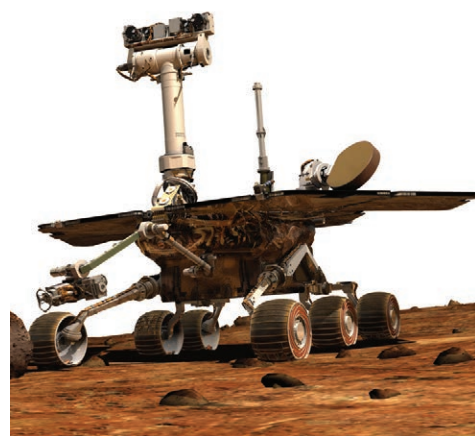
VME Master Oscillator



VME Master Oscillator is fully tested and guaranteed over the operating conditions. The VME Master Oscillator starts from a low noise, vibration insensitive crystal oscillator from which all of the subsequent signal outputs are derived. The four frequency outputs range from 10 to 1920 MHz and the unit is designed to offer very low spurious signal output and excellent signal

With four different output frequencies, an internal high stability crystal reference and built-in test functions, the

When failure is not an option...



GORE® Wire and Cable

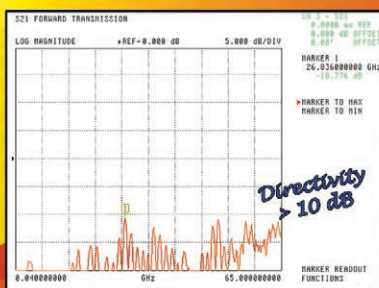
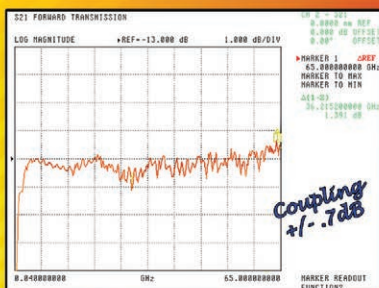
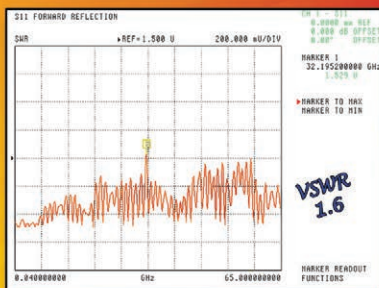
When reliability, durability, and performance can be compromised by harsh environments, GORE® Wire and Cables offer the best solution.

gore.com/electronics

WIRE AND CABLE



1-67 GHz Directional Couplers



**Our Competitors
Dream about it.**

**We Design &
Manufacture it!**



**Tel: 973-394-1719
Fax: 973-394-1710**

Electromagnetic Technologies Industries, Inc.
50 Intervale Rd. Boonton, NJ 07005 U.S.A.
sales@etiworld.com www.ETIworld.com

NEW PRODUCTS

stability over the operating conditions. An advanced built-in test function provides indication, through the VME bus, of the signal output presence for each output.

Crane Aerospace & Electronics,
Beverly, MA (978) 524-7200,
www.craneeae.com.

Coaxial VCO

The CVCO55CXT-6250-6250 coaxial resonator oscillator (CRO) is a coaxial-based VCO with an internal proprietary frequency doubler.



It operates at 6250 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0.5 to 4.5 V DC. This coaxial VCO features a typical

phase noise of -100 dBc/Hz at 10 KHz offset and has good linearity. It exhibits an output power of 2 dBm typical into a 50 Ω load with a supply of +8 V DC and a current consumption of 35 mA (maximum). It is packaged in the industry-standard 0.5" \times 0.5" package. Pushing and pulling are both minimized to 1.5 MHz/V and 0.5 MHz, respectively. Second harmonic suppression is -30 dBc typical. It is ideal for use in applications, such as digital radio equipment, fixed wireless access, satellite communications systems and base stations.

Crystek Corp.,
Ft. Myers, FL (800) 237-3061,
www.crystek.com.

Phase-locked Clock Oscillator



The XLT-360 ultra-miniature, low noise clock oscillator operates at a fixed frequency of 360 MHz as reference

clocks in military and commercial RF/microwave systems. Locked to an external frequency reference, the XLT-356 features instantaneous turn-on, excellent phase noise (F_{out} = 360 MHz, < -120 dBc/Hz at 10 KHz, typical), high vibration tolerance (12 g RMS, operating) and low power consumption at +3.3, +5, +8 or +12 V DC. The XLT is housed in a miniature connectorized package (1.3" \times 1.1" \times 0.4") to withstand harsh environments, and operates over the standard temperature range of -30° to +70°C.

EM Research Inc.,
Reno, NV (775) 345-2411,
www.emresearch.com.

MEMS-based Oscillators



Vectron International has released its next generation MEMS-based oscillators. The new VM 702, 802, and 822 product series have LVDS, LVPECL and

HCSL output options with an expanded frequency range to 460 MHz. The VM 702, 802 and 822 compensation algorithm has been enhanced to optimize the frequency vs. temperature performance offering a 2 \times improvement in

temperature stability over earlier models. Other features include peak-to-peak period jitter < 35 ps, \pm 10 ppm frequency stability over -10° to +70°C and \pm 15 ppm frequency stability over -40° to +85°C.

Vectron International,
Hudson, NH (888) 328-7661,
www.vectron.com.

RoHS-compliant VCO

Z-Communications Inc. announces a new RoHS compliant VCO model CLV1075A-LF in L-Band. The CLV1075A-LF operates at 830 to 1300 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0.5 to 17 V DC. This VCO features a typical phase



noise of -105 dBc/Hz at 10 KHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 35 MHz/V. It is designed to deliver a typical output power of 4 dBm

at 5 V DC supply while drawing 26 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to 85°C. This VCO features typical second harmonic suppression of -18 dBc and comes in Z-Comm's standard MINI-14S package measuring 0.5" \times 0.5" \times 0.22". It is available in tape and reel packaging for production requirements.

Z-Communications Inc.,
Poway, CA
(858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.

Test Equipment

Signaling Tester



A multi-format signaling tester, the MD8475A can test multi-mode wireless devices, including GSM/GPRS/E-GPRS, 1xRTT,

1xEV-DO, W-CDMA/HSPA, TD-SCDMA, and FDD-LTE. The highest speed commercially available (Category 3) LTE devices can be tested with the MD8475A, with downlink IP-layer throughput to 100 MB/s (including 2 \times 2 MIMO) and uplink throughput to 50 MB/s. The MD8475A enables test of many types of mobile device applications ranging from traditional SMS/MMS, browsing, and streaming, to advanced applications, such as augmented reality and real-time multi-player gaming. The MD8475A enables easy testing on the effect of advanced applications on a device's battery performance.

Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA
(800) 267-4878,
www.anritsu.com.

VNA Test Port Cables



The ASR Series is a new line of high performance VNA test cables. These high frequency assemblies are available individually, in pairs and phase-matched pairs as required. They are manufactured using durable interfaces for re-

IMS2012
MONTRÉAL



International Microwave Symposium
IEEE 17-22 June 2012, Montréal, Canada MTT-S

<http://ims2012.mtt.org/>



IMS2012 is headed to Montréal, Canada!

Technical Areas

Microwave Field and Circuit Techniques

1. Field analysis and guided waves.
2. Frequency-domain EM analysis techniques.
3. Time-domain EM analysis techniques.
4. CAD algorithms and techniques.
5. Linear device modeling.
6. Nonlinear device modeling.
7. Nonlinear circuit and system simulation.

Passive Components

8. Transmission line elements.
9. Passive circuit elements.
10. Planar passive filters and multiplexers.
11. Non-planar passive filters and multiplexers.
12. Active, tunable and integrated filters.
13. Ferroelectric, ferrite and acoustic wave components.
14. MEMS components and technologies.

Active Components

15. Semiconductor devices and monolithic ICs.
16. Signal generation.
17. Frequency conversion and control.
18. HF, VHF and UHF technologies and applications.
19. Power amplifier devices and circuits.
20. High-power amplifiers.
21. Low noise components and receivers.
22. Millimeter-wave and THz components and technologies.

Systems and Applications

23. Microwave photonics.
24. Mixed mode and digital signal processing circuits and systems.
25. Packaging, interconnects, MCMs and integration.
26. Instrumentation and measurement techniques.
27. Biological effects and medical applications.
28. Arrays as antennas and power combiners.
29. Radar and broadband communication systems.
30. Wireless and cellular communication systems.
31. Sensors and sensor systems.
32. RFID technologies.
33. High power microwave industrial applications.

Emerging Technical Areas

34. RF nanotechnology.
35. Wireless power transmission.
36. New technologies and applications.
37. Innovative systems.
38. RF devices for wireless health care applications and biosensing.

The 2012 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium is the world's premier microwave conference. It features a large trade show, technical sessions, workshops and panel sessions in covering a wide range of topics. Attendees are interested in wireless communication, radar, RF technologies, high frequency semiconductors, electromagnetics, commercial and military RF, microwave and mm-wave electronics and applications. Attendees represent an international group of engineers and researchers developing technologies to support the microwave and RF industry.

Submit your Technical Paper, Panel Session or Workshop Proposal to IMS2012 today

Technical Paper Submissions: Authors are invited to submit technical papers describing original work on radio-frequency, microwave, millimeter-wave, and terahertz (THz) theory and techniques. The deadline for submission is 5 December 2011. Please refer to the IMS2012 website (<http://ims2012.mtt.org>) for detailed instructions concerning paper submission, as well as an expanded description of the technical areas listed here. Authors must use the template available on the symposium's website. It is the authors's responsibility to obtain all required company and government clearances prior to submission.

Proposals for Special Sessions, Workshops, Panel and Rump Sessions, and Short Courses: Please consult the IMS2012 website for instructions on how to prepare a proposal. Proposals must be received by 23 September 2011.

IMS2012 Exhibit space is available for reservation.

For questions or further information contact:

Richard D. Knight, Sales Manager
tel 303-530-4562 ext. 130
Email Rich@mpassociates.com

Important Dates

23 September 2011 Friday Proposal Submission Deadline <i>For workshops, special sessions, panel and rump sessions.</i>	5 December 2011 Monday Paper Submission Deadline <i>All submissions must be made electronically.</i>	6 February 2012 Monday Paper Disposition Notification <i>Authors will be notified via email and on the website.</i>
2 March 2012 Friday Manuscript Submission Deadline <i>For the final manuscripts of accepted papers and copyright.</i>	16 March 2012 Friday Workshop Notes Submission Deadline <i>Electronically upload both color and B&W versions of workshop notes.</i>	17-22 June 2012 Microwave Week <i>IMS2012, RFIC2012, ARFTG2012 and Exhibition.</i>

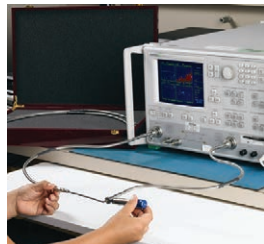


<http://ims2012.mtt.org>



NEW PRODUCTS

peated matings, special low loss cable construction for stability over temperature and entirely



covered in stainless steel armor for long-lasting performance in test environments. The cable assemblies are available in standard 12", 18" and 24" lengths with a choice of connectors: 2.92 mm and 2.4 mm male (plug),

female (jack) and NMD female (jack) as well as Type N male and female interfaces.

**Florida RF Labs,
Stuart, FL
(772) 600-1632,
www.emc-rflabs.com.**

Signal Generator



The HMC-T2270 is a 10 MHz to 70 GHz signal generator that delivers up to +29 dBm of CW output power in 0.1 dB steps over a 60 dB dynamic range. Harmonic rejection is better than -40 dBc at 30 GHz output, while spurious products are better than -65 dBc at all integer frequencies. Phase noise is -113 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset from 1 GHz, and -79 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz

offset from 67 GHz, with insignificant deviation over the temperature range of 0° to +35°C. The



HMC-T2270 exhibits frequency resolution of 1 Hz and fast switching speed of only

500 μ s, making it ideal for frequency hopping and threat simulation applications.

**Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA
(978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.**

Mini Signal Generator



Two new models have been added to the Lab Brick® product line. The LMS-203 operates from 10 to 20 GHz, while the LMS-163 operates from 8 to 16 GHz. Both boast 100 micro



second switching time and 100 Hz frequency resolution. They offer phase-continuous linear frequency sweeping, optional internal/external

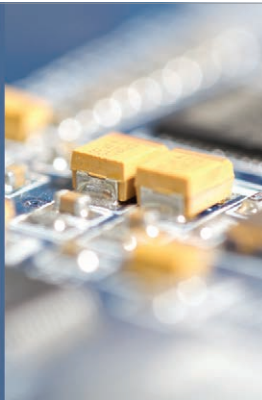
pulse modulation and a selectable internal/external 10 MHz reference. Typical spurious for both is at -80 dBc, with typical harmonics of -40 dBc and subharmonics at -25 dBc. They deliver at least +10 dBm output power, and can be adjusted over a 40 dB dynamic range, with 0.5 dB resolution. The pulse modulation feature offers internal or external triggering with pulse widths as low as 100 ns and pulse repetition intervals of 200 ns. Lab Brick signal generators measure 4.90" x 3.14" x 1.59" and weigh less than one pound.

**Vaunix Technology Corp.,
Haverhill, MA
(978) 662-7839,
www.vaunix.com.**

IMAgine.

Innovative | Multifunction | Adaptable

Integrated Microwave Assemblies

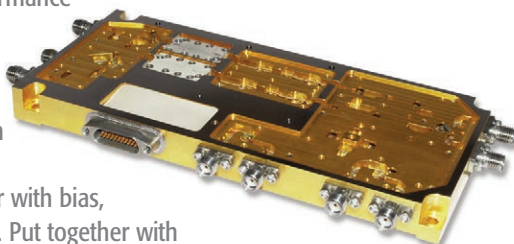


Time to pack it in.

The never-ending demand for ever-higher performance probably has you wondering how to get more out of your IMAs. The answer?

Put more in! Narda's MMC (Multilayer Microwave Circuitry) technology packs more performance in much smaller footprints than previously possible.

How do we do it? We join one board containing RF and microwave devices to another with bias, control and DSP components. Put together with Narda's design know-how and experience, they give you unmatched integration levels, plus the benefits of high-volume, low-cost production.



The Compact Microwave Subsystem pictured is a perfect example. Only 5.75 x 2.66 x .515 inches, it holds over 25 microwave components—couplers, switches, filters, limiters, amplifiers and more. Isn't it time you packed in the old approaches and started packing in more performance, with Narda MMC technology? Get started at www.nardamicrowave.com.

*No one goes to greater lengths
for smaller wavelengths.*

narda

an **L3** communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com

www.nardamicrowave.com

Software

FEKO Suite 6.1



FEKO Suite 6.1 is packed with new features and comes with a completely revised version of CADFEKO.

The introduction of a ribbon style menu reduces clutter and represents the typical workflow. Many CAD and meshing features have been added or extended. The latest version of POST-FEKO will also allow users to export results directly to Microsoft Word, PowerPoint and PDF files. A key feature is the introduction of a method to analyze cable bundles in a complex environment. By using a new combined MoM/MTL arbitrary cable paths can be accommodated and there are no restrictions on or need for a ground-plane.

**EM Software & Systems (USA) Inc.,
Hampton, VA
(866) 419-3356,
www.feko.info.**

MICRO-ADS

Punctual....



Why are AST's delivery times better?
At AST we pride ourselves on telling our potential new customers that we have never been a day late. Our manufacturing techniques and our ability to keep many standard switches in stock, means that you will never have to wait for a switch again. In fact, in small quantities, we can ship to you in 1 business week. Come and see why AST is the only punctual switch provider.



www.astswitch.com

RF/Microwave Materials for Interference Control

Serving the military and its contractors for over 60 years

ECCOSORB®
Microwave Absorbers

ECCOSTOCK®
Low Loss Dielectrics

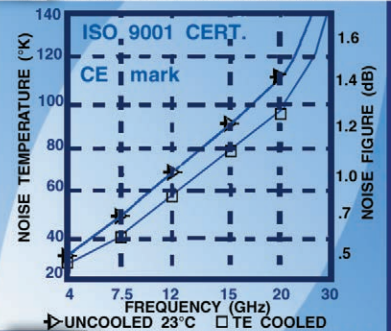
ECCOSHIELD®
EMI Shielding



1-800-650-5740
ECCOSORB.COM

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

www.SATELLINK.com



SATELLINK, INC.
3525 MILLER PARK DR.
GARLAND, TX 75042
CALL (972) 487-1434
FAX (972) 487-1204

FAST PULSE TEST SOLUTIONS



Avtech offers over 500 standard models of high-speed pulse generators, drivers, amplifiers and accessories ideal for both R&D and automated factory-floor testing. Some of our standard models include:

AVR-EB4-B: for reverse-recovery time tests
AV-156F-B: for airbag initiator tests
AVO-9A-B: for pulsed laser diode tests
AV-151J-B: for piezoelectric tests
AVOZ-D2-B: for production testing attenuators
AVR-DV1-B: for phototriac dV/dt tests

Avtech Electrosystems Ltd.
<http://www.avtechpulse.com/>



VIRTUAL S-PARAMETER NETWORK ANALYZERS

OBZOR TR1300/1 (300 kHz - 1.3 GHz) \$ 1 800
OBZOR-304/1 (300 kHz - 3.2 GHz) \$ 8 800
OBZOR-804/1 (300 kHz - 8.0 GHz) \$ 14 990

Russia - **PLANAR LLC**
www.planar.chel.ru
welcom@planar.chel.ru
+7 351 265 1069

Singapore -
RF Instruments Pte Ltd
www.rf-instruments.com
+65 63236546

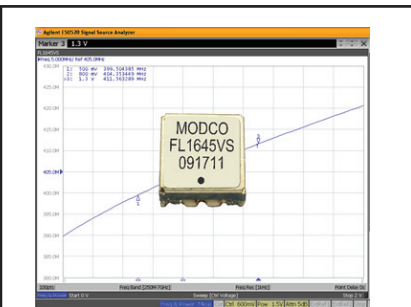
NEW! FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

- Output Frequency to 25 GHz (Up to Octave Bands)
- Frequency Steps 1 kHz
- Low Phase Noise and Spurious -95 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz at 6 GHz
- Frequency Control via RS-485 Interface (Non-Volatile Memory)
- 10 MHz External or Internal Reference
- +5.0 Vdc Operation, Low Power
- Small Rugged Enclosure (2.50" x 2.50" x 0.63")
- Low Cost and Fast Delivery
- Model SLSM5

Custom designs are our specialty

luff research

20 N. Tyson Ave, Floral Park, NY 11001
Tel: (516) 358-2880 Fax: (516) 368-2757
Email: sales@luffresearch.com
Web: www.luffresearch.com

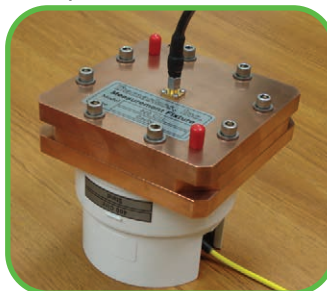


Model FL1645VS tunes 401MHz to 406MHz and is used in MedRadio applications. A bias voltage of 1.5V delivers + 2.0dBm power with only 5ma current consumption. Phase noise is -98dBc @ 10kHz offset. Package size is 0.175 inch square with height of .075 inch.

www.modcoinc.com

Z-Axis Dielectric Testers

Isotropic & Anisotropic Materials
Complements X, Y Testers



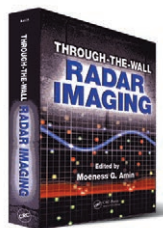
ϵ , $\tan \delta$ - Cavity™ sfwr
Substrates, Resins, Beads, Foams
Solids, Laminates, Composites

www.damaskosinc.com
(610)358-0200 fax(610)558-1019

SECTOR MICROWAVE SWITCHES



(631) 242-2300 PHONE (631) 242-8158 FAX
WWW.SECTORMICROWAVE.COM



Through-the-Wall Radar Imaging

Edited by
Moeness G. Amin,
Villanova University

Through-the-wall radar imaging allows police, fire and rescue personnel, first responders, and defense/special forces to detect, identify, classify, and track the whereabouts of people and moving objects within buildings, tunnels, etc. *Through-the-Wall Radar Imaging* examines this technology from the algorithmic, modeling, experimentation and system design perspectives. It begins with coverage of the electromagnetic properties of walls and building materials, and discusses techniques in the design of antenna elements and array configurations, beamforming concepts and issues, and the use of antenna array with collocated and distributed apertures.

The chapters in the book discuss wall attenuation and dispersion effects in view of angles of incidence and antenna

polarization and covers wideband, low profile and printed antennas, as well as planar/conformal UWB antennas. It also emphasizes the PSF characteristics that result from the use of UWB waveforms and examines the design of emerging waveforms to optimize target detection by increasing target-to-noise and clutter ratio with special emphasis of matched illumination-based signature exploitation techniques. It studies EM wave propagation through walls and shows the dispersion and blurring effects on behind-the-wall target images.

It also covers several suitable waveforms, inverse scattering approaches and the relevance of physical-based model approaches in through-the-wall radar. Theoretical and experimental research in 3D building tomography using microwave remote sensing, high frequency asymptotic modeling methods, synthetic aperture radar (SAR) techniques, impulse radars, airborne radar imaging of multi-floor buildings strategies for target detection and detection of concealed targets are discussed. The

book concludes with a section on how the Doppler principle can be used to measure motion at a very fine level of detail.

Through-the-Wall Radar Imaging covers the subject in detail and stresses the multidisciplinary approach needed to design such radars. It is a good book for anyone looking to gain a deep understanding of the subject. Also, a section of colored images and diagrams of radar scans and other images is a nice addition that is not seen in many books.

To order this book, contact:

CRC Press
(800) 272-7737
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW,
Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

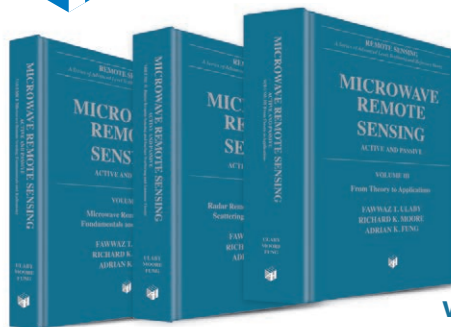
Pages: 550, \$149
ISBN: 978-1-439-81476-5



ARTECH HOUSE

Classic Microwave Remote Sensing Volumes Are Back in Print...

AT NEW LOW PRICES!



Volume I: Fundamentals and Radiometry

Presents the fundamentals of microwave measurements of the Earth and develops the concepts necessary for designing systems that can observe the Earth with microwaves.

Hardcover. 456 pp. 1981

ISBN: 978-0-89006-190-9 \$49/£32

Volume II: Radar Remote Sensing and Surface Scattering and Emission Theory

Covers the fundamentals of radar scattering measurements of land and ocean surfaces and reviews system-design aspects for scatterometers, as well as for real-aperture and synthetic-aperture imaging radar systems.

Hardcover. 608 pp. 1982

ISBN: 978-0-89006-191-6 \$49/£32

Volume III: From Theory to Applications

Offers expert guidance on active and passive microwave remote-sensing applications, volume scattering and emission theory.

Hardcover. 1120 pp. 1986

ISBN: 978-0-89006-192-3 \$49/£32

Microwave Remote Sensing: Active and Passive

Fawwaz T. Ulaby, *University of Michigan*, Richard K. Moore, *University of Kansas*, Adrian K. Fung, *University of Texas*

"Monumental as a compilation of the present engineering state of the art of microwave remote sensing." —International Journal of Remote Sensing

Special Low Price on the Complete Three-Volume Set! \$99/£66

For complete descriptions and to order, visit

ArtechHouse.com

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.



ARTECH HOUSE

BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK

eLEARNING center

October Short Course Webinars

Innovations in EDA Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

The Effect of Digital Noise on RF Receiver Sensitivity in Smart-Phone Applications

Available for on demand viewing after: 10/6/11

Leading Technology Webinar Series

Presented by: CST

New Simulation Workflows for Predicting Radiated Emissions from Electronics Systems

Available for on demand viewing after: 10/6/11

Leading Technology Webinar Series

Presented by: CST

PCB and Package Co/design and Co/optimization

Available for on demand viewing after: 10/13/11

RF/Microwave Training Series

Presented by: Besser Associates

Small Signal Amplifiers—LNAs

Live webcast: 10/18/11, 11:00 AM ET

Sponsored by: AWR Corp. and Skyworks Solutions Inc.

Innovations in Signal Analysis Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Making 900 MHz Wideband Measurements Using PXA SA and VSA Software

Live webcast: 10/19/11, 1:00 PM ET

Leading Technology Webinar Series

Presented by: CST

BioEM Simulations for Improved Medical Diagnosis and Treatment

Live webcast: 10/20/11, 11:30 AM ET

Market Research Webinar Series

Presented by: Strategy Analytics

Military Satellite Communications Market Trends

Live webcast: 10/25/11, 11:00 AM ET

Sponsored by: Rohde & Schwarz

Leading Technology Webinar Series

Presented by: CST

Reconfigurable Antenna Simulation

Live webcast: 10/27/11, 11:30 AM ET

Past Webinars On Demand

RF/Microwave Training Series

Presented by: Besser Associates

- Passive Components: Couplers, Dividers and Combiners
- LTE Broadband Wireless Access
- RF Power Amplifiers

Innovations in EDA Series

Presented by: Agilent EEsof EDA

- High Performance Digital Pre-Distortion for Wideband Systems
- A Model-Based Approach for System Level RFIC Verification
- Overcoming Design Challenges for 4G PHY Architectures

Innovations in Signal Analysis Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

- Interference Analysis Using Handheld Spectrum Analyzers
- Custom OFDM: Understanding Signal Generation and Analysis
- Use Capture, Playback & Triggering to Analyze a Signal

Leading Technology Webinar Series

Presented by: CST

- Modeling the Susceptibility of Enclosures to ESD and the Effect of Attaching Cables

- Simplifying the Workflow - Benefits of the CST and Cadence Partnership
- Simulation: Enabling In-flight Connectivity
- Faster Design Cycles with High Performance Hardware
- Advanced System Simulation for Multi-Channel MRI Coils

Market Research Series

Presented by: Strategy Analytics

- RF & Power Electronics Opportunities for GaN Market Growth
- Fundamentals and Applications of AESA Radar
- MilSatCom Electronic Market Trends Through 2020

Technical Education Series

- Replacement of Obsolete Instrumentation in A&D Test Systems
- Rugged LDMOS Transistors for ISM & Broadcast

Other

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

- Optimizing Battery Operating Time of Wireless Devices
- Using Wireless Signal Decoding to Verify LTE Radio Signals
- See the Future of Arbitrary Waveform Generators

**Register to attend at
mwjournal.com/webinars**



Frequency Matters.

ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.
Advanced Manufacturing Technology, Inc.	26	Microsemi (Formerly AML Communications, Inc.)	57
Advanced Switch Technology	181	Microtool, Inc.	156
Aeroflex / Control Components	9	Microwave Journal	168,172,183
Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	153	Microwave Vision Group	154
Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	97	Mini-Circuits	4-5,16,41,53, 54,65,71,79, 99,141,165, 175,185
Aethercomm	37		8,163,COV 3
Agilent Technologies, Inc.	43,151	MITEQ Inc.	162
American Technical Ceramics	133	Mitsubishi Electric Europe B.V.	181
AML Communications Inc. (see Microsemi below)	57	Modco, Inc.	32,180
Analog Devices	105	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	106
Anaren Microwave	20-21	Nexyn Corporation	40
Anatech Electronics, Inc.	127	Norden Millimeter Inc.	161
Ansys, Inc.	29	OML Inc.	28
Antenna Research Associates	138	Paciwave, Inc.	52
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	77	Pascall Electronics Limited	44
Artech House	156,182	Phonon Corporation	181
ASELSAN	134	PLANAR LLC	110
Avtech Electrosystems	181	Pulsar Microwave Corporation	171
AWR	67	QuinStar Technology, Inc.	104
B&Z Technologies, LLC	31	R&K Company Limited	50
Besser Associates	158	Reactel, Incorporated	101
Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company)	75	RelComm Technologies, Inc.	131
Carlisle Interconnect Technologies	13	Remcom	152
Cernex, Inc.	96	RF Connectors, Division of RF Industries	120
Channel Microwave Corporation	86	RFcore Co., Ltd.	68,70
Chengdu Seekon Microwave Communications Co., Ltd.	102	RFHIC	33
Ciao Wireless, Inc.	46	RFMD	23
Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	11	RLC Electronics, Inc.	45
Coilcraft	39	Rogers Corporation	83,85,87,135, 137,139,155,157
COMSOL, Inc.	27	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	143
Comtech PST Corp.	76	Rosenberger	63
Comtech PST Corp. (Hill Engineering Division)	94	RT Logic	73
CPI Beverly Microwave Division	95	Santron Inc.	181
CST of America, Inc.	25	Satellink, Inc.	181
CTT Inc.	119	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	125
Damaskos Inc.	181	SGMC Microwave	164
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.	117	Sivers IMA AB	81
East Coast Microwave	169	Skyworks Solutions, Inc.	126
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	61	Space Labs Inc.	167
Emerson & Cuming Microwave Products	181	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.	147
Emerson Network Power	69	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	150
ES Microwave, LLC	114	Spinnaker Microwave, Inc.	116
ESM Cable Corporation	148	State of the Art, Inc.	93
ET Industries	30,108,178	SV Microwave, Inc.	59,159
EuMW 2012	173	Synergy Microwave Corporation	60
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	142	Taconic	166
G.T. Microwave Inc.	78	TEGAM, Inc.	149
GGB Industries, Inc.	3	Teledyne Coax Switches	74
GigaLane	152	Teledyne Cougar	149
Herrotek, Inc.	84	Teledyne Relays	89
Hittite Microwave Corporation	107,109,111,113	Teledyne Storm Products	103
Holzworth Instrumentation	56	Thunderline-Z	124
Huber + Suhner AG	123	TRAK Microwave Corporation	34
IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium	179	Trilithic Inc.	91
IMST GmbH	140	Tru Corporation	154
Insulated Wire Inc.	115	T-Tech, Inc.	112
ITT Microwave Systems	48	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	62
JFW Industries, Inc.	121	Vaunix Technology Corporation	6
K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	Vectron International	176,177
Krytar	136	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	44
Linear Technology Corporation	15	Weinschel Associates	132
Logus Microwave Corporation	129	Wenzel Associates, Inc.	COV 4
Lorch Microwave	49	Werlatone, Inc.	114
LPKF Laser & Electronics	98	West Bond Inc.	35,145
Luff Research, Inc.	181	Wright Technologies	104
M/A-COM Technology Solutions	18,19		
Maury Microwave Corporation	90,92		
MECA Electronics, Inc.	COV 2		
Mercury Computer Systems	64		

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, New York, Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
208 Colibri Court
San Jose, CA 95119
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
WMS Werbe- und Media Service
Brigitte Beranek
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
D-72574 Bad Urach
Germany
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan
Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

China
Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
Tel: 86-21-62511200
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong
Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk



Frequency Matters.

FILTER SOLUTIONS

DC to 15 GHz



Over 300 Models *IN STOCK* ... Immediate Delivery! from **\$199** ea. 10-49

Different needs demand different technologies, and the Mini-Circuits RF/microwave filter lineup delivers. Over 300 proven solutions, from DC to 15 GHz, are standing by, ready to ship. High-pass or low-pass, band-pass or band-stop, in coaxial, surface-mount, or plug-in packages. Across the board, our filters achieve low insertion loss and low VSWR in the passband and high attenuation in the rejection band. Just go to minicircuits.com for more information. If you need a specific performance and want to search our entire model database, including engineering models, click on Yoni2, our

exclusive search engine.

In Yoni2, you can enter the response type, connection option, frequency, insertion loss, or any other specifications you have. If a model cannot be found, we understand the sense of urgency. So contact us, and our engineers will find a quick, cost-effective, custom solution and deliver simulation results within a few days.

Yoni2 The Design Engineers Search Engine...
U.S. Patent 7739260, 7761442 finds the model you need, Instantly.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Yoni2
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



MATH, SCIENCE AND LOGIC PUZZLES FOR THE 'ENGINEERD' IN ALL OF US

ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM

Find the missing letter and then use that letter in the appropriate blank space to fill out the villain's name.

IDENTIFY THE BOND VILLAIN AND SAVE HIS LIFE

ANSWER: _____

CLUES:

$$P_d = \frac{P_t}{4\pi \text{ ______ }^2}$$

$$\text{ ______ } e = \frac{1000 \text{ amps}}{4\pi \text{ meters}}$$

$$\nabla \times H = J_f + \frac{\partial \text{ ______ }}{\partial t}$$

$$V = \text{ ______ } R$$

$$ERP = P_t \text{ ______ } t$$

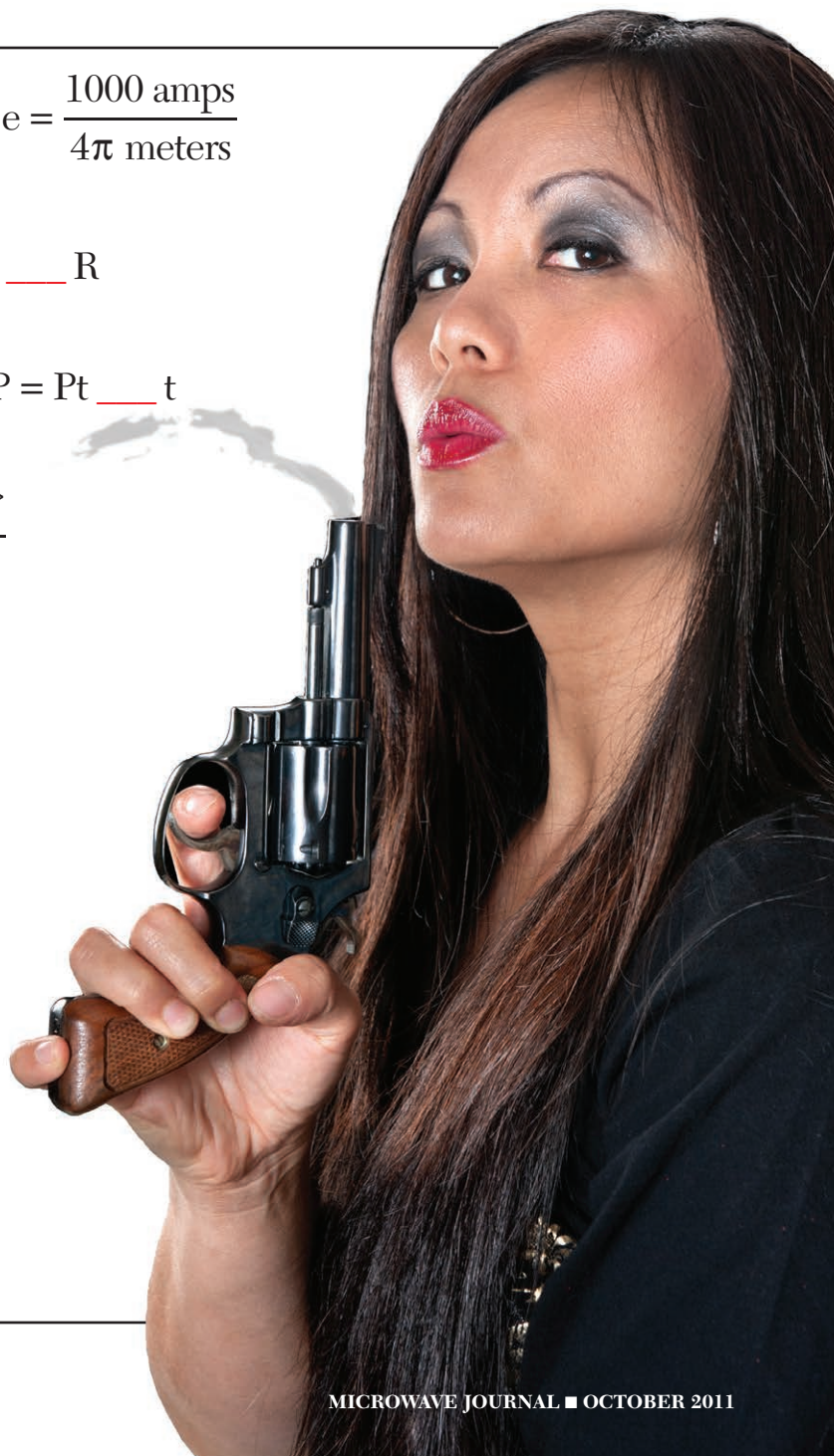
$$PA \text{ ______ } = 100 \frac{\{ [P_{out}]_{RF} - [P_{in}]_{RF} \}}{[P_{DC}]_{total}}$$

$$\text{ ______ } F = 10 \log \left(\frac{SNR_{in}}{SNR_{out}} \right)$$

$$\text{ ______ } = 10 \log \left(\frac{P_{out}}{P_{in}} \right) \text{ dB}$$

$$\text{ ______ } = \frac{V}{d\Psi / dt}$$

$$\omega = 2\pi \text{ ______ }$$



Mixer Solutions

IMAGE REJECTION MIXERS



Model Number	RF/LO Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Max.	Image Rejection (dB) Min.	LO-to-RF Isolation (dB) Min.
IMAGE REJECTION MIXERS				
IRM0204(*)C2(**)	2 - 4	7.5	18	20
IRM0408(*)C2(**)	4 - 8	8	18	20
IRM0812(*)C2(**)	8 - 12	8	18	20
IRM1218(*)C2(**)	12 - 18	10	18	20
IRM0208(*)C2(**)	2 - 8	9	18	18
IRM0618(*)C2(**)	6 - 18	10	18	18
IR1826NI7(**)	18 - 26	10.5	18	20
IR2640NI7(**)	26 - 40	12	18	20



Over 1500 Models!

Model Number	RF/LO Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Max.	Balance Phase (±Deg.) Typ./Max.	Balance Amplitude (±dB) Typ./Max.	LO-to-RF Isolation (dB) Min.
I/Q DEMODULATORS					
IRM0204(*)C2Q	2 - 4	10.5	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0408(*)C2Q	4 - 8	11	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0812(*)C2Q	8 - 12	11	5/7.5	.75/1.0	20
IRM1218(*)C2Q	12 - 18	13	10/15	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0208(*)C2Q	2 - 8	12	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	18
IRM0618(*)C2Q	6 - 18	13	10/15	1.0/1.5	18
IR1826NI7Q	18 - 26	13.5	10/15	1.0/1.5	20
IR2640NI7Q	26 - 40	15	10/15	1.0/1.5	20

SSB UPCONVERTERS OR I/Q MODULATORS

Model Number	RF Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Max.	Carrier Suppression (dBc) Min.	Carrier Suppression Carrier - Fundamental IF (dBc) Min.
IF DRIVEN MODULATORS				
SSM0204(*)C2MD(**)	2 - 4	9	20	20
SSM0408(*)C2MD(**)	4 - 8	9	20	18
SSM0812(*)C2MD(**)	8 - 12	9	20	20
SSM1218(*)C2MD(**)	12 - 18	10	20	18
SSM0208(*)C2MD(**)	2 - 8	9	20	18
SSM0618(*)C2MD(**)	6 - 18	12	20	18



Over 1000 Models!

For Carrier Driven Modulators, please contact MITEQ.

MODEL NUMBER OPTION TABLE

(*) Add Letter	LO/IF Power Range	P1 dB C.P. (dBm) (Typ.)	(**) Add Letter	IF FREQUENCY OPTION (MHz)
L	10 - 13 dBm	+6	A	20 - 40
M	13 - 16 dBm	+10	B	40 - 80
H	17 - 20 dBm	+15	C	100 - 200
			Q	DC - 500 (I/Q)



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

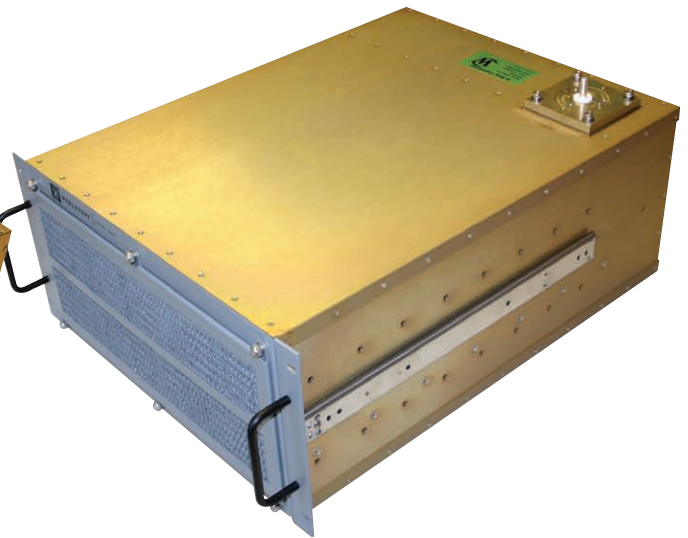
www.miteq.com

Mismatch Tolerant[®]

HIGH POWER COMBINERS

BIG STUFF!

- Power Levels to 20 kW CW
- Low Insertion Loss
- Isolated and Non-Isolated Designs
- Rack Mount, Drawer Mount, Radial Type
- Coherent and Non-Coherent Combining



Product Search

For current designs

Request a quote

For custom specs

Werlatone, Inc.
17 Jon Barrett Road
Patterson, New York 12563
T 845.278.2220
F 845.278.3440
sales@werlatone.com
www.werlatone.com

A few of our Customer driven designs.

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (W CW)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)	Size (Inches)
D8265	2-Way	1-50	5,000	0.3	1.25	20	15.5 x 15 x 5.25
D2075	2-Way	1.5-30	6,000	0.2	1.25	20	15.5 x 11.75 x 5.25
D8969	2-Way	1.5-30	12,500	0.2	1.25	20	17 x 17 x 8
D6139	4-Way	1.5-32	5,000	0.25	1.25	20	13 x 11 x 5
D6774	4-Way	1.5-32	20,000	0.3	1.20	20	21 x 17.25 x 11
D6846	6-Way	1.5-30	4,000	0.35	1.35	20	3 U, 19" Rack
D8421	8-Way	1.5-30	12,000	0.3	1.30	20	22.5 x 19.5 x 8.75
D7685	4-Way	2-100	2,500	0.5	1.30	20	14.75 x 13 x 7
D2786	4-Way	20-150	4,000	0.5	1.35	20	18 x 17 x 5
D6078	2-Way	100-500	2,000	0.25	1.20	20	13 x 7 x 2.25
H7521	2-Way (180°)	200-400	2,500	0.3	1.30	20	15 x 10 x 2
D7502	2-Way	400-1000	2,500	0.25	1.20	NI*	9.38 x 3.5 x 1.25

*NI = No Isolating Terminations

Our Patented, Low Loss Combiner designs tolerate high unbalanced input powers, while operating into severe Load Mismatch conditions.

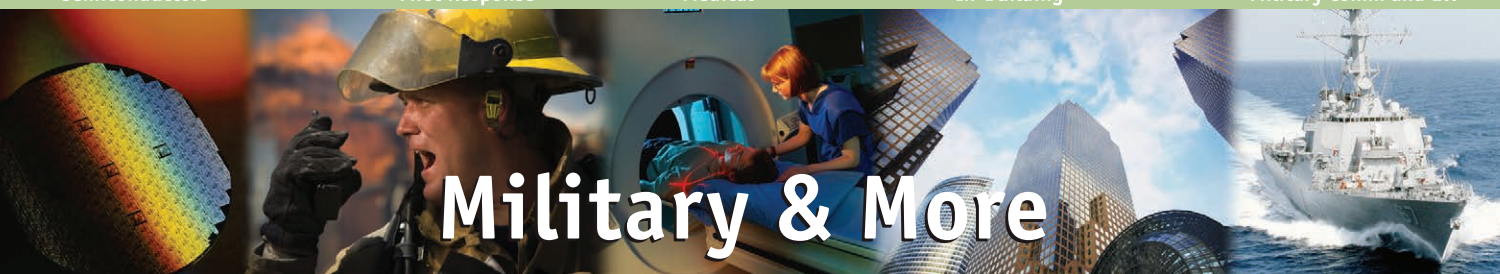
Semiconductors

First Response

Medical

In-Building

Military Comm and EW



Military & More